

The Inventory
of the
David Halberstam
Collection
#427

Howard Gotlieb Archival Research Center



Table of Contents

David Halberstam Inventory

I.	Correspondence.....	p. 1
II.	Manuscripts.....	60
III.	Printed Material.....	222
IV.	Professional Material.....	262
V.	Photographs.....	266
VI.	Research Material.....	279
VII.	Notebooks.....	304
VIII.	Financial Material.....	351
IX.	Legal Material.....	352
X.	Audio.....	352
XI.	Film and Video.....	382
XII.	Electronic Media.....	395
XIII.	Personal Memorabilia.....	396
XIV.	Addendum.....	409

Alexander Jr., Clifford L.
Atkins, Chet
Albee, Edward
Albright, Madeleine
Asprey, Robert B.
Allen, Maury
Allen, Steve
Amanpour, Christiane
Arnett, Peter
Avedon, Richard

Bacall, Lauren

Baker, Russell 'Russ'

Barber, Walter Lanier 'Red'
Bailes, Gov. Gerald L. (VA)
Baldwin, Hanson
Bancroft, Harding F.
Baucus, Sen. Max (MT)
Blair, Bill
Beale Jr., Bouvier, Edith

Benchley, Peter

Berger, Sandy
Berkow, Ira
Biden, Joseph
Bissinger III, H.G. 'Buzz'
Blumenthal, Sidney
Bradlee, Benjamin C.
Bradley, Sen. Ben (NJ)
Brennan, Jr., Justice William J.

Brenner, Marie

Broder, Dave
Brown, Tina
Broder, Dave S.

Brudnoy, David

Bryan, Gov. Richard H (NV).
Bradley, Bill
Buckley, Christopher
Buckley Jr., William F.
Buchwald, Arthur 'Art'
Buffet, Warren
Bundy, William 'Bill'
Buckwalter, Morris 'Bucky'

Burke, Michael

Burnitt, Richard
Busby, Horace
Bush, Barbara
Bush, President George H.W.

Bush, Laura
Burns, Ken
Byrd, Sen. Harry F. (VA)

Capa, Cornell
Cannon, James M.
Carter, Graydon
Carter, Hodding
Catledge, Turner
Cavett, Dick
Chafee, Gov. John H. (RI)
Chancellor, John
Christopher, Warren
Clark, General Wes
Cleland, Max
Clinton, Gov. Bill (AR) (Clinton, President Bill)
Clinton, Hillary Rodham
Clurman, Dick
Cooper, Rep. Jim (TN)
Creamer, Robert W.
Crowe, Admiral William
Culver, Rep. John C. (IA)
Cuomo, Gov. Mario (NY)

Daniel, Clifton
Deutsch, John
Davidson, Bruce
DiMaggio, Dom
DiMaggio, Joe
Deford, Frank
Doerr, Bobby
Donovan, Hedley
Dorgan, Congressman Byron L. (ND)
Dow, John G.
Dowd, Maureen
Dryfoss, Orvil. E.
Dwight, Lt. Gov. Donald (MA)
Dukakis, Gov. Michael S. (MA)
Dunne, John Gregory
Dutton, Fred

Eagleburger, Larry
Ephron, Henry
Eisenhower, John S.D.
Ellsberg, Daniel
Emerson, Gloria

Elliott, Osborn
Ervin Jr., Sam J.

Faas, Horst
Faulk, John Henry
Ferriss, Dave 'Boo'
Foote, Shelby
Ford, Melissa Mathison
Frankel, Max
Frazier, George
Freedman, Emmanuel
Friedman, Thomas L.
Friendly, Fred W.
FitzGerald, Frances
Fulbright, J.W.
Fusselle, Warner

Galbraith, John Kenneth
Galbraith, Peter
Garrison, Lloyd
Garson, Barbara
Gaspard, George 'Speedy'
Gelb, Leslie H.
Gephardt, Sen. Richard 'Dick' (MI)
Gerstenzang, Nathaniel
Giamatti, A. Bartlett
Gifford, K. Dun
Gingrich, Newt
Glavin, Gen. Jack
Glickman, Harry
Goldwater, Sen. Barry (AZ)
Goodman, Sen. Roy M. (State Senator from NY)
Gotlieb, Dr. Howard
Gore Sr., Sen. Albert 'Al'
Gore Jr., Vice President Albert 'Al'
Gore, Pauline
Graham, Sen. Bob (FL)
Graham, Fred
Graham, Katherine
Greene, Graham
Grisham, John
Grose, Peter
Gruson, Sydney
Gunther, John
Gutman, Roy

Haass, Richard
Harris, Richard
Hart, Sen. Philip A. (MI)
Harwell, Coleman A.
Halberstam, Michael
Halpekin, Mort
Hayes, Harold
Hefner, Christine
Hersh, Seymour M.
Herzog, Arthur
Heinz, Bill 'W.C.'
Hellman, Lillian
Herndon, Ray
Hersh, Seymour M.
Hess, Karl
Higgins, George V.
Hirsch, George A.
Hodding, Carter
Hoagland, Edward 'Ted'
Holbrooke, Richard 'Dick'
Hoppe, Arthur
Hoppes, Townsend
Hotchner, A.E. 'Hotch'
Humphrey, Vice President Hubert H.

Iacocca, Lee A.
Iselin, John Jay
Irving, John

Jackson, Phil
Jacobs, Jr., Rep. Andy (IN)
Javits, Sen. Jacob K. (NY)
Jennings, Peter
Jordan, June
Jordan, Michael
Jordan, Vernon
Joulwan, General Gerge
Just, Ward S.

Kahn, Roger
Karsh, Yousuf
Kazin, Alfred
Kean, Gov. Thomas H. (NJ)
Kearns Goodwin, Doris
Kefauver, Sen. Estes
Kennedy, Caroline

Kennedy, Sen. Edward 'Ted' M.

Kennedy, Robert F.

King, Dr. Martin Luther

Kintner, Robert E.

Kinzer, Stephen

Kimmit, Bob

Kissinger, Henry A.

Kluger, Richard

Knight, Robert 'Bob'

Knopf, Alfred A.

Koppel, Ted

Kotlowitz, Alex

Kotlowitz, Robert

Kopelson, Arnold

Koppel, Ted

Kovach, Bill

Kristol, Bill

Krock, Arthur

Kubrick, Stanley

Kuralt, Charles

Lake, Tony

Lantz, Robert

Lasorda, Tommy

Laurie, Jim

Lawson, Rev. James 'Jim'

Leahy, Sen. Patrick J (VT).

Lear, Norman

Leffingwell, William M.

Lewis, Anthony 'Tony'

Lewis, John

Lewis, Mort T.

Lindsay, Mayor John (New York, NY)

Lithgow, John

Lish, Gordon

Loebl, Eugen

Lowenstein, Al

Lord, Winston

Luce, Henry R.

Luce III, Henry

Luce, Clara Boothe

Lugar, Mayor Richard 'Dick'

Lukas, Antony 'Tony'

Maass, Peter

Mabus, Gov. Roy (MS)

MacNeil, Robert
Manning, Gordon
Mankiewicz, Frank
Manning, Robert 'Bob'
Martin, Ralph G.
Maudlin, Bill
Maynard, Nancy Hicks
Miles, Major Paul
McCain, Sen. John (AZ)
McClintick, David
McCourt, Frank
McCullough, David
McCurry, Mike
McKernan Jr., Gov. John R. (ME)
McKinney, Jack
McNamara, Sec. Robert
Meacham, Jon
Meyers, Tedson
Minow, Newton N.
Mintz, Morton
Moore, Lt. General Harold 'Hal'
Moynihan, Daniel P.
Mondale, Sen. Walter F.
Morita, Akio
Morris, Willie
Morse, Sen. Wayne
Moynihan, Sen. Daniel Patrick (NY)
Murrow, Edward R.
Myerson, Bess

Nader, Ralph
Neel, Roy M.
Newell, Pete
Nolan, Martin 'Marty'
Nhu, Madame
Nunn, Sen. Sam

Onassis, Jacqueline Kennedy
Orr, Gov. Robert B. (IN)
Orth, Maureen

Packwood, Sen, Bob (OR)
Panetta, Leon
Patterson, Richard North
Paley, William S.

Percy, Sen. Charles H. (IL)
Peres, Shimon
Perlman, Itzhak
Perry, Bill
Pesky, Johnny
Philbin, Regis
Plimpton, George
Pinter, Harold
Powell, Gen. Colin L.
Pincus, Walter
Price, Reynolds

Raines, Howell
Raskin, Abe
Raskin, Marcus
Rather, Dan
Raymond, Jack
Read, Ben
Redford, Robert
Reed, Sen. Jack (RI)
Reich, Robert
Remnick, David
Reston, James 'Scotty'
Rhodes, Richard 'Dick'

Richie, Donald
Ridgway, General M.B
Robinson, Lynwood
Rockerfeller, David
Romney, Gov. George (MI)
Rosenthal, Abe
Rosenthal, Jack
Rozelle, Alvin Ray 'Pete'
Russert, Tim

Safire, William 'Bill'
Sajak, Pat
Salisbury, Harrison E.
Sanders, Col. [Harland David]
Sarnoff, Anna Moffo
Schiff, Karenna Gore
Schlesinger Jr., Arthur
Schwartz, John Burnham
Scowcroft, Brent
Scorsese, Martin
Segal, Erich
Shannon, William V.

Shawn, William
Sheehan, Gen. Jack
Sheenan, Neil
Shrake, Edwin 'Bud'
Silver, Joan Micklin
Simpson, Sen. Alan K. (WY)
Simon, Rep. Paul (IL)
Slocombe, Walt
Smith, Hedrick 'Rick'
Smith, Liz
Sondheim, Stephen
Sorley III, Lewis Stone 'Bob'
Spectorsky, A.C
Stanfill, Dennis
Stephanopoulous, George
Stern, David
Stern, Laurence
Stern, Philip M.
Stossel, John
Sullivan, William S. 'Bill'
Sulzberger, Arthur Hays
Sulzberger, Cyrus Leo 'C.L.'
Sulzberger, Sr. Arthur Ochs 'Punch'
Sulzberger, Jr. Arthur Ochs
Suyin, Han
Synder, Tom
Szulc, Tad

Talbot, David
Talbot, Strobe
Talese, Gay
Tanner, Henry
Tarnoff, Peter
Tarr, Eugene S.
Terry, Ralph
Thomas, Kay
Thompson, Hunter S.
Trainor, General Bernard
Trudeau, Garry
Trumbell, Robert
Trussell, Charles
Tuck, Lily
Turner, Wallace

Udall, Rep. Morris K. (AZ)
Ungar, Sanford 'Sandy'

Unna, Warren W.

Vanocur, Sander

Vann, John Paul

Wald, Richard C. 'Dick'

Wallace, Michael 'Mike'

Walton, Bill

Wasserstein, Wendy

Watson, George

Watson Jr., Thomas J.

Welty, Eudora

Wicker, Tom

Wilentz, Sean

Wilkins, Roger

Williams, Ted

Winship, Thomas 'Tom'

Winter, Gov. William F. (MS)

White, Theodore H. 'Teddy'

Whitworth, William 'Bill'

Wenner, Jann

Wolf, Rep. Frank R. (VA)

Wolfowitz, Paul

Wooten, James 'Jim'

Wright, Sen. James 'Jim' (MI)

Yardley, Jonathan

Yoder Jr., Edwin M.

Yorty, Sam

Young, Andrew

Zakaria, Fareed

Zimmermann, Warren

Zinn, Howard

Zorza, Victor

Halberstam, David
#427

Box 1

Folder 1

I. Correspondence.

- A. Files; letters in the files are in chronological order.
1. "1964 Letters On Viet[nam] - On Pulitzer, etc.", includes TL, TLS, carbons, 1963-1964; includes printed material; also includes:
 - a. TL from DH to Harrison E. Salisbury, re: DH asking advice from Salisbury about allowing quotes from his article to be used in a letter written by another Vietnam veteran, 1 p., ca. Sep. 1964.
 - b. Herzog, Arthur. TLS to DH, re: asking DH if he would like to be the subject of a profile for True magazine, 1 p., Aug. 4, 1964.
 - c. Freedman, Emanuel "Manny." TLS to DH, re: New York Times readers' letters congratulating DH on his dispatches from Saigon, 1 p., Aug. 6, 1963.

Folder 2

2. "Cables And Letters from Saigon in August-Sept. '63..." 1963; includes cables, financial material, TS and holograph notes, and printed material; also includes:
 - a. Catledge, Turner. TLS to DH, re: reporting at the New York Times and the nature of journalism, 3 p., Sep. 18, 1963.
 - b. Blair, Bill. ALS to DH, re: President John F. Kennedy wanting DH out of Vietnam, 1 p., Oct. 28, 1963. ["JFK told Punch to have moved to Paris because you are so tough there..."]
 - c. Middleton, Drew. Telegram re: Diem and Nhu's assassinations, Nov. 3, 1963.
 - d. Cable from DH to his editors, re: John Paul Vann, 1 p., ca. 1963. ["The most knowledgeable single man about military political situation here eye have found yet and very good counterpoint to official sources"...]
 - e. Telex from DH to Henry Tanner while en route from Leopoldville to Saigon, ca. 1962.
 - f. Freedman, Emanuel "Manny." TLS to DH, re: reporting etiquette, 2 p., July 13, 1963. ["We simply do not want to

Box 1 cont'd.

- give any impression that our correspondents are using the news columns to complain about their operational problems...”]
- g. CTLS to Madame Nhu from DH requesting an interview, 1 p., July 31, 1963; includes 6 p. of TS notes on Madame Nhu, July 7, 1963.
 - h. Gaspard, George "Speedy." TLS with holograph annotations to DH, re: update on friends and colleagues, 3 p., Aug. 7, 1963; includes DH's typed note that Gaspard was the inspiration for the character of "Beaupre" in DH's novel ONE VERY HOT DAY.
 - i. Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs, Sr., "Punch."
 - (i) Cable to DH congratulating him, 2 copies, 1 p., Aug. 27, 1963.
 - (ii) Cable to DH re: winning the "Publisher's Merit Award" for August 1963, 1 p., Sep. 13, 1963.
 - j. CTL to Turner Catledge from DH, re: discussion of the possibility of a trip to Hanoi, 2 p., Sep. 18, 1963.
 - k. Sulzberger, Arthur Hays. TLS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 14, 1963.
 - l. CTL from DH to Bryce Nelson re: Sen. Frank Church's staff and the Church-Cooper amendment, 2 p., Oct. 31, 1963.
 - m. Typed notes by DH, 1 p., re: U.S. Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., deciding against Diem and Nhu, 1 p., ca. 1963. [According to DH, these notes were smuggled out of the country.]
 - n. Cable from DH re: the death of Diem and Nhu, 1 p., ca. Nov. 1963.
 - o. Cables from before and after the coup, TS, 12 p. total, Oct. 31 - Nov. 6, 1963.
 - p. Wicker, Tom. TLS to DH re: update on colleagues and family, 3 p., Oct. 30, 1963.
 - q. Freedman, Emanuel "Manny." TLS to DH re: raise in salary after DH's reporting on the coup, 1 p., Nov. 11, 1963.
 - r. Daniel, Clifton. TLS to DH, re: DH's reporting assignments for 1963. 2 p., Nov. 12, 1963.
 - s. CTLS from DH to Clifton Daniel, reply re: his preferences on his reporting assignments, 2 p., Nov. 21, 1963.
 - t. Cables between DH, Emanuel "Manny" Freedman, and Nat Gerstenzang, re: a story DH wrote about Big Minh and Paul Harkins and the New York Times' reluctance to run the story, TN, 5 p., Nov. 12-13, 1963.

Box 1 cont'd.**Folder 3**

3. "Cables From NYT to DH in Saigon, Mostly Service Messages and Frontings," TLS, Cables, 1963, includes:
 - a. Grose, Peter. TLS with holograph postscript to DH re: updates on various colleagues' assignments at The New York Times, 2 p., May 8, 1963.
 - b. Gerstenzang, Nathaniel. Cables to DH.
 - (i) 1 p., July 9, 1963.
 - (ii) Requesting that DH write an article on anti-American sentiments and the attitude of Vietnamese on the eventual unification with North Vietnam and Cambodia, 1 p., Sep. 5, 1963.
 - (iii) Rre: printing a story about Vietcong's endorsement of the DeGaulle proposal for a unified independent Vietnam, 1 p., Nov. 5, 1963.
 - (iv) Re: asking for clarification about Ton That Dinh's government title, 1 p., Nov. 9, 1963.
 - (v) Re: asking DH for more detail about student demonstrations in Vietnam, 1 p., Nov. 9, 1963.
 - (vi) Re: asking DH if "there [is] story in communist incitation of Buddhists or absence thereof", 1 p., Nov. 10, 1963.
 - (vi) Re: asking DH if there is a possibility of a story about "how Thich Tri Quang is faring in U.S. Embassy," 1 p., Sep. 20, 1963.
 - c. Freedman, Emmanuel "Manny." Cables to DH.
 - (i) Re: requesting a piece by DH about religion in Vietnam, 1 p., Aug. 2, 1963.
 - (ii) 1 p., Sep. 21, 1963.
 - (iii) 1 p., Nov. 5, 1963.

Folder 4

4. "Letters On Getting Hedrick Smith, Peter Grose, Tony Lukas, Bill Kovach, Fred Graham, Charley Mohr, Neil Sheehan Hired At The NY Times," TLS, TL, and CTL, 1962-1964; includes:
 - a. TN by DH re: meeting with James "Scotty" Reston to suggest young correspondents to join the The New York Times, n.d.
 - b. Sheehan, Neil.
 - (i) TLS to DH re: update on Saigon, 1 p., Jan. 7, 1963.

Box 1 cont'd.

- (ii) TLS to DH re: the possibility of Sheehan working at the The New York Times, 2 p., Jan. 29, 1964.
- (iii) CTLS to James "Scotty" Reston re: the possibility of Sheehan working at the New York Times, 1 p., Jan. 29, 1964.
- c. Smith, Hedrick "Rick".
 - (i) TL with holograph corrections to DH, re: congratulating DH on his assignment to the Congo and updates on colleagues, 1 p., ca. 1962.
 - (ii) TL to DH re: update on events in Saigon and thoughts on Ambassador Lodge, 1 p., Jan. 1, 1964.
 - (iii) TLS to DH re: update on events in Saigon, 1 p., Jan. 23, 1964.
 - (iv) TL re: updates on Saigon and colleagues, 1 p., Oct. 17, 1963.
 - (v) TLS to DH re: update on colleagues, 1 p., Dec. 9, 1962.
 - (vi) TL to DH re: beginning to work at The New York Times, 2 p., July 9, 1964.
- d. Grose, Peter.
 - (i) TLS to DH re: update on his journalism career, 2 p., Oct. 28, 1963.
 - (ii) TLS to DH re: working at The New York Times and an update on various colleagues, 3 p., Dec. 3, 1962.
- e. Lukas, Anthony "Tony". TLS to DH re: updates on colleagues and discussion of the Cuban missile crisis, 2 p., Oct. 28, 1963.
- f. Kovach, Bill. TLS to DH re: working at The New York Times, 1 p., Mar. 8, 1964.

Folder 5

- 5. "Letters To and From Me In Saigon, from Scotty Reston, Tom Wicker, Russ Baker, and several from Gay Talese," TLS, TL, CTL with some professional material and notes, 1962-1964; includes:
 - a. Smith, James G. (Lt. Col. of the U.S. Air Force, Information Officer). Memorandum re: DH's status as an accredited news media representative, TS, signed by Lt. Col James G. Smith, 1 p., Dec. 8, 1962.
 - b. Letters from DH to James "Scotty" Reston.
 - (i) CTL re: recommending Neil Sheehan and the government's view on Vietnam vs. reality of the war, 1 p., Jan. 17, 1963.

Box 1 cont'd.

- (ii) CTL re: reporting in Vietnam, 2 p., Oct. 17, 1963.
- c. Baker, Russell. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 15, 1962.
- d. Talese, Gay.
 - (i) TLS to DH re: complimenting DH on his articles from the Congo and update on Talese's writing career, 2 p., Aug. 12, 1962.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 16, 1962.
 - (iii) TLS with holograph corrections to DH re: updates on workings at The New York Times, 2 p., Oct. 8, 1962.
 - (iv) TLS to DH, written during the The New Times strike, 2 p., Feb. 15, 1963.
- e. McGregor, Greg. TNS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 23, 1962.
- f. Freedman, Emanuel "Manny".
 - (i) TLS to DH re: DH's vacation time and the word count of his stories, 2 p., Sep. 26, 1962.
 - (ii) TLS to DH re: his raise in salary and the quality of his reporting, 1 p., Apr. 25, 1963.
- g. Lewis, Anthony "Tony." TLS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 28, 1962.
- h. Garrison, Lloyd. TLS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 13, 1962.
- i. Wicker, Tom.
 - (i) TLS to DH re: updates on colleagues, 4 p., Nov. 3, 1962.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: update on colleagues and The New York Times, 3 p., July 12, and 17, 1963.
- j. Dryfoss, Orvil. E. (Publisher at The New York Times).
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: DH being awarded the "Publisher's Merit Story" for his story "U.S. Deeply Involved In The Uncertain Struggle For Vietnam," which was published in the "Review of the Week" section of the New York Times on Sunday, October 21, 1962; 1 p., Nov. 9, 1962.
 - (ii) ANS from family of Orvil E. Dryfoss appreciation of sympathy after his death, ca.1963.
- k. Daniel, Clifton. TNS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 19, 1962.
- l. Halberstam, Michael (DH's brother). TLS to DH, 1 p., Dec. 7, 1962.
- m. Harwell, Coleman A. TLS with holograph annotations from, re: the characteristics of a good reporter, 2 p., Jan. 29, 1963; with CTL of DH's reply re: good reporters, 8 p., Feb. 15, 1963.

Box 1 cont'd.

- n. Grose, Peter. TLS to DH re: the atmosphere working at The New York Times, 2 p., Feb. 7, 1963.
- o. Raymond, Jack (The New York Times correspondent at The Pentagon). TLS to DH re: the government story versus on-the-ground reporting in Vietnam, 1 p., 3/22/63.
- p.. Rosenthal, Abe. TLS to DH re: career advice for DH, 2 p., July 18, 1963.
- q. Sulzberger, Cyrus Leo ("C.L.") TLS to DH, 1 p., July 22, 1963.
- r. Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs, Sr. ("Punch"). TLS to DH re: DH being awarded the "Publisher's Merit" award for his article "Diem Regime Under Fire"; 1 p., Aug. 7, 1963.
- s. Sapin, Burt (aide to Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge). TLS with holograph annotations to DH, 1 p., Aug. 10, 1963.
- t. Watson, George. TLS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 6, 1963.
- u. Howe, Marvine. TLS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 17, 1963.
- v. Gore, Pauline (wife of Albert Gore, Sr.) TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 22, 1963.
- w. Herndon, Ray. TLS to DH, 1 p., June 30, 1966.

Folder 6

- 6. "Letters While In Congo"; includes TLS, TL, CTL, telegrams, holograph notes, 1961-1962; also includes:
 - a. Telegram congratulating DH on winning the Newspaper Guild's "Page One Award In Foreign Reporting" for his reporting in the Congo (1962), Mar. 13, 1962.
 - b. CTL from DH to Emanuel "Manny" Freedman accepting the job as foreign correspondent for The New York Times, 7 p., Jan. 5, 1962.
 - c. Dryfoos, Orvil. TLS to DH re: DH being awarded the "Publisher's Merit" award for his article "Mystery -- and Tragedy -- of Tshombe," 1 p., Sep. 11, 1962.
 - d. Garrison, Lloyd. TLS to DH, 2 p., Aug. 27, 1962.
 - e. Gerstenzang, Nathaniel.
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: editorial criticism of DH's articles, 2 p., May 21, 1962.
 - (ii) CTLS from DH responding to Gerstenzang's criticism of his working habits, 3 p., May 26, 1962.
 - (iii) CTL to DH, 1 p., May 31, 1962.
 - (iv) TLS to DH, 1 p., July 2, 1962.
 - f. Talese, Gay. TLS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 20, 1961.
 - g. Freedman, Emanuel "Manny."

Box 1 cont'd.

- (i) CTL to DH re: DH accepting an invitation to speak at the Lowell House at Harvard University, Apr. 9, 1962.
- (ii) TLS to DH re: DH's working habits, 1 p., Mar. 8, 1962.
- h. Grose, Peter. TLS to DH, 1 p., Mar. 1, 1962.
- i. Daniel, Clifton. TLS to DH re: DH's attitude to the editors at The New York Times, 2 p., June 4, 1962.

Folder 7-9

- 7. "Korean Letters," TLS, TL, ALS, postcards, fan mail, printed material, photographic prints, professional material, manuscripts, 2002-2003; includes essay written by DH on jazz and blues music, TS, 2 p., n.d.

Folder 10

- 8. "Mail," includes TLS, ANS, postcards, printed material, 2004.

Folder 11-20

- 9. "Royce-Carlton" (represented DH for his speaking engagements); includes TLS, faxes, ALS, TL, printed material, and professional material, 10 files total, 1984-2007.

Folder 21

- 10. "Some of book offers... while in Saigon," includes TLS, cables, 1963-1964; also includes:
 - a. Knopf, Alfred A. TLS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 11, 1963.
 - b. CTLS from DH responding to Knopf's request to write a book, 1 p., Sep. 20, 1963.

Folder 22

- 11. Thank-you letters from children in class to whom DH spoke; includes TLS and ALS, 2004.

Folder 23

- 12. Fan mail and congratulations; includes TLS, ALS, photocopies, and audio cassette, 2003-2006; also includes:
 - a. Bush, George H.W.

Box 1 cont'd.

- (i) ALS photocopy to DH asking DH for a bookplate and discussing the Boston Red Sox, 2 p., Apr. 30, 2003.
- (ii) TLS to DH thanking DH for sending him a copy of FIREHOUSE, 1 p., Aug. 29, 2012.
- c. Hefner, Christie (Chairman and CEO of Playboy magazine). TLS to DH re: DH's writing and inviting DH to a retirement party for a long-time editor of Playboy, 1 p., Mar. 17, 2003.
- d. Kennedy, Caroline. ANS to DH, n.d.
- e. Moore, Harold "Hal," Lt. General.
 - (i) ALS to DH re: comments and Robert McNamara's book, 2 p., May 24, 1995.
 - (ii) ALS to DH re: research on the Korean War, 1 p., June 2, 1997.
 - (iii) ALS to DH re: various topics including civil rights, the press in Vietnam, and the Korean War, 2 p., Aug. 27, 1997.
 - (iv) ALS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 17, 1997.
 - (v) ALS to DH re: various topics includes visiting Vietnam in the 1990s and DH's recent writings, 1 p., Nov. 23, 1998.
- f. Nader, Ralph. ALS thanking DH for attending his mother's memorial service, includes printed material re: the service, 1 p., Feb. 20, 2006.

Box 2**Folder 1**

- B. Professional; TL, TLS, TN, ALS, telegrams, faxes, e-mails; includes printed material, professional material, and manuscripts, 1956-2007. Correspondence arranged chronologically; items with unclear dates are located at the beginning of their respective month or year (where known).
 - 1. 1956-1961, includes:
 - a. Reston, James "Scotty."
 - (i) TL with holograph edits from DH to Reston re: DH asking for a job at The New York Times, 1 p., ca. 1959.
 - (ii) Memorandum to DH, responding to DH's request for a job at The New York Times, 1 p., Oct. 31, 1960.

Box 2 cont'd.

- (iii) TLS to Albert Gore, Sr. ("Al") re: DH, 1 p., Nov. 14, 1961.
- b. Salisbury, Harrison E.
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 17, 1960.
 - (ii) TNS to DH thanking DH for sending him THE NOBLEST ROMAN, 1 p., Mar. 31, 1961.
- c. Kefauver, Estes (Senator).
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 5, 1960.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 18, 1961.
- d. Garrison, Lloyd.
 - (i) TNS to DH wishing him luck in the Congo, 1961.
 - (ii) TN to DH, 1 p., 1961.
- e. Tanner, Henry. TLS to DH re: foreign assignments, 1 p., ca. 1961.
- f. Gaspard, George "Speedy." TLS to DH re: U.S. national policy and an updated on colleagues, 2 p., ca. 1961 - ca. 1963.
- g. Gerstenzang, Nathaniel.
 - (i) TLS to DH re: guidelines for DH as a foreign correspondent and background information on the United Nations; includes memorandum to Nathaniel Gerstenzang re: DH; 1 p., July 28, 1961.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 8, 1961.
 - (iii) TL with holograph edits from DH re: DH giving update on his situation in Congo, 2 drafts, 2 p., Aug. 20, 1961.
- h. Invitation to DH to join the Minister of Finances of The Congo for an event, Dec. 28, 1961.
- i. CTL from DH to "Dear Americans," re: describing his arrival in The Congo, 2 p., Aug. 11, 1961.
- j. Blair, Bill.
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 11, 1961.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 16, 1961.
- k. Murrow, Edward R.
 - (i) CTL from DH to Murrow thanking him for assistance during the Ivory Coast festivities, 1 p., Aug. 14, 1961.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 23, 1961.
- l. Atkins, Chet. TLS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 5, 1961.
- m. Invitation to 50th Anniversary of the Republic of China, Oct. 1961.
- n. Freedman, Emanuel "Manny."
 - (i) TLS with holograph edits from DH, 2 p., Nov. 6, 1961.

Box 2 cont'd.

- (ii) TLS to DH re: editorial comments on DH's writings at The New York Times, 1 p., Dec. 1, 1961.
- (iii) TLS to DH re: editorial comments and DH's future assignments, 2 p., Dec. 28, 1961.

Folder 2

- 2. 1962, includes:
 - a. Talese, Gay. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 7, 1962.
 - b. Freedman, Emanuel "Manny."
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 24, 1962.
 - (ii) TL to Henry Tanner re: Lloyd Garrison, 2 p., Jan. 26, 1962.
 - (iii) TLS to DH, 1 p., re: letter sent to Henry Tanner re: assigning Lloyd Garrison to join the coverage of the sub-Saharan, Jan. 26, 1962.
 - (iv) TL from DH re: working conditions in the Congo, 2 p., Feb. 7, 1962; includes previous drafts of the correspondence.
 - (v) TLS to DH re: DH's comments about his working conditions in the Congo, 2 p., Feb. 8, 1962.
 - (vi) TLS to DH re: Lloyd Garrison, DH, and Henry Tanner dividing up coverage of the sub-Saharan, 2 p., Feb. 13, 1962.
 - (vii) CTL from DH, 2 p., Mar. 9, 1962.
 - (viii) CTL to DH re: DH's vacation, 1 p., Mar. 23, 1962.
 - (ix) Memorandum on the policy of foreign correspondents taking "breathers" (paid vacation), TS, 1 p., Mar. 24, 1961.
 - (x) TLS to DH re: DH's ability to review his status as the Congo correspondent, 1 p., Mar. 2, 1962.
 - (xi) TLS to DH re: hiring Robert Mannoock, 1 p., June 27, 1962.
 - (xii) TLS to DH, re: DH's unused vacation time, 1 p., July 9, 1962.
 - (xiii) TLS to DH re: advice on ideas for stories, 1 p., July 19, 1962.
 - (xiv) TLS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 5, 1962.
 - c. Garrison, Lloyd.
 - (i) Memorandum (photocopy) re: his African assignment, TS, 12 p., Jan. 5, 1962.
 - (ii) TLS to DH re: attached letter to Manny Freedman about Garrison's work schedule, 1 p., July 12, 1962; includes:

Box 2 cont'd.

- (a) TL to Emanuel "Manny" Friedman, re: his work schedule, 2 p., July 12, 1962; also includes previous drafts of the correspondence.
- d. Gray, Frank, Jr. (Federal Judge in Tennessee). TLS to DH re: the Governor's race in Tennessee, 1 p., Jan. 27, 1962.
- e. Gerstenzang, Nathaniel.
 - (i) TLS to DH re: reader letter about an dispatch of DH's, 1 p., May 31, 1962; includes:
 - (a) TLS photocopy sent to Emanuel "Manny" Freedman re: complaints about an article written by DH, "Guinea, Wary Of Soviet Aims, Is Turning To The West", 1 p., May 30, 1962.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: DH's transfer to Southeast Asia, 2 p., Aug. 1, 1962.
 - (iii) CTL from DH re: the reader's letter of criticism sent about DH's story "Guinea, Wary Of Soviet Aims, Is Turning To The West", 2 p., Aug. 12, 1962.
- f. Daniel, Clifton. TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 29, 1962.
- g. CTL from DH to Emanuel "Manny" Freedman and Nathaniel Gerstenzang, re: DH's closing thoughts as he leaves the Congo to go to Southeast Asia, 2 p., Aug. 8, 1962.
- h. Faas, Horst. TLS to DH re: updates on colleagues, 1 p., Sep. 30, 1962.
- i. Atkins, Chet. TLS to DH, 2 p., Oct. 23, 1962.

Folders 3-4

- 3. 1963, includes:
 - a. Garrison, Lloyd.
 - (i) Postcard to DH, 1963.
 - (ii) TLS to DH re: update on colleagues and reporting in the Congo, 3 p., Mar. 13, 1963.
 - b. Freedman, Emanuel "Manny."
 - (i) TLS to DH re: criticism of DH's writing and reporting as being too "editorial," 2 p., Feb. 11, 1963.
 - (ii) CTL to Robert Trumbull re: update on the assignments of various The New York Times reporters, including DH, 2 p., Apr. 5, 1963.

Box 2 cont'd.

- (iii) TLS to DH re: fact-checking one of DH's articles, 1 p., July 11, 1963.
- (iv) TLS photostat from a reader re: the facts in various The New York Times articles, 1 p., July 10, 1963.
- (v) TLS Photostat from reader re: Buddhists and Roman Catholics in the South Vietnamese government, 1 p., July 16, 1963.
- (vi) TLS to DH re: reader criticism of DH's "July 16 dispatch," 1 p., July 18, 1963.
- (vii) TLS to DH re: a letter from Saigon about the influence of Catholics in Vietnam, 1 p., July 26, 1963.
- (viii) CTL from group in Vietnam re: Catholics in Vietnam, 2 p., July 27, 1963.
- (ix) TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 5, 1963.
- (x) CTL from John Paul Vann re: events in Northern Rhodesia (Zaire), 5 p., Aug. 20, 1963.
- (xi) TLS to DH, 1 p., Sep 26, 1963.
- (xii) TLS to DH re: possibility of DH being expelled from Vietnam, 1 p., Oct. 29, 1963.
- (xiii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 15, 1963.
- c. Burnitt, Richard.
 - (i) TLS to DH re: his draft status and National Reserve service, 2 p., Feb. 28, 1963.
 - (ii) CTLS to Burnitt, Richard re: DH's draft status, 1 p., Mar. 5, 1963.
- d. CTL by DH to Draft Board #20 in Torrington, CT, re: DH's draft service and National Reserve service, 2 p., includes previous drafts of the correspondence, Mar. 5, 1963.
- e. Graham, Fred. TL to DH, 1 p., Mar. 10, 1963.
- f. Tarr, Eugene S. TLS to DH re: his discharge from the National Reserves, 1 p., Apr. 30, 1963.
- g. Getstenzang, Nathaniel. TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 28, 1963.
- h. Morris, Willie. TLS to DH re: DH writing articles for Harper's, 1 p., Sep. 10, 1963.
- i. Nelson, Bryce. TLS to DH re: remarks about DH made on the Senate floor by Senator Frank Church, 1 p., Dec. 13, 1963.
- j. Goodman, George J.W. (Adam Smith). TLS to DH re: Esquire piece on DH, 1 p., Nov. 4, 1963.
- k. Vann, John Paul.
 - (i) CTL to the editor of Time re: the article "The View From Saigon", 2 p., Nov. 5, 1963.

Box 2 cont'd.

- (ii) TLS to DH, re: the coup in Vietnam, 1 p., Nov. 5, 1963.
- l. Smith, Hendrick ("Rick"). TLS to DH, 2 p., Dec. 19, 1963.

Folders 5-6

- 4. 1964, includes:
 - a. Daniel, Clifton.
 - (i) ANS to DH, ca. 1964.
 - (ii) TLS to DH re: update from Dick Holbrooke on the Vietnam War, 1 p., Jan. 27, 1964.
 - b. Raskin, Abe. ANS to DH, ca. 1964.
 - c. Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs, Sr. ("Punch").
 - (i) TNS to DH re: DH being named the winner of the 1963 George Polk Memorial Award, 1 p., Mar. 6, 1964; includes press release about the award.
 - (ii) TNS to DH re: congratulating DH on the 1963 George Polk Memorial Award, 1 p., Mar. 11, 1964.
 - (iii) Congratulatory TN to DH, 1 p., May 5, 1964.
 - d. Buckley, William F., Jr. TLS to DH inviting DH to an editorial lunch, 1 p., Apr. 13, 1964.
 - e. Harris, Richard (writer for The New Yorker). TLS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 24, 1964.
 - f. Telegrams congratulating DH.
 - (i) Meyers, Tedson. May 5, 1964.
 - (ii) Lewis, Anthony ("Tony"). May 4, 1964.
 - (iii) Pincus, Walter. May 4, 1964.
 - (iv) Gaspard, George ("Speedy"). May 4, 1964.
 - (v) Clurman, Dick. May 4, 1964.
 - (vi) Carter, Hodding. Ca. May 1964.
 - g. Other letters congratulating DH.
 - (i) Trussell, Charles Prescott ("Peck"). TNS, May 4, 1964.
 - (ii) Baldwin, Hanson. TLS, 1 p., May 4, 1964.
 - (iii) Bancroft, Harding F. TLS, 1 p., May 4, 1964.
 - (iv) Unna, Warren W. TLS; also includes an update on colleagues; 1 p., May 5, 1964.
 - (v) Sulzberger, Cyrus Leo ("C.L.") Cable, 1 p., May 5, 1964.
 - (vi) Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs, Sr. ("Punch") TLS, 1 p., May 5, 1964.
 - (vii) Iselin, John Jay. TLS, 1 p., May 5, 1964.
 - (viii) Catledge, Turner. TS memo, 1 p., May 5, 1964.

Box 2 cont'd.

- h. Cable from the Associated Press announcing that Malcolm Browne (of the Associated Press) and DH (of The New York Times) have won the Pulitzer Prize for International Reporting, 1 p., May 4, 1964.
- i. Holbrooke, Dick. TLS to DH re: update on the Vietnam War, 1 p., May 20, 1964.
- j. Vann, John Paul. TLS to DH re: congratulations on Pulitzer and update on colleagues, 1 p., May 31, 1964.
- k. Faas, Horst. TLS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 1, 1964.
- l. Morris, Willie. TLS to DH re: running DH's article "The Face Of The Enemy," in Harper's, 1 p., Dec. 3, 1964.

Folder 7

- 5. 1965, includes:
 - a. Gruson, Sydney.
 - (i) TLS to DH re: DH's foreign assignments and editorial advice, 1 p., Mar. 5, 1965.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 1 p., re: DH wanting to leave Poland, 1 p., May 11, 1965.
 - (iii) TLS from DH re: his dissatisfaction with his time at the foreign bureau in Warsaw, Poland, 4 p., Sep. 25, 1965; includes various drafts of the letter, Sep. 25-27, 1965.
 - b. Daniel, Clifton.
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 15, 1965.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 21, 1965.
 - c. Freedman, Emanuel "Manny." TLS to DH re: congratulating DH on his upcoming marriage, 1 p., Apr. 22, 1965.
 - d. Greene, Graham. TLS to DH re: THE MAKING OF A QUAGMIRE, 1 p., June 15, 1965.

Folders 8-9

- 6. 1966, includes:
 - a. Grose, Peter.
 - (i) TLS to DH re: update on colleagues and Grose's work for Time, 2 p., ca. 1966-ca. 1967.
 - (ii) TLS to DH re: update on colleagues and the situation in Vietnam, 2 p., ca. 1966-ca. 1967.
 - b. Emerson, Gloria.
 - (i) ALS to DH re: update on her work, 2 p., ca. 1966-ca. 1967.

Box 2 cont'd.

- (ii) TLS to DH re: update on Warsaw, Poland work, 3 p., ca. 1966-ca. 1967.
- c. Rosenthal, Abe. TLS to DH re: the direction of DH's reporting career, 2 p., Feb. 4, 1966.
- d. Garrison, Lloyd. TLS to DH re: update on colleagues, 2 p., Feb. 6, 1966.
- e. Sulzberger, Cyrus Leo ("C.L.") TNS to DH re: THE MAKING OF A QUAGMIRE, 1 p., Feb. 7, 1966.
- f. Gotlieb, Howard, Dr. TLS to DH re: requesting the archive of DH's papers, 1 p., Feb. 21, 1966.
- g. Daniel, Clifton.
 - (i) TLS to DH re: DH's article on Louis-Ferdinand Celine, 1 p., Mar. 2, 1966; includes newspaper clipping of DH's article "French Forgiving Pro-Nazi Writer", 1966.
 - (ii) TLS to DH re: request for a pay raise, 2 p., May 16, 1966.
 - (iii) TL from DH re: DH's request for a raise, 2 p., May 21, 1966; includes previous drafts of the correspondence.
- h. Sheehan, Neil. TLS with holograph postscript to DH re: updates on Saigon, 2 p., Apr. 2, 1966.
- i. Talese, Gay. TLS to DH re: the atmosphere at The New York Times and various colleagues; including Clifton Daniel, James "Scotty" Reston, and John Sack, 2 p., June 10, 1966.
- j. Smith, Hedrick ("Rick"). TLS with holograph corrections to DH re: update on various colleagues, 2 p., July 21, 1966.
- k. Morris, Willie. TLS to DH, 1 p., July 26, 1966.
- l. Luce, Henry R. TS memorandum to Richard Clurman ("Dick") re: unidentified book given to Luce by Clurman, 1 p., Aug. 18, 1966.
- m. Garrison, Lloyd. TLS to DH re: update on Garrison's assignment in Nigeria, 1 p., Oct. 15, 1966.
- n. Krock, Arthur. TLS with holograph postscript to DH, 1 p., Oct. 27, 1966.

Folders 10-11

- 7. 1967; includes:
 - a. Morris, Willie.
 - (i) Telegram to DH, 1967.
 - (ii) Telegram to DH, 1967.

Box 2 cont'd.

- (iii) TLS (and TL) with holograph corrections welcoming DH to Harper's, 2 p., 2 drafts, Apr. 27, 1967.
- (iv) TLS to DH re: DH's assignment to Vietnam to write a series of magazine articles for Harper's, 1 p., Aug. 15, 1967.
- (v) Yorty, Sam (Mayor of Los Angeles). TLS to Morris re: press release regarding Yorty's support of King's plan for an 'Negro employment center' in the Los Angeles area, 1 p., Aug. 16, 1967; includes press release, TS, 5 p., Aug. 3, 1967.
- (vi) TLS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 6, 1967.
- b. Clurman, Richard ("Dick").
 - (i) ANS to DH re: Playboy article DH recently wrote about the Vietnam War, 1 p., 1967.
 - (ii) Telegram (photocopy) to DH re: his re-assignment from Vietnam coverage to another location, 1 p., June 20, 1967.
- c. Sheehan, Neil. Telegram to DH re: DH's use of the real name of sources in one of his books; requests name change, 1967.
- d. Hayes, Harold. TLS to DH re: John Sack, 1 p., ca. 1967.
- f. Moynihan, Daniel P. TLS to DH re: calling DH's attention to an article Moynihan wrote on the "second Reconstruction," 1 p., Jan. 10, 1967.
- g. Rosenthal, Abe. TLS to DH, 1 p., re: DH departing from working for The New York Times, Apr. 25, 1967.
- h. TLS from Sulzberger, Sr. Arthur Ochs 'Punch' to DH, re: DH's decision to leave *The New York Times*, 1 p., 4/25/67.
- i. Daniel. Clifton. TLS to DH re: his resignation from The New York Times, 1 p., May 3, 1967.
- j. Faas, Horst. TNS to DH, 1 p., May 14, 1967.
- k. Emerson, Gloria.
 - (i) TLS with holograph corrections from DH to Gloria Emerson, 2 p., May 24, 1967 [perhaps never sent; appears to be only a draft].
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: Bao Dai, 1 p., May 27, 1967.
- l. Fulbright, J.W. (Senator from Arkansas). TLS to Holland, Isabelle at Harper's re: DH's article about Martin Luther King, Jr., July 24, 1967.
- m. Vann, John Paul. TLS to DH, re: DH's return to Vietnam, 1 p., July 30, 1967.

Box 2 cont'd.

- n. TLS with holograph corrections to DH, re: DH's time covering Sen. Barry Goldwater's campaign, 1 p., Aug. 8, 1967.
- o. Faas, Horst. Telegram to DH, Sep. 3, 1967.
- p. Galbraith, John Kenneth.
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 26, 1967.
 - (ii) TLS with holograph postscript to DH re: Galbraith's comments on DH's article on him, 1 p., Oct. 25, 1967.
- q. Mintz, Morton. TLS to DH re: congrats on DH's Galbraith piece, 1 p., Nov. 5, 1967.
- r. Rosenthal, Jack. TLS to DH, 1 p., Dec. 18, 1967.

Folders 12-13

- 8. 1968; includes:
 - a. Gaspard, George "Speedy." TLS with holograph corrections to DH, re: Gaspard's thought on ONE VERY HOT DAY (Beaupre is based on Gaspard), 2 p., Jan. 6, 1968.
 - b. Galbraith, John Kenneth. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 23, 1968.
 - c. Emerson, Gloria. Telegram to DH re: congrats to DH on his novel, 1 p., Jan. 30, 1968.
 - d. Reston, James "Scotty."
 - (i) TL to DH, re: congrats on his success and career, 1 p., Feb. 6, 1968.
 - (ii) ANS to DH, 1 p., May 6, 1968.
 - e. Wicker, Tom. TNS to DH, 1 p., Feb. 15, 1968.
 - f. Goldwater, Barry (U.S. Sen. from Arizona). TLS to DH re: wishing DH luck with his "new book"; includes in the left corner a holograph note by Willie Morris, "I always said Halberstam was a right-winger in disguise - WM." 1 p., Mar. 5, 1968.
 - g. Church, Frank (U.s. Sen. from Idaho). TLS from to DH re: DH's article "McCarthy and The Divided Left," 1 p., Mar. 6, 1968.
 - h. Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr. TLS to DH, 1 p., Mar. 20, 1968.
 - i. Baker, Russell "Russ."
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p, Apr. 8, 1968.
 - (ii) TLS from DH's secretary to Russell "Russ" Baker, 1 p., Apr. 10, 1968.
 - (iii) TLS with holograph corrections to DH re: DH's writing on Robert F. Kennedy, 1 p., Nov. 25, 1968.

Box 2 cont'd.

- j. Salisbury, Harrison E.
 - (i) CTL to William Safire ("Bill"), (DH is cc'ed), 1 p., Apr. 23, 1968.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 23, 1968.
- k. Gunther, John.
 - (i) Postcard to DH re: Gunther visiting Poland and meeting Barbara Hoff, May 19, 1968.
 - (ii) TLS with holograph corrections to DH re: DH's nomination for membership on the Council on Foreign Relations, 1 p., Oct. 12, 1968.
- l. Maudlin, Bill. TLS to DH, 1 p., July 23, 1968.
- m. Humphrey, Hubert H. (U.S. Vice President). TLS to DH thanking DH for "your willingness to state your views honestly and fiercely..." 1 p., Oct. 1, 1968.
- n. Manning, Robert "Bob". TLS to DH re: the Stevenson Institute's Conference on Vietnam, 1 p., Oct. 8, 1968.
- o. Invitation to reception in honor of William Blair (Harper's Magazine), Oct. 24, 1968.
- p. Turner, Wallace. TNS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 27, 1968.

Folders 14-16

- 9. 1969; includes:
 - a. Wicker, Tom. ALS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 6, 1969.
 - b. Galbraith, John Kenneth. TNS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 9, 1969.
 - c. Turner, Wallace. TNS, 1 p., Jan. 27, 1969.
 - d. Talese, Gay. TLS to DH re: DH's THE UNFINISHED ODYSSEY OF ROBERT F. KENNEDY, 1 p., Feb. 4, 1969.
 - e. Bundy, McGeorge.
 - (i) TLS from DH, 1 p., June 11, 1969.
 - (ii) TLS from DH re: wanting to talk about the article DH wrote on him, 1 p., Oct. 7, 1969.
 - f. Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr.
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p., June 17, 1969.
 - (ii) TLS to DH re: a dinner planned for John Kenneth Galbraith, 1 p., Oct. 22, 1969.
 - g. Salisbury, Harrison F. TLS to DH, 1 p., June 23, 1969.
 - h. Valenti, Jack. Photocopy of TLS from to DH re: criticism of DH's article on McGeorge Bundy, 1 p., June 23, 1969.
 - i. Poirier, Richard (Partisan Review). TLS re: encouraging DH to write for the magazine, 1 p., July 16, 1969.
 - j. Shrake, Edwin, Jr., "Bud." TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 5, 1969.

Box 2 cont'd.

- k. Sulzberger, Cyrus Leo "C.L." Photocopy of TLS to DH, re: DH's article on Bundy, 1 p., Aug. 6, 1969.
- l. MacLeish, Archiblad. TL from DH re: criticisms about DH's article on Bundy, 3 p., Aug. 12, 1969.
- m. Nolan, Martin "Marty". ALS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 11, 1969.
- n. Thomas, Kay. Letter to DH re: Front Page Dinner Dance, 1 p., Nov. 13, 1969.

Folders 17-19

- 10. 1970; includes:
 - a. Gotlieb, Howard. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 9, 1970.
 - b. Sheehan, Neil.
 - (i) TNS to DH re: notes for DH's book THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, 1 p., Jan. 14, 1970.
 - (ii) TLS with holograph corrections to DH re: Sheehan's thoughts on his book (THE ARNHEITER AFFAIR), 1 p., May 5, 1970.
 - (iii) TLS to DH re: lists of Army Officers (and contact information) that DH requested, 1 p., Nov. 27, 1970.
 - (iv) TLS with holograph notes to DH re: contact information for Gen. Harold K. Johnson, 1 p., Dec. 15, 1970.
 - c. Kennedy, Edward M. "Ted" (U.S. Sen. from Massachusetts). TLS to DH re: Latin American Policy, 1p., Ap. 25, 1970; includes copy of speech Sen. Kennedy made at the University of Montana re: Latin America, TS, 4 p., Apr. 20, 1970.
 - d. Busby, Horace "Buzz".
 - (i) TLS to DH re: Busby's manuscript on Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson, 1 p., Apr. 20, 1970.
 - (ii) TLS to DH re: Busby's thoughts on Nixon, Agnew, and the current state of the Republican Party, 1 p., May 13, 1970.
 - e. Galbraith, John Kenneth.
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p., May 20, 1970.
 - (ii) Photocopy of TL to Willie Morris re: Galbraith's payment for some writing for Harper's, 2 p., July 9, 1970.
 - (iii) Photocopy of TLS to John Franklin Campbell re: recommending DH to write a piece, 1 p., Dec. 28, 1970.

Box 2 cont'd.

- f. CTL from DH to New York City Mayor John Lindsay re: encouraging Lindsay to switch parties and run for President, 7 p., May 21, 1970.
- g. Ungar, Sanford "Sandy".
 - (i) TLS to DH re: thanking DH for his assistance on an article he was writing on George Kane, 1 p., Aug. 27, 1970.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 12, 1970.
- h. Spector, A.C. TLS to DH re: DH's winning the Playboy Editorial Award for "The Americanization Of Vietnam," 1 p., Dec. 3, 1970.

Folders 20-22

- 11. 1971; includes:
 - a. Trueheart, William.
 - (i) CTL from DH to Trueheart re: requesting interview about Vietnam, 1 p., Jan. 4, 1971.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 12, 1971.
 - b. Manning, Gordon (CBS). TLS to DH re: DH's McNamara piece in Harper's, 1 p., Jan. 25, 1971.
 - c. Wicker, Tom. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 26, 1971.
 - d. Frankel, Max. TLS, 1 p., Feb. 9, 1971.
 - e. Hoopes, Townsend. TLS to DH re: pointing out error in DH's piece on McNamara, 2 p., Feb. 16, 1971.
 - f. Holder, Christopher. TL to William Blair ("Bill") and others at Harper's re: Blair's resignation as Editor-In-Chief, 2 p., Mar. 22, 1971.
 - g. Jackson, Charles R. TL to William Blair ("Bill") and others at Harper's re: the resignations of Willie Morris, Robert Kotlowitz, John Corry, Marshall Frady, David Halberstam, John Hollander, and Larry King, 1 p., Mar. 30, 1971.
 - h. Kennedy, Ethel. TLS to DH re: thanking DH for his participation in the R.F.K. Journalism Awards, 1 p., May 13, 1971.
 - i. Galbraith, John Kenneth. TLS to DH, 1 p., June 23, 1971.
 - j. Dow, John G. TLS to DH re: invitation to three-day conference on the Pentagon Papers, 1 p., July 9, 1971.
 - k. Asprey, Robert B. TLS to DH re: Asprey's book on guerilla warfare and the Vietnam war, 1 p., July 11, 1971.
 - l. Morris, Willie. TLS to DH re: Morris' thoughts on Harper's, 1 p., Nov. 2, 1971.
 - m. Bundy, William "Bill".

Box 2 cont'd.

- (i) TLS from to DH re: McNamara and the Department of Defense Study, 1 p., Nov. 21, 1971.
- (ii) TLS to DH re: date corrections to DH, McNamara, and the Department of Defense study, 2 p., Dec. 3, 1971.
- (iii) TLS from DH to Bundy re: McNamara, 2 p. (2 drafts), Dec. 15, 1971.

Box 3**Folders 1-2**

- 12. 1972; includes:
 - a. Kahn, Roger. TNS to DH, 1 p., Feb. 3, 1972.
 - b. Morris, Willie.
 - (i) ANS to DH, 1 p., Feb. 7, 1972.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 17, 1972.
 - c. Frazier, George.
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p., Feb. 13, 1972.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Mar. 3, 1972.
 - (iii) TLS to DH, 1 p., July 1, 1972.
 - d. Manning, Robert "Bob". TLS to DH re: editorial comments about DH's piece for the Atlantic Monthly, 2 p., Mar. 13, 1972.
 - e. Janeway, Michael. TLS to DH re: reading the galleys for Frances Fitzgerald's FIRE IN THE LAKE, 1 p., May 1, 1972.
 - f. Frankel, Max.
 - (i) CTL with holograph edits to DH re: DH's criticism of Frankel's piece about the NVA Invasion and Henry Kissinger, 1 p., May 8, 1972.
 - (ii) TLS to DH re: response to DH's criticisms on his Kissinger piece, 1 p., May 16, 1972.
 - (iii) CTL from DH to Frankel re: journalism and the White House 'version' of the Vietnam War, 1 p., June 10, 1972.
 - g. Galbraith, John Kenneth. TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 8, 1972.
 - h. Baker, Russell "Russ".
 - (i) TLS with holograph corrections to DH, 1 p., Aug. 23, 1972.
 - (ii) TLS to DH re: THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, 1 p., Nov. 3, 1972.
 - (iii) TLS with holograph corrections to DH, 1 p., Dec. 15, 1972.

Box 3 cont'd.

- i. Talese, Gay. TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 18, 1972..
- j. Cavett, Dick. ALS to viewer about DH's appearance on his show, 1 p., Nov. 18, 1972.
- k. Valenti, Jack. TLS to DH re: THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, 4 p., Nov. 28, 1972.
- l. Hoppe, Arthur. TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 30, 1972.
- m. Nolan, Martin "Marty". ALS to DH, 1 p., Dec. 4, 1972.
- n. White, Theodore H. "Teddy". TLS with holograph postscript to DH re: Mac Bundy and THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, 1 p., Dec. 11, 1972.
- o. Lugar, Mayor Richard "Dick". Letter to DH re: DH's article "The Luck of Spiro Agnew" in The New Yorker, 1 p., Dec. 12, 1972.
- p. Ridgway, General Matthew B.
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p., Dec. 19, 1972.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Dec. 26, 1972.
- q. Buckley, William F., Jr. TLS to DH re: comments made about DH on the radio, 1 p., Dec. 19, 1972.
- r. Hotchner, A.E. "Hotch". ALS to DH, 1 p., Dec. 22, 1972.

Folders 3-6

- 13. 1973; includes:
 - a. Byrd, Harry F. (U.S. Sen. from Virginia). TLS to DH, 1 p., ca. 1973.
 - b. Hellman, Lillian. ALS to DH, 1 p., 1973.
 - c. Hirsch, George A. ALS to DH, 1 p., 1973.
 - d. Zorza, Victor. ALS re: Mary McCarthy, 1 p., Jan. 12, 1973.
 - e. Valenti, Jack. TLS to DH re: thoughts on President Lyndon B. Johnson, 2 p., Jan. 15, 1973.
 - f. Buckley, William F., Jr. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 30, 1973.
 - g. Baker, Russell "Russ". TLS with holograph corrections to DH re: Mary McCarthy's piece re: DH and President Lyndon B. Johnson, 3 p., Feb. 15, 1973.
 - h. Han Suyin. TLS to DH re: THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, 1 p., Feb. 21, 1973.
 - i. Butterworth, W. Walton. TLS with holograph additions to DH re: corrections involving Butterworth's work as a diplomat in the Kennedy administration, 3 p., Mar. 9, 1973.
 - j. Just, Ward. TLS to DH, 1 p., Mar. 15, 1973.
 - k. Dwight, Donald (Lt. Gov. of MA). TLS to DH, 1 p., June 5, 1973.
 - l. Leffingwell, William M. TLS to DH, 1 p., June 21, 1973.

Box 3 cont'd.

- m. Lewis, Mort T. TLS to DH re: THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, and working for Adlai Stevenson, 2 p., June 26, 1973.
- n. Percy, Charles H. (U.S. Sen. from Illinois). TLS to DH re: DH's presentation at the Senate Foreign Relations Committee hearing on continued funding for Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, 1 p., June 29, 1973.
- o. Emerson, Gloria.
 - (i) TLS to DH re: giving money for defense fund for protestors arrested for disrupting the Republican Convention, 2 p., July 16, 1973.
 - (ii) TNS to DH, July 26, 1973.
 - (iii) TNS re: trial of the Vietnam Veterans, Aug. 6, 1973.
- p. Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs, Sr., "Punch".
 - (i) TL from DH to Sulzberger re: hiring William Safire as a conservative columnist for The New York Times, includes photocopy of TLS draft of same correspondence, 1 p., July 17, 1973.
 - (ii) TLS re: Safire, 1 p., July 24, 1973.
 - (iii) TL from DH to Sulzberger re: Safire, 1 p., Aug. 1, 1973.
- q. Atkins, Chet. ALS to DH, 1 p., July 28, 1973.
- r. Wenner, Jann.
 - (i) TLS to DH re: requesting an article on Henry Kissinger for Rolling Stone, 1 p., Aug. 1, 1973.
 - (ii) CTL from Wenner to Barry Goldwater (DH is BCC'd) re: DH doing an interview with Goldwater, 1 p., Oct. 4, 1973.
 - (iii) Photocopy of TLS from Barry Goldwater to Wenner re: declining an interview with DH, 1 p., Oct. 18, 1973.
 - (iv) Photocopy of TLS from Wenner to Barry Goldwater, 1 p., Nov. 1, 1973.
- s. Lantz, Robert.
 - (i) TLS to DH re: comments on DH's screenplay, 2 p., Aug. 7, 1973.
 - (ii) TLS to DH re: lending DH a book on Venice for research for DH's screenplay, 1 p., Aug. 10, 1973.
- t. Shannon, William V. TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 23, 1973.
- u. Onassis, Jacqueline Kennedy. TLS to DH thanking DH for a copy of THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, 1 p., Sep. 12, 1973.

Box 3 cont'd.

- v. Price, Reynolds. ALS to DH re: Graham Greene, 1 p., Sep. 23, 1973.
- w. Loebel, Eugen. TLS to DH re: Soviet foreign policy, 2 p., Oct. 23, 1973.
- x. Salisbury, Harrison E. ANS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 26, 1973.
- y. Sheehan, Neil. TLS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 28, 1973.
- z. Galbraith, John Kenneth. TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 16, 1973.
- aa. Benchley, Peter. TLS to DH, 1 p., Dec. 13, 1973.

Folders 7-9

- 14. 1974; includes:
 - a. Iselin, John Jay. ANS to DH, ca. 1974.
 - b. Hoagland, Edward "Ted". TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 25, 1974.
 - c. Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr. TL to DH, 1 p., Feb. 19, 1974.
 - d. Atkins, Chet. ALS to DH, 1 p., Mar. 24, 1974.
 - e. Goodman, Roy M. (State Sen. from New York). TLS to DH re: DH's participation in an Nixon impeachment ad, 1 p., includes previous drafts of the correspondence, Apr. 3, 1974.
 - f. Emerson, Gloria.
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 5, 1974.
 - (ii) ANS to DH, Dec. 1, 1974.
 - g. Mondale, Walter F. (U.S. Sen. from MN). TLS to DH, 1 p., June 4, 1974.
 - h. Paley, William S.
 - (i) TLS from DH re: DH's assertion that a CBS Tulsa reporter was instructed to follow DH and record everything DH said, 1 p., Oct. 1974.
 - (ii) Memorandum and attached press release from CBS re: DH's assertion that a CBS reporter at a Tulsa affiliate was instructed to follow DH and record him, 2 p., Oct. 31, 1974.
 - (iii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 7, 1974.
 - (iv) TLS (photocopy) from DH re: "the Tulsa affair" and Kidder Meade, 1 p., Nov. 15, 1974.
 - (v) TLS to DH, re: biographical details about Paley, 1 p., Nov. 26, 1974.
 - i. Culver, Rep. John C. (IA)
 - (i) ALS to DH thanking DH for his support, 1 p., Oct. 11, 1974.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: thanking DH for his support for his candidacy for the U.S. Senate, 1 p., Oct. 24, 1974.

Box 3 cont'd.

- j. Salant, Richard S. (President of CBS)
 - (i) TLS (photocopy) from DH, re: CBS and advertisers, 2 p., Nov. 14, 1974.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: CBS News' Watergate coverage, viewers, and advertisers, 2 p., Dec. 2, 1974.
- k. Memorandum from CBS from Mewshaw, Franklin S., re: CBS News' Watergate coverage, includes printed materials, 2 p., Nov. 19, 1974.

Folders 10-12

- 15. 1975; includes:
 - a. Sheehan, Neil. TLS to DH, re: Vietnam reporting, 2 p., Feb. 12, 1975.
 - b. Lewis, Anthony 'Tony.' ALS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 10, 1975.
 - c. Emerson, Gloria.
 - (i) ANS to DH, May 5, 1975.
 - (ii) ANS to DH, Jun. 16, 1975.
 - d. Shawn, William (*The New Yorker*).
 - (i) CTL from DH, re: the relationship between *The New Yorker* and writers of DH's generation, 1 p., May 22, 1975.
 - (ii) CTL from DH 1 p., Jun. 17, 1975.
 - e. Hoppe, Arthur. TNS to DH, 1 p., Jun. 2, 1975.
 - f. Manning, Robert 'Bob.'
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: DH's writings on CBS, William S. Paley, and Edward R. Murrow, 2 p., Jun. 30, 1975.
 - (ii) TLS with holograph postscript to DH, re: Manning's rough notes on DH's writings on CBS, 1 p., Jul. 1, 1975; includes TS notes by Manning, 7 p., July 1975.
 - (iii) TLS to DH, re: Robert Metz's book on CBS, 1 p., Jul. 15, 1975; includes TLS (photocopy) from CBS, re: Robert Metz's CBS: REFLECTIONS IN A BLOODSHOT EYE, 1 p., Jul. 9, 1975.
 - (iv) ANS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 18, 1975.
 - (v) TLS (photocopy) from DH, re: DH's notes on his final version of piece for the *The Atlantic Monthly* on CBS, 2 p., Sep. 22, 1975.
 - (vi) TLS to DH, re: editing of DH's CBS piece, 1 p., Oct. 1, 1975.
 - (vii) TLS with holograph postscript to DH, re: editing of DH's CBS piece, 1 p., Oct. 9, 1975.

Box 3 cont'd.

- (viii) TLS to DH, re: editing of DH's CBS piece, 1 p., Nov. 4, 1975.
- (ix) TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 25, 1975.
- (x) TLS to DH, re: editing of DH's CBS piece, 2 p., Dec. 1, 1975.
- g. Miller, Arthur. ALS to DH, 1 p., Jul. 5, 1975.
- h. Busby, Horace.
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: Wilbur Mills, 1 p., Jul. 18, 1975.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 11, 1975.
- i. Hamilton, Donald C. CBS Memorandum to Richard Salant (President of CBS), re: personnel information about various CBS executives, 2 p., Aug. 11, 1975.
- j. Nolan, Martin 'Marty.' TLS to DH, re: notes on Dan Rather, 1 p., Aug. 26, 1975.
- k. Faulk, John Henry. TLS to DH, re: Faulk's time at CBS, 2 p., Sep. 5, 1975.
- l. Schlesinger, Arthur Hays, Jr. TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 10, 1975.
- m. Valenti, Jack. TLS to DH, 1 p., Dec. 4, 1975.

Folders 13-14

- 16. 1976; includes notable:
 - a. Salant, Richard 'Dick' (President of CBS). ANS to DH, re: glossary of CBS abbreviations, 1 p., ca. 1976.
 - b. Galbraith, John Kenneth. TLS to DH, re: DH's *Atlantic* pieces on CBS, 1 p., Jan. 1, 1976.
 - c. Smith, Hedrick 'Rick.' TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 6, 1976.
 - d. Faulk, John Henry. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 7, 1976.
 - e. Iselin, John Jay. ANS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 19, 1976.
 - f. Kintner, Robert E. TLS to DH, re: major television networks (ABC and NBC) and the White House, 2 p., Jan. 29, 1976.
 - g. Hart, Sen. Philip (MI). TLS to DH, re: inviting DH to a conference for the U.S. Congress on the question of amnesty for Vietnam era draft evaders and deserters, 1 p., Feb. 4, 1976.
 - h. Erickson, Don. TLS to DH, re: *Esquire*, 2 p., Apr. 6, 1976.
 - i. Paley, William S.
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: corrections to DH's "CBS: The Power And The Profits", 1 p., Jun. 16, 1976; includes detailed TS notes on the article, 25 p., 1976.

Box 3 cont'd.

- (ii) TLS to DH, re: corrections to DH's "CBS: The Power And The Profits," 2 p., Oct. 6, 1976; includes 'Extracts From Memorandum By Frank Stanton,' TS, 3 p., n.d.
- j. Baker, Russell 'Russ.' TLS to DH, 1 p., Jul. 27, 1976.

Folder 15

- 17. 1977; includes notable:
 - a. Alexander, Clifford L., Jr. TLS to DH, re: Alexander's appointment as Secretary of the Army, 1 p. Apr. 14, 1977.
 - b. Burke, Michael, ANS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 6, 1977.
 - c. Paley, William S. TLS to DH, re: Henry Luce and William S. Paley, 1 p., Dec. 21, 1977.

Folder 16

- 18. 1978; includes notable:
 - a. Friendly, Fred W.
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: Friendly's genealogy, 1 p., Jan. 6, 1978; includes photocopy of newspaper clipping about Friendly's maternal grandmother.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: inviting DH to the Northern Conference On The Media And The Law, 1 p., Nov. 9, 1978.
 - b. Graham, Katherine. TLS to DH, re: Phil Graham and *The Washington Post*, 2 p., Apr. 14, 1978.
 - c. Manning, Robert 'Bob.' TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 9, 1978.
 - d. Bradlee, Benjamin. TLS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 18, 1978.
 - e. Donovan, Hedley. TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 2, 1978.
 - f. Chancellor, John. TLS to DH, re: Nixon, 1 p., Dec. 11, 1978.
 - g. Paley, William S. TLS to DH, 1 p., Dec. 11, 1978; includes TLS to Robert Gottlieb (Editor-In-Chief at Knopf), re: errors and corrections in DH's THE POWERS THAT BE, 1 p., Dec. 8, 1978.

Folder 17-20

- 19. 1979; includes notable:
 - a. Graham, Katherine.
 - (i) ALS to DH, 1 p., 1979.

Box 3 cont'd.

- (ii) TLS with holograph postscript to DH, re: corrections to *THE POWERS THAT BE*, 2 p., Apr. 18, 1979.
- (iii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Jun. 29, 1979; includes ALS (photocopy) from reader to Graham, re: DH's description of KG, 1 p., Jun. 21, 1979.
- b. Wald, Richard C. 'Dick.' TLS to DH, re: ABC's Election Night coverage, 3 p., Jan. 19, 1979.
- c. Wallace, Michael 'Mike.' TLS to DH, re: DH's comments on Mike Wallace on his piece in *TV Guide* about ABC's Election Night coverage, 1 p., Jan. 24, 1979.
- d. Manning, Robert 'Bob.'
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 29, 1979.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: editorial comments on DH's piece on South Africa, 6 p., Sept. 25, 1979.
 - (iii) TLS to DH, re: additional comments on DH's piece on South Africa. 3 p., Nov. 19, 1979.
- e. Burke, Michael. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 31, 1979.
- f. Greene, Graham.
 - (i) TLS (photocopy) to Gloria Emerson, re: DH's hospitality in Nantucket, MA, 1 p., Feb. 5, 1979.
 - (ii) TL to DH, 1 p., Feb. 16, 1979.
- g. Sulzberger, Sr. Arthur Ochs 'Punch.' TLS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 10, 1979.
- h. Manning, Gordon. TLS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 23, 1979.
- i. Valenti, Jack. TLS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 25, 1979.
- j. Just, Ward S. TLS to DH, 1 p., May 2, 1979.
- k. Iselin, John Jay. ANS to DH, 1 p., May 12, 1979; includes photocopy of newsclipping re: DH's *THE POWERS THAT BE*, 1 p., Apr. 30, 1979.
- l. Baker, Russell 'Russ.' TLS to DH, 1 p., Jun. 3, 1979.
- o. Segal, Erich. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jun. 20, 1979.

Box 4**Folder 1**

- 20. 1980; includes notable:
 - a. Fitzgerald, Frances. TLS (photocopy) to Ladd, Parker, re: DH, Frederick Morton, Calvin Trilling, and Frances Fitzgerald's nominations for the American Book Award, 1 p., Apr. 7, 1980.
 - b. Morris, Willie. ALS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 28, 1980.

Box 4 cont'd.

- c. Knight, Bob. TLS to DH, 1 p. Dec. 8, 1980.

Folders 2-3

21. 1981; includes notable:
- a. Lewis, Mort T. TLS to DH, re: Frank Stanton and televised presidential debates, 2 p., Apr. 27, 1981.
 - b. Rhodes, Richard 'Dick.'
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: ULTIMATE POWERS, 2 p., May 12, 1981.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: Rhodes' possibility of getting a grant from the Ford Foundation, 1 p., Oct. 5, 1981.
 - c. Yardley, Jonathan.
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: Yardley's Pulitzer, 1 p., May 19, 1981.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: Yardley's review of DH's THE BREAKS OF THE GAME, 1 p., Dec. 21, 1981.
 - d. Rhodes, Richard 'Dick.' TLS to DH, re: ULTIMATE POWERS, 2 p., Jul. 9, 1981.
 - e. Gotlieb, Dr. Howard B.
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: the Michael Halberstam papers and an invitation to DH to come speak at Boston University in October 1981, 1 p., Sep. 17, 1981.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: thanking DH for speaking at Boston University, 1 p., Oct. 23, 1981.
 - f. Manning, Robert 'Bob.' TLS to DH, re: DH writing a piece on Saigon and the Vietnam War, 1 p., Sep. 4, 1981.
 - g. Rozelle, Alvin Ray 'Pete.' ANS to DH, re: THE BREAKS OF THE GAME, 1 p., Nov. 10, 1981.
 - h. Newell, Pete. ALS to DH, 2 p., Nov. 16, 1981.
 - i. Sheenan, Neil.
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: THE BREAKS OF THE GAME and update on Sheenan's book on John Paul Vann, 1 p., Dec. 1, 1981.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: Bob Manning and Vietnam press corps in 1962 and 1963, 1 p., Dec. 10, 1981.
 - k. Wicker, Tom. TLS to DH, re: BREAKS OF THE GAME, 1 p., Dec. 28, 1981.

Folder 4

22. 1982; includes notable:
- a. MacNeil, Robert. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 25, 1982.

Box 4 cont'd.

- b. Reston, James 'Scotty.' Telegram to DH, 1 p., Feb. 23, 1982.
- c. Rosenthal, Jack. ANS to DH, re: DH's editorial letter to the *Wall Street Journal*, 1 p., Feb. 23, 1982.
- d. Packwood, Sen. Bob (OR). TLS to DH, re: DH's article in the *Wall Street Journal*, 1 p., Mar. 1, 1982.
- e. Leahy, Sen. Patrick J (VT). TLS to DH, re: DH's article in the *Wall Street Journal* on El Salvador, 1 p., Mar. 2, 1982.
- f. Rissner, Dan.
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p. Mar. 2, 1982.
 - (ii) Tel-ex (photocopy) from Kubrick, Stanley to Dan Rissner, re: Kubrick declining to speak to DH, 1 p., Feb. 5, 1982.
- g. Iacocca, Lee A. TLS to DH, re: declining an interview request, 1 p., Apr. 01, 1982.
- h. Whitworth, William 'Bill.' TLS to DH, re: Sy Hersh's manuscript, 1 p., Apr. 21, 1982.
- i. Sheenan, Neil. ALS to DH, 1 p., May 2, 1982.
- j. Baker, Russell 'Russ.' Postcard to DH, re: DH's 'Letter to My Daughter' article in *Parade*, May 4, 1982.
- k. Lewis, Anthony 'Tony.' TLS to DH, 1 p., May 3, 1982.
- l. Winship, Thomas 'Tom.' TLS to DH, 1 p., Jun. 8, 1982.

Folder 5

- 23. 1983; includes notable:
 - a. Wooten, Jim. TLS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 11, 1983.
 - b. Sheehan, Neil.
 - (i) TLS with holograph corrections to DH, re: update on colleagues, 2 p., Apr. 30, 1983.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: updates and comments on DH's writing, 1 p., May 1, 1983.
 - c. Ervin, Sam. J., Jr. TLS to DH, re: quoting THE POWERS THAT BE in his autobiography, 1 p., May 11, 1983.
 - d. Knight, Bob. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jul. 15, 1983.
 - e. Friendly, Fred W. TLS to DH, re: researching The Bay Of Pigs invasion, 2 p., Aug. 19, 1983.
 - f. Unidentified letter to editor from DH, re: McNamara, TS with holograph corrections, 1 p., Dec. 30, 1983.

Folders 6-7

- 24. 1984; includes notable:
 - a. Richie, Donald. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 13, 1984.

Box 4 cont'd.

- b. Hersh, Seymour M. TLS to DH, 1 p., Feb 7, 1984.
- c. Salisbury, Harrison E., TLS with holograph postscript, 1 p., Jun. 22, 1984.
- d. Shrake, Edwin 'Bud.' ALS to DH, 2 p., Jul. 5, 1984.
- e. Packwood, Sen. Bob (OR). TLS to DH, re: automobile industry, 1 p., Jul 9, 1984.

Folders 8-9

- 25. 1985; includes notable:
 - a. Baker, Russell 'Russ.' TLS to DH, 1 p., re: THE AMATUERS, Jan. 26, 1985.
 - b. Higgins, George V. TLS to DH, 2 p., Apr. 18, 1985.
 - c. Bradlee, Benjamin C. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jun. 14, 1985.
 - d. Koppel, Ted. TLS to DH, re: DH's *TV Guide* article, 1 p., Jul 3, 1985.
 - e. Emerson, Gloria.
 - (i) TNS to DH, 1 p., Jul. 30, 1985.
 - (ii) TNS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 25, 1985; includes newspaper clipping.
 - f. Vanocur, Sander. TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 20, 1985.

Folders 10-13

- 26. 1986; includes notable:
 - a. Wicker, Tom. TLS with holograph corrections to DH, re: THE RECKONING, 2 p., Jun. 9, 1986.
 - b. Ford II, Henry. TLS from to DH, re: THE RECKONING, 1 p., Sep. 17, 1986.
 - c. Bradlee, Benjamin C. TLS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 19, 1986.
 - d. Rosenthal, Abe. TLS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 1, 1986.
 - e. Dukakis, Michael S. TLS to DH, re: THE RECKONING, 1 p., Oct. 2, 1986.
 - f. Emerson, Gloria. TLS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 7, 1986.
 - g. Buckley Jr., William F. TLS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 14, 1986.
 - h. Ephron, Henry. TLS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 23, 1986.
 - i. Bradley, Sen. Bill (NJ). TLS to DH, re: THE RECKONING, 1 p., Oct. 27, 1986.
 - j. Baucus, Sen. Max (MT). TLS to DH, re: THE RECKONING, 1 p., Nov. 12, 1986.
 - k. Cuomo, Gov. Mario (NY). ALS to DH, re: THE RECKONING, 1 p., Nov. 23, 1986.

Box 4 cont'd.

- l. Gephardt, Sen. Richard 'Dick' (MI) and Wright, James 'Jim' (NY). TLS to DH, re: 1987 Issues Conference For Democrats, 1 p., Dec. 12, 1986.

Folders 14-19

27. 1987; includes notable:
 - a. Stanfill, Dennis. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 8, 1987.
 - b. Kean, Gov. Thomas H. (NJ). TLS to DH, re: DH's participation in the New Jersey Governor's Conference, 1 p., Jan. 20, 1987.
 - c. Orr, Gov. Robert B. (IN). TLS (photocopy) to DH, re: Fuji/Isuzu plant in Indiana, 1 p., Jan. 23, 1987.
 - d. Cooper, Rep. Jim (TN). TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 29, 1987.
 - e. Sarnoff, Anna Moffo. TLS with holograph postscript to DH, re: 1987 Voice Foundation Awards Dinner Dance, 1 p., Feb. 1, 1987.
 - f. Graham, Sen. Bob (FL). TLS to DH, 1 p., Feb. 5, 1987.
 - g. Lewis, Anthony 'Tony.' TLS to DH, re: DH's piece on "Platoon", 1 p., Mar. 9, 1987.
 - h. Safire, William. ANS to DH, 1 p., Mar. 16, 1987.
 - i. Valenti, Jack. TLS to DH, re: screenings of "Platoon," 1 p., Apr. 3, 1987; includes magazine clipping.
 - j. Sheehan, Neil. ALS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 4, 1987.
 - k. Morris, Willie. ALS to DH, re: Mel Parnell and Dave 'Boo' Ferris, 2 p., Apr. 19, 1987.
 - l. Shrake, Edwin 'Bud.' ALS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 23, 1987.
 - m. Knight, Bob. TLS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 24, 1987.
 - n. Broder, Dave S. TLS to DH, re: 1988 Presidential race and the differences between Governors and members of Congress, 1 p., May 31, 1987.
 - o. Forbes, Malcolm S. TNS to DH, 1 p., Jun. 25, 1987.
 - p. Heinz, Bill. TLS with holograph corrections to DH, 1 p., Jul. 14, 1987.
 - q. Salisbury, Harrison E. TLS to DH, re: journalist role models, 1 p., Jul. 16, 1987.
 - r. Baliles, Gov. Gerald L. (VA). TLS to DH, re: DH's speech at National Governors' Association, 1 p., Aug. 4, 1987.
 - s. Moynihan, Sen. Daniel P. (NY). TLS (photocopy) to DH, re: 1986 Tax Reform Act, 2 p., Aug. 6, 1987.
 - t. Moyhihan, Sen. Daniel P. (NY). TLS to DH, re: uniform capitalization, 1 p., Aug. 7, 1987.
 - u. Creamer, Robert W. TLS to DH, re: baseball, 1 p., Aug. 10, 1987.

Box 4 cont'd.

- v. Clinton, Gov. Bill (AR). TLS to DH, re: National Governors' Association, 1 p., Aug. 10, 1987.
- w. Morita, Akio (Sony CEO). TLS to DH, re: THE RECKONING, 1 p., Aug. 26, 1987.
- x. Wolf, Rep. Frank R. (VA). TLS to DH, re: THE RECKONING and the Japanese business, 1 p., Sep. 8, 1987.
- y. Bryan, Gov. Richard H (NV). TLS to DH, re: Council of State Governments Annual Meeting, 1 p., Sep. 16, 1987.
- z. Deukimejian, Gov. George (CA). TLS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 29, 1987.
- aa. Chafee, Gov. John H. (RI). TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 2, 1987.
- bb. Graham, Gov. Bob (FL). TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 13, 1987.
- cc. Fusselle, Warner. TLS to DH, 1 p., Dec. 8, 1987.

Folder 20

- 28. 1988; includes notable:
 - a. Barber, Walter Lanier 'Red.' ALS to DH, 1 p., Mar. 28, 1988.
 - b. Laurie, Jim. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jun. 21, 1988.
 - c. Blumenthal, Sidney. ANS from DH, 1 p., Oct. 13, 1988.
 - d. Salisbury, Harrison E. TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 19, 1988.
 - e. Yardley, Jonathan. TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 10, 1988.
 - f. Salant, Richard 'Dick.' ALS to DH, 1 p., Dec. 15, 1988.

Box 5**Folders 1-5**

- 29. 1989; includes notable:
 - a. Kean, Gov. Thomas M. (NJ).
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: National Governors' Association, 1 p., Jan. 18, 1989.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: National Governors' Association Meeting, 1 p., Mar. 3, 1989.
 - b. Dukakis, Gov. Michael S. (MA).
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: National Governors' Association Meeting, 1 p., Mar. 3, 1989.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: SUMMER OF '49, 1 p., Jun. 12, 1989.
 - c. Giamatti, A. Bartlett.
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 10, 1989.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 17, 1989.

Box 5 cont'd.

- d. Doerr, Bobby. ANS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 28, 1989.
- e. Valenti, Jack. ANS to DH, 1 p., May 30, 1989.
- f. Vanocur, Sander. ANS to DH, 1 p., Jul. 9, 1989.
- g. Fusselle, Warner. TNS to DH, 1 p., Jul. 24, 1989.
- h. Ridgway, General M.B.
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: turning down DH's request for interview request, 1 p., Aug. 12, 1989.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 24, 1989.
 - (iii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 21, 1989.
 - (iv) TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 4, 1989.
 - (v) TLS to DH, re: Infantry Battalion Commanders in Korea, 1 p., Nov. 19, 1989.
- i. Bush, President George H.W. TLS with holograph postscript to DH, re: SUMMER OF '49, 1 p., Aug. 15, 1989.
- j. Allen, Maury. TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 30, 1989.
- k. Martin, Ralph G. TLS to DH, re: requesting to DH's interviews, 1 p., Sep. 11, 1989.
- l. Gore Jr., Albert 'Al.' TLS to DH, re: Finance Council Retreat, 1 p., Oct. 4, 1989.
- m. Chancellor, John. TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 23, 1989.
- n. Fallows, James 'Jim.' TLS to DH, re: THE RECKONING, 1 p., Dec. 13, 1989.

Folders 6-8

- 30. 1990; includes notable:
 - a. Baliles, Gov. Gerald L. (VA). TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 10, 1990.
 - b. Kinzer, Stephen. TLS to DH, 1 p., May 8, 1990.
 - c. Cleland, Max (Secretary of State-Georgia). TLS to DH, 1 p., Jul. 31, 1990.
 - d. Nunn, Sen. Sam (GA).
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: a Congressional resolution to honor General Ridgway, 1 p., Aug. 8, 1990.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: follow-up regarding the Congressional resolution to honor General Ridgway, 1 p., Oct. 30, 1990.

Folders 9-13

- 31. 1991; includes notable:
 - a. Burns, Ken. TLS (photocopy) to DH, re: Burns' documentary mini-series on baseball, 1 p., Jan. 7, 1991.

Box 5 cont'd.

- b. Watson, Thomas C., Jr. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 16, 1991.
- c. Kotlowitz, Alex. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 30, 1991.
- d. Sondheim, Stephen. TNS to DH, 1 p., Feb. 23, 1991.
- e. Friendly, Fred W. TLS to DH, re: Friendly's 1967 testimony in front of the Senate Commerce Committee on the Prospects of public television, 1 p., Feb. 25, 1991.
- f. Benchley, Peter. TLS to DH, re: THE NEXT CENTURY, 1 p., Mar. 7, 1991.
- g. Nolan, Martin, ALS to DH, 1 p., Mar. 11, 1991.
- h. Mondale, Walter F., TLS to DH, re: inviting DH to participate in a conference on U.S. leadership in the post-Cold War period, 2 p., Mar. 28, 1991.
- i. Buckley, Christopher. TLS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 9, 1991.
- j. Nunn, Sen. Sam Nunn (GA).
 - (i) TLS (photocopy) to Ridgway, General, re: Congressional medal in Ridgway's honor, 3 p., Apr. 18, 1991.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: General Ridgway's Congressional medal, 1 p., Nov. 26, 1991.
- k. Lewis, Anthony 'Tony.' TLS to DH, 1 p., May 9, 1991.
- l. Gingrich, Newt. TLS to DH, re: Princeton Retreat, 1 p., May 17, 1991.
- m. Turner, Wallace. TLS to McDuffie, Francina, re: declining attendance to the Pulitzer Prize anniversary gathering honoring Homer Bigart, 1 p., Sep. 10, 1991.
- n. Kluger, Richard. TLS to DH, re: declining attendance to Pulitzer Prize anniversary gathering honoring Homer Bigart, 1 p., Sep. 11, 1991.
- o. Just, Ward S. ALS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 12, 1991.
- p. Heinz, Bill 'W.C.'
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: thanking DH for his kind introduction, 1 p., Sep. 30, 1991.
 - (ii) TLS (photocopy) to Schmuhl, Prof. Robert, re: DH as a guest lecturer in Journalism at the University of Notre Dame, 1 p., Oct. 11, 1991.
- q. Gore, Sen. 'Al,' Jr. TLS to DH, re: Gore's book, 4 p., Nov. 20, 1991.
- r. Holbrooke, Richard 'Dick.' Fax (TLS) to Cuomo, Gov. Mario (NY), re: Cuomo's comments on various sports figures, 2 p., Apr. 10, 1990.
- s. Romney, Gov. George (MI). ALS to unknown recipients, re: DH's writings, 1 p., Dec. 15, 1991.

Box 5 cont'd.**Folders 14-16**

32. 1992; includes notable:
- a. Yoder, Edwin M., Jr. TLS to DH, 2 p., Jan. 16, 1992.
 - b. Morris, Willie.
 - (i) ALS to DH, 1 p., Feb. 12, 1992.
 - (ii) ALS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 7, 1992; includes photocopy of newspaper clipping re: Willie Morris.
 - c. Bissinger III H.G. 'Buzz.' TLS to DH, 1 p., Mar. 21, 1992.
 - d. Faas, Horst.
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: INDOCHINA PHOTO REQUIEM-IMAGES REMEMBERED, 3 p., Apr. 8, 1992.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: INDOCHINA PHOTO REQUIEM-IMAGES REMEMBERED, 5 p., Jun. 30, 1992.
 - e. Sheehan, Neil. TLS to DH, re: book proposal advice, 1 p., Apr. 20, 1992.
 - f. Grose, Peter. ALS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 15, 1992.
 - g. McCullough, David. ALS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 17, 1992.
 - h. Clinton, Gov. William 'Bill.' TLS from DH, re: DH's advice to Clinton for his presidency, 3 p., Nov. 21, 1992.
 - i. Capa, Cornell. ALS to DH, 1 p., Dec. 21, 1992.

Box 6**Folders 1-5**

33. 1993; includes notable:
- a. Faas, Horst. ALS to DH, 1 p., 1993.
 - b. Morris, Willie.
 - (i) ALS to DH, re: NEW YORK DAYS and updates on colleagues, 2 p., Jan. 8, 1993.
 - (ii) ALS to DH, re: NEW YORK DAYS, 2 p., Mar. 23, 1993.
 - (iii) ALS to DH, re: THE FIFTIES, 1 p., Jul. 23, 1993.
 - (iv) ALS to DH, 2 p., Sep. 8, 1993.
 - c. Gore Jr., Vice President Albert 'Al.' TLS to DH, 1 p., Feb. 12, 1993.
 - d. Moore, Lt. General Harold 'Hal.'
 - (i) ALS to DH, 2 p., Feb. 28, 1993.
 - (ii) ALS to DH, 1 p., Jun. 24, 1993.
 - (iii) ALS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 13, 1993.
 - (iv) ALS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 23, 1993.
 - (v) ALS to DH, re: Vietnam, 3 p., Sep. 27, 1993.
 - (vi) ALS to DH, 2 p., Oct. 8, 1993.

Box 6 cont'd.

- e. Foote, Shelby. ALS to DH, re: thanking DH for sending him WE WERE SOLIDERS...ONCE AND YOUNG, 1 p., Mar. 27, 1993.
- f. McClintick, David.
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p., Mar. 29, 1993.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: 1964 Pennant Race, 1 p., Oct. 15, 1993.
- g. Yardley, Jonathan.
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 13, 1993.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 1 p., May 13, 1993.
 - (iii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Jul. 10, 1993.
- h. Russert, Tim. ANS to DH, 1 p., May 18, 1993.
- i. Clinton, President William 'Bill' and Hillary Clinton. Invitation to DH and Jean Halberstam to dinner at the White House, Jun. 29, 1993.
- j. Eisenhower, John S.D. ALS to DH, re: THE FIFTIES, 1 p., Jul. 2, 1993.
- k. Sheehan, Neil.
 - (i) ALS to DH, 2 p., 1 p., Jul. 13, 1993.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: the American Academy, 1 p., Oct. 31, 1993.
- l. Wicker, Tom. ALS to DH, 2 p., re: updates on colleagues, Jul. 14, 1993.
- m. Simpson, Sen. Alan K. (WY). TLS to DH, re: THE FIFTIES, 2 p., Aug. 3, 1993.
- n. Bradley, Sen. Ben (NJ). Carbon fax to Sander Vanocur, 1 p., Aug. 5, 1993.
- o. Kazin, Alfred. TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 4, 1993.
- p. Kuralt, Charles. TLS to DH, Aug. 9, 1993.
- q. Buckley Jr., William F. TLS to DH, re: THE FIFTIES and the conservative movement, 1 p., Aug. 10, 1993.
- r. Sulzberger Jr., Arthur Ochs 'Punch.' ANS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 13, 1993.
- s. Perlman, Itzhak. TLS to DH, re: OCTOBER 1964, 1 p., Aug. 29, 1993.
- t. Knight, Bob. TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 31, 1993.
- u. "Swaggart, Jimmy" [Baker, Russell 'Russ.'] TLS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 9, 1993.
- v. Allen, Steve. TLS to DH, re: THE FIFTIES, 1 p., Sep. 17, 1993.
- w. Wilkins, Roger. ALS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 1, 1993.
- x. Emerson, Gloria. TLS to DH, re: update on various colleagues, 1 p., Oct. 25, 1993.

Box 6 cont'd.

- y. Just, Ward S. TLS to DH, re: Jules Feiffer, 1 p., Dec. 17, 1993.

Folders 6-9

- 34. 1994; includes notable:
 - a. Terry, Ralph. ALS to DH, re: OCTOBER 1964, 1 p., ca. 1994.
 - b. Holbrooke, Richard C. 'Dick.' TLS to DH, re: inviting DH to come speak in Germany, 1 p., Feb. 11, 1994.
 - c. Jennings, Peter, ANS to DH, 1 p., April 1994.
 - d. Brenner, Marie. ANS to DH, re: THE FIFTIES, 1 p., Jun. 2, 1994.
 - e. Lear, Norman. TLS to DH, re: honoring Charles Kuralt with the "Spirit of Liberty" award from the People For the American Way, 2 p., Jul. 18, 1994.
 - f. Mondale, Walter. TLS to DH, re: Japan/U.S. relations, 1 p., Jul. 19, 1994.
 - g. Allen, Maury. TLS to DH, re: OCTOBER 1964, 1 p., Aug. 30, 1994.
 - h. Romney, George. ALS to DH, re: OCTOBER 1964, 1 p., Aug. 31, 1994.
 - i. Dunne, John Gregory. Fax (TLS) to DH, 1 p., Sep. 9, 1994.
 - j. Lewis, Anthony 'Tony.' TLS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 14, 1994.
 - k. Sullivan Jr., William 'Bill.' TLS with holograph postscript to DH, re: OCTOBER 1964 and a proposal for a book on Sullivan's antitrust lawsuit against the NFL, 2 p., Sep. 15, 1994.
 - l. Kissinger, Henry A. Fax (TLS) to DH, re: errors in *Vanity Fair* articles, 4 p., 10/05, 1994.
 - m. Carter, Graydon. Faxes to DH, re: errors in *Vanity Fair* articles, 5 p., Oct. 7, 1994.
 - n. Faas, Horst. TLS to DH, re: PHOTO REQUIEM, 2 p., Dec. 21, 1994.

Folders 10-12

- 33. 1995; includes notable:
 - a. Chancellor, John. TNS to DH, 1 p., Mar. 9, 1995.
 - b. Smith, Liz. TLS to DH, re: Bob McNamara, 1 p., Apr. 20, 1995.
 - c. Faas, Horst.
 - (i) ALS to DH, re: photography exhibit of friends and colleagues killed in Vietnam, 1 p., Apr. 23, 1995.

Box 6 cont'd.

- (ii) ALS from DH, re: photography exhibit of friends and colleagues killed in Vietnam, 1 p., May 16, 1995.
- d. Gore, Vice President Albert 'Al.' TL from DH, re: a July 4th celebration at the Grand Old Opry, 1 p., May 5, 1995.
- e. Sheehan, Neil. Fax (ALS) to DH, 1 p., May 8, 1995.
- f. Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr.
 - (i) ANS to DH, 1 p., Jun. 3, 1995.
 - (ii) ALS from DH, re: chiding Schlesinger for omitting the full details of a conversation between President John F. Kennedy and Arthur Ochs 'Punch' Sulzberger, Sr. in his book A THOUSAND DAYS, 4 p., Jun. 25, 1995 (2 drafts).
 - (iii) TNS to DH, re: Schlesinger Jr. omitting the full details of a conversation between President John F. Kennedy and Arthur Ochs 'Punch' Sulzberger, Sr. in his book A THOUSAND DAYS, 1 p., Jun. 25, 1995.
- g. Hoopes, Townsend. TLS to DH, re: Hoopes' views on Robert McNamara and his thoughts on DH's recent writings on McNamara, 2 p., Jul. 10, 1995; includes photocopy of "'United Action' In Indochina" chapter from Hoopes' THE DEVIL AND JOHN FOSTER DULLES, 30 p.
- j. Morris, Willie. ALS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 8, 1995.
- k. Cannon, James M. TLS with holograph postscript to DH, 1 p., Sep. 15, 1995.
- l. Talese, Gay. TNS to DH, Sep. 16, 1995.
- m. McCullough, David. ANS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 23, 1995.

Folders 13-15

- 34. 1996; includes notable:
 - a. Faas, Horst.
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: INDOCHINA REQUEIM, 2 p., Feb 7, 1996 (2 drafts).
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: INDOCHINA REQUIEM-FINAL IMAGES, 1 p., Aug. 15, 1996.
 - (iii) Fax to DH, 1 p., Nov. 21, 1996.
 - (iv) ALS from DH, 1 p., Nov. 24, 1996.
 - (v) Fax to DH, re: DH's introduction for Faas' book, 1 p., Nov. 25, 1996; includes DH's introduction, TS, 3 p., n.d.

Box 6 cont'd.

- b. Rosenthal, Jack.
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: release for excerpt from DH's article 'Our G.(I)'s Fight a Private War In Vietnam,' 1 p., Mar. 1, 1996.
 - (ii) ALS from DH, re: DH asking Rosenthal what excerpt from the article he would like to use, 1 p., Mar. 7, 1996.
 - (iii) ANS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 12, 1996.
- c. Silver, Joan Micklin. TLS to DH, re: thanks for lunch and DH's assistance with Silver's 'Nader' project, 1 p., Apr. 23, 1996.
- d. Nolan, Martin 'Marty.' TLS to DH, 1 p., May 4, 1996.
- e. Maass, Peter. ALS to DH, 1 p., May 6, 1996.
- f. Carter, Graydon. Fax to DH, 2 p., re: editorial comments on DH's *Vanity Fair* piece on Clinton and Dole, 2 p., Oct. 1, 1996.

Folders 16-18

- 35. 1997; includes notable:
 - a. Dimaggio, Joe. TLS (photocopy) to the Veterans Committee at the Baseball Hall of Fame, re: Frank 'Lefty' O'Doul induction into the Baseball Hall of Fame, 1 p., ca. 1990s.
 - b. Ridgway, General Matthew. TLS (photocopy) to the Veterans Committee at the Baseball Hall of Fame, re: Frank 'Lefty' O'Doul induction into the Baseball Hall of Fame, 1 p., ca. 1990s.
 - c. DiMaggio, Dom. ALS (photocopy) to 'Whom It May Concern,' re: Frank 'Lefty' O'Doul induction into the Baseball Hall of Fame, 1 p., Nov. 25, 1991.
 - d. Pesky, Johnny. ALS (photocopy) to 'Dan', re: Frank 'Lefty' O'Doul induction into the Baseball Hall of Fame, 1 p., Jan. 22, 1992.
 - e. Baker, Russ TLS to DH, re: Paul Hendrickson's McNamara book, 1 p., Feb. 8, 1997.
 - f. Powell, Gen. Colin L. ANS to DH, Feb. 25, 1997.
 - g. Lewis, John. TLS from DH, re: fact checking THE CHILDREN, 1 p each., Mar. 6, 1997 (2 copies).
 - h. Young, Andrew.
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: declining DH's request to help with work on THE CHILDREN, 1 p., Mar. 7, 1997.
 - (ii) ALS from DH, re: asking for telephone interview, 1 p., Mar. 11, 1997.

Box 6 cont'd.

- i. Carter, Graydon. TNS to DH, re: DH's piece on Ward S. Just, 1 p., Apr. 4, 1997.
- j. Morris, Willie. ANS to DH, re: Chancellor Award, 1 p., May 14, 1997.
- k. Faas, Horst.
 - (i) TLS to DH (and other recipients), re: THE INDOCHINA PHOTO PROJECT REQUIEM, 4 p., Jun. 14, 1997.
 - (ii) Fax (TLS) to DH, re: the line-up for an event regarding Faas' INDOCHINA PHOTO REQUIEM, 3 p., Oct. 1, 1997.
 - (iii) TLS to DH, re: exhibits of photographs used in Faas' INDOCHINA PHOTO REQUIEM, 4 p., Oct. 6, 1997.
- l. Bissinger III, H.G.
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: Bissinger's A PRAYER FOR THE CITY, 2 p., Jun. 25, 1997.
 - (ii) TLS from Bissinger III, H.G. to DH, 1 p., Jul. 11, 1997.
- m. Baker, Russell 'Russ.' ANS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 14, 1997.
- n. Nash, Diane. TLS (photocopy) to Random House photo editor, re: photo used in THE CHILDREN, 1 p., Nov. 18, 1997.

Box 7**Folders 1-5**

- 36. 1998; includes notable:
 - a. Carter, Graydon.
 - (i) TNS to DH, re: THE CHILDREN, 1 p., Feb. 4, 1998.
 - (ii) TNS to DH, re: DH's sports writing for *Vanity Fair*, 1 p., Sep. 8, 1998.
 - b. Wicker, Tom.
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 10, 1998.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 2 p., Jul. 8, 1998.
 - c. Morris, Willie. TLS to DH, re: THE CHILDREN, 1 p., May 5, 1998.
 - d. Hefner, Christie A. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jul. 13, 1998.
 - e. Glazer, Tom. TLS to DH, re: Mary McCarthy's writings, 1 p., Oct. 28, 1998.

Box 7 cont'd.

- f. Shrake Jr., Edwin 'Bud.'
 - (i) ANS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 19, 1998.
 - (ii) ANS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 25, 1998.
- g. Bush, Laura. TLS to DH, re: Texas Book Festival, 1 p., Nov. 19, 1998.
- h. Bush, President George H.W. TLS to DH, re: THE CHILDREN and THE BREAKS OF THE GAME, 1 p., Dec. 14, 1998.
- i. Plimpton, George. TLS to DH, re: Plimpton's writings sent to DH, 1 p., Dec. 29, 1998.

Folders 6-10

- 37. 1999; includes notable:
 - a. Talese, Gay. TLS to DH, re: PLAYING FOR KEEPS, 1 p., Jan. 14, 1999.
 - b. Just, Ward S. TLS to DH, 1 p., Feb. 1, 1999.
 - c. Remnick, David. TLS to DH, re: PLAYING FOR KEEPS, 1 p., Feb. 3, 1999.
 - d. Meacham, Jon. ANS to DH, re: DH's 'Vietnam remembrance', 2 p., Mar. 1, 1999.
 - e. Robinson, Lynwood. ALS to DH, re: Michael Jordan and PLAYING FOR KEEPS, 1 p., Mar. 11, 1999.
 - f. Moore, Lt. Gen. Harold 'Hal.'
 - (i) ANS to DH, 1 p., Mar. 16, 1999.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: Gen. Moore's book, 1 p., Apr. 21, 1999.
 - (iii) ANS to DH, re: DH's writings on West Point, 1 p., Jun. 21, 1999.
 - g. Heinz, Bill 'W.C.' TLS to DH, re: THE AMATEURS, 1 p., Mar. 20, 1999.
 - h. Maynard, Nancy Hicks. TLS to DH, re: PLAYING FOR KEEPS, 1 p., Apr. 6, 1999.
 - i. Brown, Tina.
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: possibility of DH writing an article for *Talk* about Madeline Albright, 1 p., Apr. 23, 1999.
 - (ii) TLS from DH, re: DH declining to write for *Talk* and addressing mistreatment by Tina Brown, 2 p., Apr. 28, 1999.
 - (iii) TLS to DH, re: addressing DH and Tina's professional relationship, 1 p., Apr. 29, 1999.

Box 7 cont'd.

- (iv) ALS (photocopy) from DH, re: thanking Tina for her letter but declining to work with her, 1 p., May 1, 1999.
- j. Carter, Graydon. Fax cover sheet to DH, re: DH's sports writing for *Vanity Fair*, 1 p., Aug. 10, 1999.
- k. Tuck, Lily. ALS to DH, re: DH writing a 'blurb' for Tuck's book *SIAM*, 1 p., Sep. 8, 1999.
- l. Nolan, Martin 'Marty.' ALS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 10, 1999.
- m. Sheehan, Neil. ALS to DH, 2 p., Nov. 11, 1999.

Folders 11-13

- 38. 2000; includes notable:
 - a. Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs 'Punch,' Sr. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 26, 2000.
 - b. Stern, David. TL from DH, DH's fax cover sheet notes letter as "very important (smart ass) letter plus Vietnam Reading list as done for *George* magazine", 4 p., Jan. 31, 2000.
 - c. Buckley, William F. 'Bill,' Jr. TLS to DH, 1 p., Feb. 10, 2000.
 - d. Faas, Horst. TL to DH, re: INDOCHINA PHOTO REQUIEM, 2 p., Feb. 14, 2000.
 - e. Davidson, Bruce. TLS to DH, re: Davidson publishing a book of his 'Civil Rights' era photographs, 1 p., Feb. 14, 2000; includes essay, "East Harlem Revisited" written by Bruce Davidson, TS, 3 p., February 2000.
 - f. Thompson, Hunter S.
 - (i) Fax (TLS) with holograph edits to DH, re: Thompson wanting DH to write the introduction of his *LETTERS 1968-77* book, 1 p., Feb. 29, 2000; includes Thompson essay titled, "Letter From a Failed Hippie," TS with holograph edits (photocopy), 13 p., 1968.
 - (ii) Fax (TLS) with holograph edits to DH, re: further information about Thompson wanting DH to write an introduction of his *LETTERS 1968-77* book, 1 p., Aug. 6, 2000; includes Thompson's 'Author's Note,' TS with holograph edits (photocopy), 5 p., 3 p., Aug. 1, 2000, Aug. 6, 2000 (2 drafts).
 - (iii) Fax (TLS) with holograph edits to DH, re: update on the progress of Thompson's *LETTERS 1968-77* book, 1 p., Aug. 18, 2000.

Box 7 cont'd.

- g. Remnick, David.
 - (i) Fax (TLS) to DH, re: DH participating on a *New Yorker* panel of war correspondents, 1 p., May 1, 2000.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: thanking DH for participating in *New Yorker* festival, 1 p., May 9, 2000.
- h. Pinter, Harold.
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: U.S. foreign policy, 2 p., May 23, 2000 (2 drafts).
 - (ii) TLS from Pinter, Harold to DH, 1 p., 9/04, 2000.
- i. Lewis, Anthony 'Tony.' TLS to DH, re: DH's 'Vietnam' piece in *George*, 1 p., Sep. 19, 2000.
- j. Albright, Madeleine. TLS from DH, re: DH's proposed book about U.S. foreign policy, 1 p., Nov. 30, 2000.
- k. Carter, Graydon. TNS to DH, re: DH's *Vanity Fair* article on Clinton, 1 p., Dec. 5, 2000.

Folders 14-17

- 39. 2001; includes notable:
 - a. TLS from various recipients to DH, re: "Remembering Willie: A Yazoo Celebration", an event in honor of author Willie Morris, 1 p., March 2001.
 - b. Moore, Lt. General Harold 'Hal.' Fax (photocopy) to DH, 1 p., Mar. 2, 1999.
 - c. McCain, Sen. John. ALS (photocopy) from DH, re: DH thanking Sen. McCain for writing a new forward to THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, 2 p., Mar. 20, 2001.
 - d. Faas, Horst. TLS to DH, re: INDOCHINA PHOTOREQUIEM, 2 p., Jun. 27, 2001; includes press release about the photography exhibit, TS, 2 p., Jun. 12, 2001.
 - e. McCullough, David. TLS to DH, re: 'blurb' written by McCullough for unidentified Halberstam, includes holograph edits, 1 p., Aug. 11, 2001.
 - f. Nolan, Martin F. 'Marty.' Fax (photocopy) to DH, 1 p., Oct. 1, 2001.

Box 7 cont'd.**Folders 18-19**

40. 2002; includes notable (also see: **Box 8, Folder 1**):
- a. Carter, Graydon. TNS to DH, 1 p., Feb. 1, 2002.
 - b. Holbrooke, Richard 'Dick.' ANS to DH, 1 p., May 14, 2002.
 - c. Winter, Gov. William F. (MS). ALS to DH, 1 p., Sept. 3, 2002.
 - d. Baker, Russell 'Russ.' TLS to DH, re: FIREHOUSE, 1 p., Sep. 17, 2002.
 - e. Avedon, Richard. TNS to DH, re: DH's narration of 'Audio Guide', 1 p., Oct. 17, 2002.
 - f. Remnick, David. Fax (photocopy) to DH, 1 p., Oct. 21, 2002.
 - g. Sorley III, Lewis Stone 'Bob.' ALS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 23, 2002.
 - h. Bush, First Lady Laura. TLS to DH, re: DH's participation in the second annual National Book Festival, 1 p., Oct. 28, 2002; includes color print of Laura Bush and all the participants in the festival, including DH. Signed, "To David Halberstam With Thanks, Laura Bush."

Box 8**Folders 2-4**

41. 2003; includes notable:
- a. Ferriss, David 'Boo.'
 - (i) ALS to DH, re: THE TEAMMATES, 2 p., Apr. 11, 2003.
 - (ii) ANS to DH, re: thanking DH for speaking for the Ferriss Award tribute, 1 p., Nov. 22, 2003.
 - b. Schwartz, John Burnham. ANS to DH, re: THE TEAMMATES, 1 p., Apr. 30, 2003.
 - c. Wicker, Thomas 'Tom.' TLS to DH, re: THE TEAMMATES, 1 p., May 14, 2003.
 - d. Berkow, Ira. TNS to DH, re: THE TEAMMATES, 1 p., May 15, 2003.
 - e. Just, Ward S. TLS to DH, re: THE TEAMMATES, 1 p., May 19, 2003.
 - f. Yardley, Jonathan. TLS to DH, re: THE TEAMMATES, 1 p., Jun. 1, 2003.
 - g. Sajak, Pat. ANS to DH, re: thanking DH for appearing on his 'Fox' show, 1 p., Jun. 9, 2003.

Box 8 cont'd.

- h. Talese, Gay. Postcard (typed) to DH, re: THE TEAMMATES, 1 p., Jul. 8, 2003.
- i. Nolan, Martin 'Marty.' ALS to DH, re: Nolan asking DH to be his reference for upcoming book about the press from 1970 to 1974, 1 p., Dec. 30, 2003.

Folders 5-8

- 42. 2004; includes notable:
 - a. 'Alex,' TL from DH, re: recommending Martin 'Marty' Nolan for a position at the Kennedy School, 1 p., Jan. 4, 2004.
 - b. Grisham, John. ANS to DH, re: THE TEAMMATES, 2 p., Mar. 18, 2004.
 - c. Carter, Graydon.
 - (i) TL from DH, re: a proposed piece for *Vanity Fair* about President George W. Bush, Richard 'Dick' Cheney, and Sen. John McCain, 2 p., Apr. 13, 2004.
 - (ii) Carter, Graydon. TNS to DH, re: DH's recent *Vanity Fair* articles, 1 p., Jul. 30, 2004.
 - d. Herndon, Ray. TLS (photocopy) from DH, re: Herndon's retirement, 1 p., May 27, 2004.
 - e. Ferriss, Dave 'Boo.' ANS to DH, re: thanking DH for writing forward to Rick Cleveland's book, includes newspaper clipping about Halberstam speaking about Ferriss about event, 1 p., Sep. 29, 2004.

Folders 9-11

- 43. 2005; includes notable:
 - a. Bissinger III, H.G. 'Buzz.' TLS to DH, re: THREE NIGHTS IN AUGUST, 2 p., Jan. 6, 2005.
 - b. Kotlowitz, Robert. ALS to DH, 2 p., Nov. 3, 2005.

Folders 12-14

- 44. 2006; includes notable:
 - a. Valenti, Jack. TLS to DH, re: thanking DH for his comments about Valenti at a panel at the JFK Library, 1 p., Mar. 13, 2006.
 - b. Nolan, Martin 'Marty.' ALS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 2, 2006.

Box 8 cont'd.

- c. Sulzberger Sr., Arthur O. 'Punch.' TLS to DH, 1 p., Dec. 19, 2006.

Folder 15

45. 2007.

Folders 16-21

46. Undated; includes notable:

Note: Undated correspondence is either missing pages, contains incomplete dates, or has no date at all.

- a. FitzGerald, Frances. TLS (photocopy) to Aaboe, Niels, re: his decision to republish THE MAKING OF A QUAGMIRE, 1 p., Mar. 27, no year.
- b. Holbrooke, Richard 'Dick.' ALS to DH, re: THE RECKONING, 1 p., n.d.
- c. Friedman, Thomas L. ANS to DH, re: WAR IN THE TIME OF PEACE, 1 p., n.d.
- d. Myerson, Bess. ALS to DH, re: Myerson running for Senate, 1 p., n.d.
- e. Dutton, Fred, ANS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
- f. Trudeau, Gary. ALS to DH, 1 p., Feb. 26, no year.
- g. Dukakis, Michael S. ANS to DH, re: SUMMER OF '49, 1 p., n.d.
- h. Nolan, Martin F. 'Marty.'
- (i) ANS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
- (ii) ALS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
- i. Kapland, Sanford. ALS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
- j. DiMaggio, Joe. ALS from DH, re: request for interview, 4 p., n.d.
- k. Synder, Tom. ANS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
- l. Carter, Graydon. ANS to DH, re: ONCE UPON A DISTANT WAR, 1 p., n.d.
- m. Baker, Russell 'Russ.' TLS with holograph corrections to DH, re: DH's writing, 2 p., Aug. 19, no year.
- n. Plimpton, George. TNS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
- o. Talbot, David. TLS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
- p. Lewis, Flora. ANS to DH, re: DH's article in *The Wall Street Journal* on Vietnam, 1 p., n.d.
- q. Deford, Frank. ALS to DH, 1 p., Feb. 17, no year.

Box 8 cont'd.

- r. Dorgan, Congressman Byron L. (ND). ANS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
- s. The Association Of Foreign Correspondents In Vietnam, including Peter Arnett, Malcolm Browne, Horst Faas, Neil Sheehan, DH. Greeting card, ca. 1960s.
- t. Ferriss, Dave 'Boo' to DH, 1 p., Nov. 24, no year.
- u. Glickman, Harry. ALS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
- v. Lewis, Anthony 'Tony.' TLS to DH, 1 p., May 1, no year.
- w. Remnick, David. TLS to DH, re: Remick's proposed book on Russia, 1 p., Jan. 6, no year.
- x. Giamatti, A. Bartlett. ALS to DH, 1 p., Jul. 6, no year.
- y. Goodman, George J.W. (Adam Smith). TLS to DH, re: THE RECKONING, 1 p., Dec. 29, no year.
- z. Lindsay, Mayor John (New York, NY). TL with holograph edits from DH re: DH giving advice to Mayor Lindsay about politics and encouraging him to switch political parties and run for President, 8 p., undated (2 copies).
- aa. Welty, Eudora. TLS (photocopy) to Carter, Hodding, re: DH, 1 p., Jan. 30, 1958.
- bb. Salisbury, Harrison E. ANS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
- cc. Emerson, Gloria.
 - (i) ALS (fragment) to DH, 1 p., n.d.
 - (ii) TLS with holograph postscript to Elizabeta (DH's first wife), 1 p., n.d.
- dd. Kupcinet, Irv. TNS to DH, re: thanking DH for his appearance on "Kup's Show," 1 p., n.d.
- ee. Carter, Graydon.
 - (i) ANS to DH, re: DH's writing in *Vanity Fair*, 1 p., n.d.
 - (ii) ANS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
- ff. Orth, Maureen. TNS to DH, 1 p., May 30, no year.
- gg. Manning, Gordon. TNS to DH, 1 p., Jun. 11, no year.
- hh. Stossel, John. ALS to DH, re: THE POWERS THAT BE, 1 p., Aug. 29, no year.
- ii. Brokaw, Tom. ALS to DH, re: thanking DH for "that thoughtful generous note," 1 p., n.d.
- jj. Stern, Laurence. TLS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
- kk. Reston, James 'Scotty.' ANS to DH, re: Reston and DH's work at the *New York Times*, 1 p., n.d.
- ll. Gifford, K. Dun. ANS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
- mm. Clurman, Dick. TNS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
- nn. White, Theodore 'Teddy.' ANS to DH, 2 p. n.d.

Box 8 cont'd.

- oo. Just, Ward S.
 - (i) TLS (photocopy) to DH, re: Omar Bradley, 1 p., Mar. 21, no year.
 - (ii) TLS from Just, Ward S. to DH, 1 p., Jan. 20, no year.
 - pp. Brudnoy, David. TLS to DH, re: David thanking DH after his support when Brudnoy revealed he had AIDS, 1 p., Mar. 18., no year.
 - qq. Morris, Willie. ANS to DH, includes memorandum re: the staff at *Harper's*, 1 p., n.d.
 - rr. 'For Sander Vanocur.' TLS by DH, re: disagreements with Henry Kissinger, 1 p., n.d.
 - ss. Lawson, Reverend James 'Jim.' ALS from DH, re: attributed quotes, 1 p., n.d.
 - tt. Buckwalter, Morris 'Bucky.' TLS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
- C. Personal; includes TL, TLS, TN, ALS, telegrams, faxes, emails, 1918-2007; may also include financial materials, printed materials.

Correspondence is arranged chronologically; items with incomplete dates are located at the beginning of their respective month or year.

Box 9**Folder 1**

1. "My father's WWI Letters- to his sister and from his parents" file, ALS, TL (photocopies), 87 p., re: DH's father's (Charles Halberstam) correspondence during his World War I service, 1918-1919.

Folder 2

2. Charles Halberstam's correspondence during his World War I service, file, ALS, postcards, approx. 60 p., 1918-1919.

Folder 3

3. Charles Halberstam's correspondence to his mother and his sister Betty during his WWI service, file, ALS, TL (photocopies), 24 p., 1918-1919.

Folder 4

4. 1959; includes notable:
 - a. Gore, Pauline. Postcard to DH, re: congratulating DH, 1 p., Jul. 13, 1959.

Box 9 cont'd.**Folder 5**

5. ca. 1960-1961; includes notable:
 - a. Kennedy, Ethel. TLS to DH, re: bracelet from DH and others, 1 p., ca. 1960s.
 - b. Hotchner, A.E. 'Hotch.' TLS to DH, re: liquor bill, 1 p., ca. 1960s.
 - c. Dutton, Fred. ALS to DH, re: update on various projects, 1 p., ca. 1960s.
 - d. Gore, Pauline. ALS to DH, 3 p., Aug. 22, 1961.
 - e. Wicker, Thomas 'Tom.' ALS to DH, 3 p., Sep. 11, 1961.

Folder 6

6. 1962-1967; includes notable:
 - a. Reston, James 'Scotty.' ANS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 4, 1964.
 - b. Emerson, Gloria. TLS to DH, re: update on colleagues, 2 p., ca. 1966.
 - c. Talese, Gay. TLS to DH, re: update on Talese's writing career, 1 p., Feb. 5, 1966.

Folder 7

7. 1968-1969; includes notable:
 - a. Karsh, Yousuf and Estreelita. Holiday card to DH, 1968.

Folder 8

8. 1970-1973; includes notable:
 - a. Garrison, Lloyd. ALS to DH, 2 p., Mar. 14, 1970.
 - b. Kennedy, Ethel.
 - (i) Invitation to DH to "buffet dinner in honor of The 1970-1971 RFK Fellows", 1 p., September 1970.
 - (ii) TL from DH, re: declining invite to the RFK Fellows dinner, 1 p., Sep. 16, 1970.
 - d. Hotchner, A.E. 'Hotch.' ALS to DH, 1 p., Mar. 7, 1971.
 - e. Invitation to Roman Catholic mass offered for Robert F. Kennedy, 1 p., Jun. 6, 1971.
 - f. Morris, Willie. TNS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 22, 1972.
 - g. Emerson, Gloria.
 - (i) ALS to DH, re: update on Emerson's life and career, 3 p., Jan. 16, 1973.

Box 9 cont'd.

- (ii) TLS to DH, re: thanking DH for loan, 1 p., Sep. 1, 1973.
- h. Luce, Mrs. Henry (Clara Boothe Luce), Invitation to 70th Birthday Party, 1 p., Apr. 12, 1973.
- i. Talese, Gay.
 - (i) ALS to DH, 1 p., Jun. 22, 1973.
 - (ii) TLS with holograph corrections to DH, re: update about friends; including George Plimpton and Nora Ephron, 1 p., Jul. 14, 1973.
 - (iii) TNS to DH, 1 p., Jul. 30, 1973.
- j. Luce III, Henry. TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 23, 1973.

Folder 9

- 9. 1974-1976; includes notable:
 - a. Udall, Rep. Morris K. (AZ). TLS to DH, re: thanking for gift of DH book, 1 p., Mar. 6, 1974.
 - b. Rather, Dan. TLS to DH, re: fishing, 1 p., Mar. 18, 1974.
 - c. Sheehan, Neil.
 - (i) TLS with holograph edits to DH, re: John Allen, 1 p., Apr. 28, 1974.
 - (ii) ALS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 6, 1976.
 - d. Just, Ward S. TLS to DH, 1 p., May 6, 1974.
 - e. Baker, Russell 'Russ,' Invitation to Baker's daughter's wedding, 1 p., Oct. 27, 1974.
 - f. Redford, Robert. TLS to DH, re: thanking DH for his kind words about *All The President's Men*, 1 p., Jul. 30, 1976.

Folder 10

- 10. 1977-1979; includes notable:
 - a. Cheever, John. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 15, 1977.
 - b. Dunne, John Gregory. TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 4, 1977.
 - c. Irving, John.
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: thanking DH for his praise for *THE WORLD ACCORDING TO GARP* and inviting him to Putney, VT, 1 p., Jul. 26, 1978.
 - (ii) Postcard to DH, re: Irving's recent reading at the "Y," 1 p., Dec. 2, 1978.
 - (iii) TLS to DH, re: the National Book Award, *THE POWERS THAT BE*, 1 p., May 5, 1979.
 - d. Rosenthal, Abe 'A.M.' TLS to DH, 1 p., May 4, 1979.

Box 9 cont'd.

Box 9 cont'd.

- e. Morris, Willie. ALS to DH, re: update on Morris' career, THE POWERS THAT BE, includes check from Morris, Willie to DH, 3 p., May 12, 1979.
- f. Rhodes, Richard 'Dick.' ALS to DH, re: DH's recent marriage to Jean Butler, 1 p., Jun. 18, 1979.
- g. Sheehan, Neil. ALS to DH, re: DH's recent marriage to Jean Butler, 2 p., Jun. 27, 1979.
- h. Cavett, Dick. TNS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 12, 1976.
- i. Just, Ward S. TLS to DH, 1 p., Dec. 11, 1979.

Folder 11

- 11. 1980; includes notable:
 - a. Chancellor, John. TLS to DH, re: 1980 Democratic Convention, 1 p., includes newspaper clipping about Convention, Aug. 27, 1980.
 - b. Rhodes, Richard 'Dick.'
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 26, 1980.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: update on Rhodes' career, 2 p., Dec. 1, 1980.
 - c. Culver, Sen. John C. (IA). TLS to DH, 1 p., Dec. 1, 1980.
 - d. Rather, Dan. ALS to DH, re: Michael Halberstam's funeral, 2 p., Dec. 8, 1980.

Folder 12

- 12. 1981; includes notable:
 - a. Nolan, Martin 'Marty.' ALS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 20, 1981.
 - b. Talese, Gay.
 - (i) TL with holograph corrections from DH, re: DH and Talese's friendship, 1 p., Feb. 22, 1981.
 - (ii) TLS with holograph corrections to DH, re: DH and Talese's friendship, 1 p., May 31, 1981.
 - (iii) ALS to DH, re: BREAKS OF THE GAME, 1 p., Oct. 27, 1981.
 - d. Walton, Bill. TLS to DH, re: John Kaplan, 1 p., Jun. 16, 1981.
 - e. Burke, Michael.
 - (i) ALS to DH, 1 p., October 1981.
 - (ii) ALS to DH, re: BREAKS OF THE GAME, 1 p., October 21, 1981.
 - f. Knight, Robert 'Bob.' TLS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 23, 1981.

Box 9 cont'd.**Folder 13**

13. 1982-1984; includes notable:
 - a. Knight, Robert 'Bob.'
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: inviting DH to come see Indiana University basketball, 1 p., Jan. 13, 1982.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: Indiana University's basketball season, 1 p., Apr. 29, 1982.
 - b. Buchwald, Arthur 'Art.' TLS to DH, re: thanking DH for his regards about his Pulitzer Prize, 1 p., Apr. 22, 1982.
 - c. TLS from Kuralt, Charles to DH, re: Russell Baker piece on CBS' "Sunday Morning" and DH's piece on Charles Kuralt, 1 p., 11/29, 1982.
 - d. Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs 'Punch,' Sr. TNS to DH, re: party given for Harrison Salisbury, 1 p., Feb. 27, 1984.
 - e. Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs, Jr. TLS to DH, re: North Carolina Outward Bound School guest invitational weekend, 1 p., Sep. 10, 1984.
 - f. Lukas, Anthony 'Tony.' TLS to DH, re: DH's piece on Tony Lukas, 1 p., Sep. 18, 1984.

Folder 14

14. 1985-1986; includes notable:
 - a. Packwood, Sen, Bob (OR). TLS to DH, re: THE RECKONING, 1 p., Oct. 3, 1986.
 - b. Garrison, Lloyd. ALS to DH, re: THE RECKONING, 4 p., Oct. 7, 1986.
 - c. Talese, Gay. ALS to DH, 1 p., Dec. 1, 1986.
 - d. Kovach, Bill. ALS to DH, 1 p., Dec. 21, 1986.

Folder 15

15. 1987-1989; includes notable:
 - a. Knight, Robert 'Bob.' TLS to DH, 1 p., Feb. 6, 1987.
 - b. Stern, Philip M. TLS to DH, re: thoughts about Vietnam, 1 p., May 4, 1987.
 - c. Rhodes, Richard 'Dick.' TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 5, 1987.
 - d. Dunne, John Gregory. TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 5, 1989.

Folder 16

16. 1990-1992; includes notable:
 - a. Talese, Gay. ALS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 14, 1990.

Box 9 cont'd.

- b. Salisbury, Harrison E.
 - (i) ALS to DH, re: DH's book dedication to Salisbury, 1 p., Feb. 12, 1991.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 26, 1991.
- c. Kennedy, Sen. Edward 'Ted.' TLS to DH, re: SUMMER OF '49, 1 p., May 14, 1991.
- d. McKernan, Gov. John R., Jr. (ME) ALS to DH, re: missing a dinner invite, 1 p., Jun. 25, 1991.
- e. Morris, Willie. ALS to DH, re: update on life, 1 p., Jul. 9, 1991.

Folder 17

- 17. 1993; includes notable:
 - a. Clinton, President William 'Bill.'
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: THE FIFTIES, 1 p., Jun. 25, 1993.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: thanking DH for gift(s), 1 p., Sep. 17, 1993.
 - b. Talese, Gay. ALS to DH, re: Talese's father, 1 p., Jun. 29, 1993.
 - c. Bradley, Bill. TLS to DH, re: THE FIFTIES, 1 p., Jul. 22, 1993.
 - d. Baker, Russell 'Russ.' ALS to DH, 1 p., Jul. 24, 1993.

Folder 18

- 18. 1994; includes notable:
 - a. Morris, Willie. ALS to DH, re: update on Morris' life, 1 p., Jan. 3, 1994.
 - b. Clinton, President William 'Bill.' TLS to DH, re: wishing DH a 'Happy Birthday,' 1 p., Apr. 11, 1994; includes 5 color prints of DH, President Bill Clinton, and Hillary Clinton, 1994.
 - c. Chancellor, John. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jun. 17, 1994.
 - d. Just, Ward S. TLS to DH, 1 p., Jul. 1, 1994.
 - e. Clinton, Hillary Rodham. TLS with holograph postscript to DH, re: OCTOBER 1964, 1 p., Aug. 10, 1994.

Folder 19

- 19. 1995-1996; includes notable:
 - a. Clinton, President 'Bill,'
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: 'Happy Birthday' to DH, 1 p., Apr. 6, 1995.

Box 9 cont'd.

- (ii) TLS to DH, re: 'Happy Birthday' to DH, 1 p., Mar. 29, 1996.
- b. McNamara, Sec. Robert.
 - (i) TL from DH, re: DH's review of McNamara's book, 1 p., Jan. 10, 1996.
 - (ii) TL from DH, re: DH's review and McNamara's confrontation with John Hurley on book tour, 1 p., Jan. 19, 1996 (2 drafts); transcript of confrontation between John Hurley and Sec. McNamara, TS, 3 p., ca. 1996.
- c. 'Whom it may concern,' at UC Berkeley, TL from DH, re: recommending Martin 'Marty' Nolan for Dean of Journalism Department at UCB, 2 p., Feb. 25, 1996 (2 drafts).
- d. Brennan, Jr., Justice William J. TLS to DH, re: DH's 90th birthday tribute to Brennan, 1 p., May 9, 1996.
- e. Bush, Barbara. ANS to DH, re: OCTOBER '64, 2 p., Aug. 8, 1996.
- f. Talese, Gay. Postcard to DH, re: Willie Morris, 1 p., Sep. 27, 1999.
- g. Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs 'Punch,' Sr. TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 7, 1996.

Folder 20

- 20. 1997-1998; includes notable:
 - a. Clinton, President William 'Bill.'
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: 'Happy Birthday' to DH, 1 p., Apr. 7, 1997.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, re: 'Happy Birthday' to DH, 1 p., Apr. 6, 1998.

Folder 21

- 21. 1999; includes notable:
 - a. Bush, President George H.W. TLS to DH, re: PLAYING FOR KEEPS, 1 p., Feb. 10, 1999.
 - b. Talese, Gay.
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p., Mar. 24, 1999.
 - (ii) Typed Postcard Signed to DH, 1 p., May 4, 1999.
 - (iii) Typed Postcard Signed to DH, 1 p., Jun. 10, 1999.
 - (iv) Typed Postcard Signed to DH, 1 p., Jun. 18, 1999.
 - (v) TNS to DH, re: Talese's trip to Beijing, 1 p., Dec. 27, 1999; includes color print of Talese in Beijing.

Box 9 cont'd.

- c. Hersh, Seymour M. TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 30, 1999.

Box 10**Folder 1**

22. 2000-2001; includes notable:
- a. Reed, Sen. Jack (RI). ANS to DH, re: DH's appearance at Brown University and Senator Pell, 1 p., Mar. 3, 2000.
 - b. Clinton, President William 'Bill.'
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: 'Happy Birthday' to DH, 1 p., Mar. 28, 2000.
 - (ii) TLS with holograph postscript to DH, re: 'Happy Birthday' to DH, 1 p., Mar. 27, 2001.
 - c. Baker, Russell 'Russ.' TLS to DH, re: book recommendations, 1 p., Jun. 2, 2000.
 - d. McCourt, Frank. ANS to DH, re: thank you note for dinner, 1 p., Jun. 15, 2000.
 - e. Jennings, Peter. TNS to DH, re: thank note to DH, 1 p., Sep. 12, 2000.
 - f. Sack, John. TLS to DH, re: update on Sack's life, 1 p., Sep. 15, 2001.
 - i. Moynihan, Daniel Patrick. TLS to DH, re: Sarajevo in November 1992, 1 p., Oct. 15, 2001.

Folder 2

23. 2002-2003; includes notable:
- a. Scorsese, Martin. TLS to DH, re: Scorsese gifting DH with a copy of "The Prisoner," 1 p., Jan. 7, 2002.
 - b. Dole, Sen. Robert (KS). TLS to DH, re: thanking DH for sending him a copy of televised remarks, 1 p., Jan. 16, 2002.
 - c. McCourt, Frank. Fax (ANS) to 'Mr Schawalbe,' re: thanking for the DH book, 1 p., Feb. 11, 2002.
 - d. Talese, Gay.
 - (i) Fax (TLS) to DH, re: Talese's schedule-hoping to meet up with DH for dinner, 1 p., Apr. 21, 2002.
 - (ii) Fax (TLS) to DH, re: Julia Halberstam's chance of teaching in Selma, AL, 1 p., Jun. 14, 2002.
 - e. Clinton, President William 'Bill.' TLS to DH, re: FIREHOUSE, 1 p., Jul. 18, 2002.

Box 10 cont'd.

- f. Bush, President George H.W.
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p., re: FIREHOUSE, 1 p., Aug. 12, 2002.
 - (ii) ALS to DH, re: various friends in common (Ted Williams, Willie Morris), 2 p., Apr. 30, 2003.
- g. Just, Ward S. TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 31, 2002.
- h. Nolan, Martin F. 'Marty.' ALS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 6, 2002.
- i. Wooten, James 'Jim' to DH, re: thanking DH for his kind words at an event honoring Wooten, 1 p., 11/20, 2002.
- j. McCullough, David. TNS to DH, 1 p., Jun. 17, 2003.
- k. Wasserstein, Wendy. ALS to DH, re: thanking DH after a gathering at his home, 1 p., Aug. 27, 2003.
- l. Smith, Liz. TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 28, 2003.

Folder 3

- 24. 2004-2007; includes notable:
 - a. Grisham, John. ANS to DH, re: TEAMMATES, 2 p., Mar. 18, 2004.
 - b. Bush, Barbara. ALS to DH, re: TEAMMATES, 2 p., Apr. 20, 2004.
 - c. Talese, Gay.
 - (i) Invitation to party thrown in DH's honor by Gay and Nan Talese, Jan. 30, 2005.
 - (ii) ANS to DH, 1 p., Mar. 27, 2006.
 - d. Moore, Lt. General Harold 'Hal.' ANS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 3, 2005.

Folders 4-8

- 25. Undated; includes notable:

Note: Undated correspondence is either missing pages, contains incomplete dates, or has no date at all.

- a. Emerson, Gloria.
 - (i) TLS with holograph postscript to DH re: Ethel Goldstein, 1 p., n.d.
 - (ii) ALS to DH re: court case with Vietnam veterans, 2 p., n.d.
 - (iii) ALS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
- b. Elliott, Osburn. ANS to DH re: setting up a meeting, 1 p., n.d.

Box 10 cont'd.

- c. McKinney, Jack. ALS to DH encouraging DH to write about the N.B.A., 1 p., n.d.
- d. Trudeau, Garry.
 - (i) Autographed postcard to DH, 1 p., n.d.
 - (ii) Typed postcard to DH re: sending him galleys of Trudeau's book, n.d.
- e. Beale, Edith Bouvier. Autographed greeting card, n.d.
- f. Bigart, Homer and Alice. Holiday card, n.d.
- g. Morris, Willie. ALS to DH re: nature of friendship of editors and writers, 6 p., n.d.
- h. Packwood, Bob (U.S. Sen. from Oregon). ALS to DH re: thanking DH for his campaign contribution, 1 p., Mar. 11, no year.
- i. Kopelson, Arnold. ANS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
- j. Ford, Melissa Mathison. ANS re: DH's article on Harrison Ford, 1 p., June 21, no year.
- k. Jackson, Phil. ANS to DH re: thanking DH for THE FIFTIES, 1 p., June 28, no year.
- l. Schiff, Karenna Gore.
 - (i) ANS to DH thanking DH for coming to book party and his involvement with the Gore family, 1 p., n.d.
 - (ii) ANS to DH thanking DH for speaking at the NARAL/NY Luncheon, 2 p., n.d.
- m. Philbin, Regis.
 - (i) ANS to DH thanking DH for coming to a party, 1 p., n.d.
 - (ii) ANS to DH re: OCTOBER 1964, 1 p., n.d.
- n. Patterson, Richard North. ANS to DH re: catching up, 2 p., n.d.
- o. Smith, Liz. TLS to DH thanking DH for his kind words, 1 p., Aug. 28, no year.
- p. Han Suyin. TLS with holograph postscript to DH re: THE POWERS THAT BE and wanting to set up a meeting with DH, 1 p., n.d.
- q. Kennedy, Caroline. ALS re: Beardley School board meeting, 2 p., n.d.
- r. Faas, Horst. ALS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
- s. Jennings, Peter. TNS to DH re: thanking DH for book, 1 p., n.d.
- t. Chancellor, John. TLS to DH re: THE RECKONING, 2 p., n.d.
- u. Gotlieb, Howard, Dr. Signed Holiday card to DH, n.d.
- v. Goodman, George J.W. ("Adam Smith"). ALS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 18, no year.

Box 10 cont'd.

- w. Gore, Albert, Jr. ANS to DH thanking DH for a note for his mother, 2 p., n.d.

Folder 9

- D. Correspondence to and from Jean (and DH) Halberstam, file, includes ANS, ALS, TNS, TLS, TL, e-mail, greeting cards, 1978- 2001, and undated; includes notes; financial material; notable:
 - 1. McKinney, Jack.
 - a. ALS to Jean Halberstam, re: thanking Jean for dinner, 1 p., May 24, 1978.
 - b. ALS to Jean Halberstam, re: congratulating Jean on Julia Halberstam's birth and inviting Jean to Los Angeles, 1 p., Nov. 5, 1980.
- E. Correspondence from and related to Michael Halberstam (DH's brother), includes ANS, ALS, TNS, TLS, greeting cards, 1961-1980 and undated.

Folder 10

- 1. Correspondence from Michael Halberstam to DH, 1954- 1979 and undated.

Folder 11-15

- 2. Sympathy correspondence to DH, re: Michael Halberstam's death, 1980-1981; includes notable:
 - a. Gotlieb, Dr. Howard. TLS, 1 p., Dec. 9, 1980.
 - b. Javits, Sen. Jacob K. (NY). TLS, 1 p., Dec. 17, 1980.
 - c. Dunne, John Gregory. TLS, 1 p., Dec. 25, 1980.
 - d. Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs 'Punch.' Sr. TLS, 1 p., Dec. 8, 1980.
 - e. Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr. ALS, 1 p., Dec. 8, 1980.
 - f. Jacobs, Rep. Andy (IN), Jr. TLS, 1 p., Dec. 8, 1980.
 - g. Hotchner, A.E. 'Hotch.' ANS, 1 p., Dec. 17, 1980.
 - h. Emerson, Gloria. TLS, 2 p., Jan. 11, 1981.
 - i. Holbrooke, Richard 'Dick,' ALS, 1 p., ca. 1980- 1981.
 - j. Rickerfeller, Diana and David. Telegram, 1 p., Dec. 8, 1980.
 - k. Buckley, Christopher. TLS, 1 p., Dec. 10, 1980.
 - l. Lish, Gordon. TLS, 1 p., Dec. 15, 1980.
 - m. Arnett, Peter. TNS, 1 p., Dec. 8, 1980.
 - n. Yardley, Jonathan. TLS, 1 p., Dec. 11, 1980.
 - o. Walton, Bill. ALS, 1 p., Dec. 10, 1980.

Box 10 cont'd.

- p. Grose, Peter. ALS, 1 p., Dec. 9, 1980.
- q. Rhodes, Richard 'Dick.' ALS, 1 p., Dec. 17, 1980.
- r. Salisbury, Harrison E. ANS, 1 p., Dec. 14, 1980.
- s. Wicker, Thomas 'Tom.' ANS, 2 p., ca. 1980-1981.
- t. Lodge, Henry Cabot. TLS, 1 p., Dec. 12, 1980.
- u. Trudeau, Garry. ALS, 1 p., Dec. 14, 1980.
- v. Lewis, Anthony 'Tony.' ALS, 1 p., Dec. 9, 1980.
- w. Knight, Robert 'Bob.' TLS, 1 p., Dec. 16, 1980.
- x. Just, Ward S. TNS, 1 p., Dec. 13, 1980.
- y. Simon, Rep. Paul. TLS, 1 p., Dec. 17, 1980.
- z. Packwood, Sen. Bob (OR). TLS, 1 p., Dec. 11, 1980.
- aa. Stern, Philip M. ALS, 1 p., Dec. 10, 1980.
- bb. Rosenthal, A.M. 'Abe.' TLS, 1 p., Mar. 20, 1981.
- cc. Emerson, Gloria. ALS, 1 p., Dec. 9, 1980.
- dd. Chancellor, John. TLS, 1 p., Dec. 9, 1980.

Box 11**II. Manuscripts.**

- A. Files, includes typed and holograph drafts, cables; may also include correspondence; printed materials.

Folders 1-3

- 1. "Complete Cable (Story) Files of New York Times from Saigon...all stories in original form," 1962-1963; includes correspondence.

Folder 4

- 2. "Commencement Speech-1989," includes holograph notes; printed materials (DH gave speech at New York Institute of Technology).

Folder 5

- 3. "Dr. Martin Luther King....," 1967-1968; includes TS; TS with holograph corrections; holograph notes; printed materials; notable:
 - a. 'The Second Coming Of Martin Luther King' by DH, published in Harper's, magazine clipping, 8 p, August 1967.
 - b. Transcript of notes and interviews with Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., took by DH during a 2-week travel period with King, TS, 50 p., 1967.

Box 11 cont'd.

- c. Short article written by DH about Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. written and dictated by DH to Harper's from Atlanta at King's funeral, holograph, 13 p., 1968.

Folders 6-9

- 4. "Kissinger article/Vanity Fair," 1994; includes research materials; page proofs; correspondence.

Folder 10

- 5. "Michael Jordan," n.d.; includes research materials; notes.

Folder 11

- 6. "My Long Takeout On Buddhist Crisis," September 1963; includes cables; printed material.
 - a. 'The Buddhist Crisis In Vietnam: A Collision Of Religion, Politics' by DH, published in The New York Times, Sep. 11, 1963.

Folder 12

- 7. "Nantucket," photo book introduction, 1994; includes correspondence.

Folder 13

- 8. "NYT," 1962-1963; includes cables sent by DH from Saigon to The New York Times.

Folder 14

- 9. "Nolting Power Crisis and Assoc.," 1963; includes cables.
- 10. Untitled files, 1958-2002 and undated; includes TS, holograph drafts of various manuscripts; may also include printed material; research materials; correspondence; notes.

Folders 15-17

- a. Cables sent by DH from Saigon to The New York Times, 1962-1963.

Box 11 cont'd.**Folder 18**

- b. Various pieces written by DH, 2005 and undated; subjects include Hurricane Katrina, Wilma Rudolph, Olympics, and John Kerry and Vietnam; also includes research material; proofs; notes.

Folder 19

- c. THE CHILDREN and PLAYING FOR KEEPS, 1998; includes professional material; correspondence; interviews; photographs; notable:
 - (i) "Interview with Congressman John Lewis," TS, 17 p.

Folder 20

- d. PLAYING FOR KEEPS, 1996; includes interview with DH.

Folder 21

- e. PLAYING FOR KEEPS, various essays written by DH, THE RECKONING, ca. 1980s-1990s; includes printed material; research material.

Folder 22

- f. THE CHILDREN, PLAYING FOR KEEPS, various articles written by DH, includes printed materials, research materials, interviews, and notes, ca. 1980s-ca. 1990s.

Folder 23

- g. Various essays by DH, 1994 and undated; subject includes Earl Warren; includes research material; printed material; notes.

Folder 24

- h. Various manuscripts, 1988-1996; subjects include basketball and Japanese car manufacturing; includes research material; notes; printed material.

Box 12**Folder 1**

- i. THE RECKONING, 1988; includes printed material; research material; notes.

Folder 2

- j. THE RECKONING, 1982-1988; includes research material.

Folder 3

- k. Sports and THE RECKONING, ca. 1980s and undated; includes research material; printed material; notes.

Folder 4

- l. FIREHOUSE, 2001-2002; includes research materials, printed material; notes.

Folder 5

- m. "The Greatest House Crew Ever," article written by DH for Harvard Day, TS, 1958; includes various photocopied drafts; printed material.

Folder 6

- n. DH's eulogy delivered at Willie Morris' funeral in Yazoo City, TS with holograph corrections, 1999; include various drafts.

Folder 7

- o. Various articles by DH, n.d.; subjects include; home buying, war photography, fishing; includes notes.

Folder 8

- p. PLAYING FOR KEEPS, ca. 1990s; includes holograph notes on Pat Riley, Michael Jordan and basketball.

Box 12 cont'd.**Folder 9**

- q. DH's review about David Marniss' *THEY WALKED INTO SUNLIGHT*, 2003; includes notes; correspondence.

Folder 10

- r. DH's reviewing McNamara's book, 1995; includes notes; correspondence.
 - s. Vietnam lecture series, n.d.; includes holograph notes and corrections.
- B. Books by DH, 1967-2007 and undated; includes TS, TS with holograph corrections, holograph; may include notes; correspondence; professional material.
- 1. *THE AMATEURS*.

Folders 11-13

- a. "Setting Copy" TS with editing marks, approx. 292 p., 1985.

Folders 14-15

- b. TS with holograph corrections, 282 p., n.d.

Folders 16-17

- c. TS, approx. 239 p., n.d.

Folders 18-19

- d. TS with holograph corrections, 237 p., n.d.

Folders 20-21

- e. TS with holograph corrections, 170 p., n.d.

Box 13**Folder 1**

- g. "An Oarsman's Ordeal," TS with holograph corrections, 60 p., n.d.

Box 13 cont'd.**Folder 2**

- h. TS, 92 p., n.d.
- i. TS, 91 p., n.d.

Folder 3

- j. Fragment, TS with holograph corrections and edits, 19 p., n.d.
 - k. Fragment, TS with holograph corrections and edits, 19 p., n.d.
 - l. Fragment, holograph with corrections and edits, 17 p., n.d.
 - m. Fragment, holograph with corrections and edits, 11 p., n.d.
 - n. Fragment, Holograph with corrections, 11 p., fragment, n.d.
 - g. Fragments, TS with holograph corrections and edits, TS, holograph, and holograph with corrections and edits, 1 p.- 9 p., n.d.
2. THE BEST AMERICAN SPORTS WRITING OF THE CENTURY, edited by DH, TS, and TS with holograph corrections, 1998 and undated.

Folder 5

- a. Gay Talese and sports writing, various fragments, 25 p., 23 p., 9 p., 2 p., 3 p., Dec. 11, 1998, n.d.
3. THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST.
- a. Files, drafts of various chapters and fragments, TS with holograph corrections and edits, may include notes, n.d.

Folder 6

- (i) “1964.”
- (ii) “Davies Section.”

Folder 7

- (iii) “Dien Bien Phu.”

Folder 8

- (iv) “Economy and Epilogue.”
- (v) “Lyndon Johnson Chapter.”

Box 13 cont'd.

- (vi) "McNamara Chapter."

Folder 9

- (vii) "Misc."
- (viii) "Policy Section."

Folder 10

- (ix) "The War Section."

Folders 11-17

- (x) "Random Pages (1-1100, unnumbered)."
- b. Drafts, TS with holograph corrections, TS with holograph corrections and editorial comments, holograph; includes fragments; may include notes; correspondence; printed material; n.d.

Folder 18

- (i) "Introduction To THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST," TS with holograph corrections and notes; includes 3 versions: 22 p., 25 p., 26 p., n.d.

Folders 19-20

- (ii) TS with holograph corrections, 786 p., n.d. (also see: **Box 14, Folders 1-4**).

Box 14**Folders 5-10**

- (iii) TS with holograph corrections, 879 p., n.d.

Folders 11-21

- (iv) TS with holograph corrections, approx. 900 p., n.d.

Box 15**Folders 1-12**

- (v) TS with holograph corrections and editorial comments, approx. 1,080 p., n.d.

Folders 13-21

- (vi) TS with holograph corrections (photocopy), 1,164 p., n.d.

Box 16**Folders 1-9**

- (vii) TS with copy-editing marks and holograph corrections, 1,164 p., Aug. 7, 1972.

Folder 10

- (viii) "1964," TS with holograph corrections, [pages numbered 9-66], 57 p., n.d.

Folder 11

- (ix) "the book."
 - (a) TS with holograph corrections, [page numbered 140], 1 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS with holograph corrections, [pages numbered 698-700], 3 p., n.d.

Folder 12

- (x) "bundy insert," TS with holograph corrections, 30 p., n.d.

Folder 13

- (xi) "kennedy-diem," TS with holograph corrections, 4 p., n.d.

Folder 14

- (xii) "rusk," TS with holograph corrections, 34 p., n.d.

Box 16 cont'd.**Folder 15**

- (xiii) “the war,” TS with holograph corrections, 115 p., n.d.

Folder 16

- (xiv) TS with holograph corrections, [pages numbered 253-268], 15 p., n.d.

Folder 17

- (xv) TS with holograph corrections, [pages numbered 15-178], 163 p., n.d.

Folders 18-21

- (xvi) TS with holograph corrections, [page numbered 593-962], 369 p., n.d.; includes photocopies of DH’s “The Very Expensive Education Of McGeorge Bundy,” from Harper’s, 21 p., July 1969, and “The Programming Of Robert McNamara” from Harper’s, 22 p., 1971.

Folder 22

- (xvii) TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xviii) TS with holograph corrections, [pages numbered 250-252]. 3 p., n.d.
- (xix) Holograph with corrections, 1 p., n.d.
- (xx) TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xxi) TS with holograph corrections and copy editing, 1 p., n.d.
- (xxii) TS, [pages numbered 11-12], 2 p., n.d.
- (xxiii) TS, [page numbered 36], 1 p., n.d.

Folder 23

- c. Proofs, TS with holograph corrections, TS with copy-editing marks, TS; may include correspondence, 1972-2001 and undated.
 - (i) “Best And The Brightest Index,” TS with copy-editing marks, page proofs and galley proofs, 52 p., n.d.

Box 17**Folder 1**

- (ii) Galley proofs of the front matter for the paperback edition, TS with copy-editing marks, 3 p., n.d.
- (iii) Galley proofs for the paperback edition, 819 p., n.d.

Folders 2-4

- (iv) Uncorrected galley proofs, TS, 785 p., Apr. 19, 2001.

Folders 5-7

- (v) Page proofs, TS with copy-editing marks and holograph corrections, TS inserts, approx. 462 p., n.d.

Folders 8-10

- (vi) Page proofs, TS, 659 p., n.d.

Folder 11

- (vii) Page proofs, TS with copy-editing marks, 689 p., Sep. 18, 1972.

Box 18**Folders 1-5**

- (viii) Page proofs, TS with copy-editing marks and holograph corrections, 808 p., 1972.

Folder 6

- (xi) Page proofs, TS with holograph corrections, random pages of THE BEST OF THE BRIGHTEST, [pages numbered ii, 23-350], 37 p., n.d.

Box 18 cont'd.**Folders 7-13**

4. THE BREAKS OF THE GAME, TS and TS with holograph notes and corrections, ca. 1981 and undated.
 - a. Drafts, TS with holograph corrections, TS with holograph corrections and editorial comments; includes fragments; may include notes; correspondence.
 - (i) Copy-edited manuscript, 691 p., n.d.

Folders 14-17

- (ii) Fragments.
 - (a) TS with holograph corrections, TS, and holograph with corrections, 1 p. fragments, approx. 211 p., n.d.

Folder 18

- (b) TS with holograph corrections, TS, and holograph with corrections, 2 p. fragments, approx. 86 p., n.d.

Folders 19-20

- (c) TS with holograph corrections, TS, and holograph with corrections, 3 p. fragments, approx. 105 p., n.d.

Box 19**Folder 1**

- (d) TS with holograph corrections, TS, and holograph with corrections, 4 p. fragments, approx. 56 p., n.d.

Folder 2

- (e) TS with holograph corrections, TS, and holograph with corrections, 5 p. fragments, approx. 45 p., n.d.

Box 19 cont'd.**Folder 3**

- (f) TS with holograph corrections, TS, and holograph with corrections, 6 p. fragments, approx. 42 p., n.d.

Folder 4

- (g) TS with holograph corrections, TS, and holograph with corrections, 7 p. fragments, approx. 35 p., n.d.

Folder 5

- (h) TS with holograph corrections, TS, and holograph with corrections, 8 p. fragments, approx. 64 p., n.d.

Folder 6

- (i) TS with holograph corrections, TS, and holograph with corrections, 9 p. fragments, approx. 18 p., n.d.

Folder 7

- (j) TS with holograph corrections, TS, and holograph with corrections, 11 p. fragments, approx. 22 p., n.d.

Folder 8

- (k) TS with holograph corrections, 13 p., n.d.
- (l) TS with holograph corrections, 13 p., n.d.
- (m) TS with holograph corrections, 13 p., n.d.
- (n) TS with holograph corrections, 13 p., n.d.
- (o) TS, and TS with holograph corrections, 15 p., n.d.
- (p) TS with holograph corrections, 16 p., n.d.
- (q) TS with holograph corrections, 17 p., n.d.

Folder 9

- (r) TS with holograph corrections, 18 p., n.d.

Box 19 cont'd.

- (s) TS with holograph corrections, 18 p., n.d.
- (t) TS with holograph corrections, 21 p., n.d.
- (u) TS with holograph corrections and notes, 23 p., n.d.
- (v) TS with holograph corrections, 23 p., n.d.
- (w) TS with holograph notes and corrections, 24 p., n.d.
- (x) TS with holograph notes and corrections, 24 p., n.d.
- (y) TS with holograph corrections and holograph with corrections, 28 p., n.d.
- (z) TS with holograph corrections, 32 p., n.d.

Folder 10

- (aa) TS with holograph notes and corrections, 34 p., n.d.
- (bb) Holograph and TS with holograph corrections, 34 p., n.d.

Folder 11

- (cc) TS with holograph corrections, approx. 144 p., n.d.

Folder 12

- b. Proofs.
 - (i) Uncorrected galley proofs, 7 p., 1981.

Folder 13

- (ii) "Master 1st Pass," Corrected page proofs, TS with holograph notes and edits, 282 p., n.d.

Folder 14

- 5. THE CHILDREN, TS and TS with holograph notes and corrections; may include research material; correspondence.
 - a. Files, 1995-1998 and undated; may include research material; correspondence.
 - (i) "Book Index." TS, 93 p., n.d.

Box 19 cont'd.**Folder 15**

- (ii) "Editor's Memo, Outline and Preface." 1995-1996.
 - (a) Outline for THE CHILDREN, TS, 3 p., 9/25, 1995.
 - (b) Editorial memorandum from Kate Medina to DH, TS, 27 p., Dec. 6, 1996.
 - (c) Preface, TS and TS with holograph corrections, n.d.; includes 2 drafts: 7 p. and 13 p.

Folders 16-17

- (iii) "Miscellaneous Manuscript Pages and Some Research," TS and TS with holograph notes and corrections, approx.. 400 p., 1997-1998.

Folders 18-20

- b. Drafts, TS and TS with holograph notes and corrections, 1995-1998 and undated.
 - (i) "Very Early Draft... Virtually First Draft," TS, 608 p., n.d.

Folders 21-23

- (ii) "Draft Handed to KM In Fall '96," TS, 473 p., 1996.

Box 20**Folders 1-2**

- (iii) "An Early Draft, Edited by KM, In Late '96 or Early '97," TS, 473 p., ca. 1996-1997.

Folders 3-4

- (iv) "Early Draft, Book II," TS with holograph corrections, 336 p., incomplete draft, n.d.

Folders 5-6

- (v) "Early Version," TS with corrections, 384 p., n.d.

Box 20 cont'd.**Folders 7-9**

- (vi) "Edited Version" TS with holograph edits, 418 p., 1996.

Folders 10-11

- (vii) Edited manuscript, TS with holograph corrections, 459 p., n.d.

Folders 12-13

- (viii) "Second Version," TS with holograph corrections and edits, 415 p., 1995.

Box 21**Folders 1-2**

- (ix) "This Draft Edited And Then Incorporated In Book 1 and 2..." [incomplete draft], TS with holograph corrections, 701 p., n.d.

Folders 3-4

- (x) "Version V...Draft Handed In Fall '96 and Edited In Jan. '97 and Handed In Feb. '97," TS with holograph corrections, 410 p., 1997.

Folders 5-8

- (xi) "CIVIL RIGHTS" later became THE CHILDREN, Setting Copies, 1997-1998, n.d.
 - (a) "CIVIL RIGHTS, Books I-II(I)," TS with holograph corrections, 1138 p., 1997-1998.

Folder 9

- (b) "CIVIL RIGHTS, Books II-II(I)," TS with holograph corrections, 292 p., n.d.

Box 21 cont'd.**Folder 10**

- (c) "CIVIL RIGHTS, Books II-II(I)," TS with holograph corrections, 537 p., Sep. 25, 1997.

Box 22**Folders 1-2**

- (xii) "Main Working..." TS with holograph corrections, 400 p., n.d.

Folder 3

- (xiii) "Rewrites."
 - (a) TS, 206 p., n.d.

Folder 4

- (b) TS, 227 p., n.d.

Folder 5

- c. Fragments, TS and TS with holograph corrections, 1997-1998, n.d.
 - (i) Chapter Fragments.
 - (a) "Chapters 30-53," TS with holograph corrections, 102 p., n.d.

Folder 6

- (b) "Chapters 49-61," TS, 196 p., n.d.

Folder 7

- (c) "Chapters 50-63," TS with holograph corrections, 150 p., n.d.

Folders 8-9

- (d) "Chapters 54-88," TS with holograph corrections, 374 p., n.d.

Box 22 cont'd.**Folder 10**

- (ii) Fragments and incomplete drafts.
 - (a) "Book Two," TS with holograph corrections, 200 p., n.d.

Folder 11

- (b) "Book Two," TS with holograph corrections and edits, 220 p., n.d.

Folder 12

- (c) "Book Three," TS with holograph corrections and edits, 221 p., ca. 1996-1997.

Folder 13

- (d) "Earlier draft," TS, 189 p., n.d.

Box 23**Folder 1**

- (e) TS with holograph corrections and edits, 133 p., n.d.

Folder 2

- (f) TS with holograph corrections and edits, 168 p., n.d.

Folder 3

- (g) TS with holograph corrections and edits, 180 p., n.d.

Folder 4

- (h) TS with holograph corrections and edits, 198 p., n.d.

Folder 5

- (i) TS with holograph corrections, 235 p., n.d.

Box 23 cont'd.**Folder 6**

- (j) TS with holograph corrections, 281 p., n.d.

Folder 7

- (iii) Various fragments, n.d.
 - (a) "An Addition To The Author's Note," TS with holograph corrections, 4 p.
 - (b) "...The Opening Section On Diane [Nash]," TS, 7 p.
 - (c) "...Brief Section Of C.T. Vivian," TS, 6 p.
 - (d) "Right After The Scene With Diane Nash And Ben West," TS, 2 p.
 - (e) "Book One," TS, 1 p.
 - (f) "This Is In Book One," TS, 2 p.
 - (g) "This Was In Book Two," TS, 1 p.
 - (h) "Book Two," TS, 2 p.
 - (i) "Book Two," TS, 1 p.
 - (j) "Book One," TS with holograph corrections, 1 p.
 - (k) "Book Three," TS with holograph corrections, 2 p., n.d.
 - (l) "Book Three," TS with holograph corrections, 1 p.
 - (m) "Redo Of Marion Barry In Mississipp(i)," TS, 17 p.

Folder 8

- (n) "Book One: The Children," TS with holograph editor's marks, 37 p.
- (o) "Kelly Miller Smith," Holograph and TS with holograph corrections, 16 p.
- (p) "Curtis Murphy," TS with holograph corrections, 17 p.
- (q) "Rodney Powell," TS with holograph corrections, 3 p.
- (r) "Cain-Sloan Sit-in," TS with holograph corrections, 6 p.
- (s) "Marion Barry," TS with holograph corrections, 21 p.
- (t) "DH I(I)," TS with holograph corrections, 69 p.

Box 23 cont'd.

- (u) "Part One Ethel's Book," TS, 110 p., n.d.
- (v) "Part Three Harrison's Book," TS, 10 p.

Folders 9-10

- (iv) Various loose pages, TS and TS with holograph corrections and holograph, approx.. 100 p., n.d.

Folders 11-15

- 6. THE COLDEST WINTER, TS, holograph, TS with holograph notes and corrections, 2005-2007 and undated; may include correspondence.
 - a. Drafts.
 - (i) "April 2006," TS with holograph corrections, 910 p., 2006.

Box 24**Folders 1-4**

- (ii) "Author's Set Copy," TS, 764 p., n.d.

Folders 5-9

- (iii) "Edited...(Summer/Fall 2005)." TS and Holograph with corrections, 796 p., 2005.

Folders 10-11

- (iv) "Korea."
 - (a) TS, 169 p., [some pages are missing], Apr. 14, 2003.
 - (b) TS, 193 p., Apr. 14, 2003.

Folders 12-13

- (v) "Printed March 1, 2004 After Key West." TS, 226 p., Mar. 1, 2004.

Folders 14-15

- (vi) "Printed July 25, 2004." TS, 405 p., Jul. 25, 2004.

Box 25**Folders 1-2**

- (vii) "The Longest Winter."
(a) TS, 822 p., n.d.

Folders 3-4

- (b) TS, 822 p., n.d.

Folders 5-6

- (viii) "SM's Edits....Mid Sept." TS with holograph corrections, 405 p., n.d.

Folders 7-11

- (ix) "Virtually Final Edit." TS with holograph corrections and editor's marks, 820 p., n.d.

Folders 12-16

- (x) "Xerox Of Semi-Final Version." TS with holograph corrections, 843 p., n.d.

Box 26**Folders 1-2**

- (xi) Untitled drafts, n.d.
(a) TS and holograph with corrections, 331 p.

Folders 3-7

- (b) TS with holograph corrections, 556 p.

Folders 8-10

- (c) TS with holograph corrections, 680 p.

Folders 11-16

- (d) TS with holograph corrections, 796 p.

Box 27**Folders 1-6**

- (e) TS with holograph corrections, 822 p.

Folders 7-12

- (f) TS with holograph corrections, 825 p.

Folders 13-18

- (g) TS with holograph corrections, 1,048 p.

Box 28**Folders 1-8**

- (h) TS and holograph with corrections, 1,153 p.

Folder 9

- b. Fragments.
 - (i) Titled fragments, TS and holograph with holograph corrections, 2003-2004 and undated.
 - (a) "Chapter Fifteen." TS, 11 p., n.d.
 - (b) "China-Stuff Written And Printed July 22..." TS, 69 p., Jul. 22, no year.

Folders 10-12

- (c) "CYN/T Tunnels- Printed October 5, 2004."
 - (1) TS, 61 p., Oct. 5, 2004.
 - (2) TS, 225 p., Oct. 5, 2004.

Folder 13

- (d) "Introduction," TS, 8 p., n.d.
- (e) "Inserts Completed," TS and holograph with holograph corrections, 135 p., n.d.

Folders 14-16

- (f) "MS's Edits," TS with holograph corrections, 435 p., n.d.

Box 28 cont'd.**Folder 17**

- (g) "Pages Found Behind The Printer..."
TS, 16 p., n.d.

Folder 18

- (h) "Written August 15...." TS, 48 p.,
Aug. 15, no year.

Box 29**Folder 1**

- (ii) Untitled fragments, TS and holograph with
corrections, 2003-2007 and undated.
 - (a) Outlines for "The Coldest War" TS, 17 p.,
n.d. (2 files).

Folders 2-7

- (b) Maps and cartography, TS with holograph
corrections, n.d.

Folders 8-11

- (c) TS with holograph corrections, 471 p., Jan.
27, 2006.

Folders 12-14

- (d) TS, 395 p., n.d.

Folders 15-16

- (e) TS with holograph corrections, 289 p., n.d.

Folders 17-18

- (f) TS, 268 p., n.d.

Folder 19

- (g) TS, 223 p., n.d.

Box 30**Folder 1**

(h) TS, 153 p., n.d.

Folder 2

(i) TS with holograph corrections, 116 p., n.d.

Folder 3

(j) TS with holograph corrections, 93 p., n.d.

(k) TS with holograph corrections, 65 p., n.d.

Folder 4

(l) TS, 63 p., n.d.

(m) TS, 49 p., 3, 2003.

(n) TS, 46 p., n.d.

(o) TS with holograph corrections, 45 p., n.d.

Folder 5

(p) TS with holograph corrections, 38 p., n.d.

(q) TS, 37 p., n.d.

Folder 6

(r) TS, 34 p., n.d.

(s) TS with holograph corrections, 34 p., n.d.

(t) TS with holograph corrections, 33 p., n.d.

(u) TS with holograph corrections, 33 p., n.d.

Folder 7

(v) Holograph and TS with corrections, 27 p., n.d.

(w) TS with holograph corrections, 25 p., n.d.

(x) TS, 24 p., n.d.

(y) TS with holograph corrections, 22 p., n.d.

(z) TS, 21 p., n.d.

Folder 8

(aa) TS, 18 p., n.d.

Box 30 cont'd.

- (bb) TS, 17 p., Aug. 27, 2006-Aug. 29, 2006.
- (cc) Holograph with corrections, 16 p., n.d.
- (dd) TS, 15 p., n.d.
- (ee) TS and holograph with corrections, 15 p., n.d.

Folder 9

- (ff) TS with holograph corrections, 14 p., n.d.
- (gg) TS with holograph corrections, 13 p., n.d.
- (hh) TS with holograph corrections, 13 p., Mar. 7, 2007.
- (ii) TS with holograph corrections, 11 p., n.d.
- (jj) TS with holograph corrections, 11 p., n.d.
- (kk) TS, 10 p., n.d.
- (ll) TS with holograph corrections, n.d.
- (mm) TS, 10 p., n.d.
- (nn) TS, 10 p., n.d.

Folder 10

- (oo) Holograph and TS with corrections, 8 p., n.d.
- (pp) TS with corrections, 8 p., n.d.
- (qq) TS with corrections, 8 p., n.d.
- (rr) Holograph, 7 p., n.d.
- (ss) TS, 7 p., n.d.
- (tt) TS, 7 p., n.d.
- (uu) TS, 7 p., n.d.
- (vv) Holograph, 6 p., n.d.
- (ww) TS and holograph with corrections, 6 p., n.d.
- (xx) TS with holograph corrections, 6 p., n.d.
- (yy) TS and holograph with holograph corrections and editor's marks, 5 p., n.d.
- (zz) Holograph and TS, 4 p. fragments, 20 p., n.d.

Folder 11

- (aaa) TS and holograph with corrections, 3 p. fragments, 27 p., n.d.

Box 30 cont'd.**Folder 12**

- (bbb) TS and holograph with corrections.
2 p. fragments, 82 p., n.d.

Folders 13-15

- (ccc) TS and holograph with corrections, 1 p.
fragments, 177 p., n.d.

Box 31**Folders 1-5**

- c. Proofs
 - (i) Page proofs for THE COLDEST WINTER, TS with
holograph corrections, 701 p., Mar. 29, 2007.

Folders 6-7

- 7. THE EDUCATION OF A COACH, TS and holograph with
holograph notes and corrections, 2005 and undated; may include
correspondence.
 - a. Drafts.
 - (i) “An Edited Belichick Version With Bold Face On
My Corrections And The Edit...” TS with
holograph corrections, 247 p., n.d.

Folder 8

- (ii) “Early Belichick Draft...” TS, 40 p., n.d.

Folders 9-11

- (iii) “For Bill...” TS with holograph corrections,
257 p., Jun. 29, 2005.

Folder 12

- (iv) “*Sports Illustrated* edit of Belichick,” 40 p., n.d.

Folders 13-15

- (v) TS with holograph corrections, 360 p., n.d.

Box 31 cont'd.**Folder 16**

- (vi) TS, Jun. 9, 2005-Jun. 27, 2009.
- (a) TS, 54 p., Jun. 9, 2005.

Folder 17

- (b) TS, 87 p., Jun. 12, 2005.

Folder 18

- (c) TS, 92 p., Jun. 13, 2005.

Folder 19

- (d) TS, 98 p., Jun. 14, 2005.

Box 32**Folder 1**

- (e) TS, 103 p., Jun. 15, 2005.

Folder 2

- (f) TS, 108 p., Jun. 16, 2005.

Folder 3

- (g) TS, 112 p., Jun. 17, 2005.

Folder 4

- (h) TS, 92 p., Jun. 19, 2005.

Folder 5

- (i) "First Version In Which I Did Some Rewrites," TS, 120 p., Jun. 20, 2005.

Folder 6

- (j) "Rewrite...," TS, 126 p., Jun. 21, 2005.

Box 32 cont'd.**Folder 7**

(k) TS, 128 p., Jun. 22, 2005.

Folder 8

(l) TS, 101 p., Jun. 23, 2005- Jun. 24, 2005.

Folder 9

(m) TS, 141 p., Jun. 27, 2005.

Folder 10

(n) "A Late Version" TS, 178 p., n.d.

Folder 11

(o) TS, 92 p., n.d.

Folder 12

(p) TS, 173 p., n.d.

Folder 13

(vii) TS, 59 p., Oct. 1, 2005.

Folder 14

(viii) Audiobook version, TS, 169 p., Sep. 5, 2006.

(ix) "Flap Copy," TS with holograph corrections, 4 p., n.d.

Folder 15

b. Fragments, TS and TS with holograph corrections and holograph, 164 p., n.d.

Folders 16-19

c. Proofs.

(i) "Corrected Early Galleys/Pages." TS, 277 p., Aug. 3, 2005.

Box 32 cont'd.**Folder 20**

- (ii) Bound uncorrected proofs, TS, 288 p., n.d.
- (iii) Cover proofs, 2 p., n.d.
- (iv) Proof for advertisement, 1 p., n.d.

Box 33**Folder 1**

- 8. EVERYTHING THEY HAD: THE BEST SPORTS WRITING..., TS with holograph corrections, re: "Hype Glut", 2 p., n.d.

Folders 2-5

- 9. THE FIFTIES, may include notes, 1993, n.d.
 - a. Drafts.
 - (i) "3rd Draft" TS, 332 p., n.d.

Folder 6

- (ii) "Saved Pages" TS, 69 p., n.d.

Folders 7-18

- (iii) TS with holograph corrections and holograph, 1,367 p., 1993.

Folder 19

- b. Fragments, TS and TS with holograph corrections, n.d.
 - (i) TS, 1 p., re: the missile gap between the Soviet Union and the U.S., 1 p., n.d.
 - (ii) TS with holograph corrections, re: Gen. Douglas MacArthur meeting with Pres. Harry Truman at Wake Island, 1 p., n.d.
 - (iii) TS, re: the U.S. "ready for witch hunts," 1 p., n.d.
 - (iv) TS with holograph corrections and edits, re: C. Wright Mills 1 p., n.d.
 - (v) TS with holograph corrections and edits, re: Eugene Ferkauf, 1 p., n.d.
 - (vi) TS, re: Robert A. Taft, 1 p., n.d.
 - (vii) TS, re: "the Eisenhower years," 3 p., n.d.

Box 33 cont'd.

- (viii) Holograph and TS with holograph corrections, re: Aikichi Kuboyama, 3 p., n.d.
- (ix) TS, re: television sitcoms (*Arthur Godfrey and I Love Lucy*), 7 p., n.d.
- (x) TS with holograph corrections, re: Seymour Hersh, 9 p., n.d.
- (xi) TS, re: Eisenhower and Nixon's 1952 Presidential campaign, 13 p., n.d.
- (xii) TS, re: the Republican Party in the 1940s and 1950s, 14 p., n.d.
- (xiii) TS, re: Richard and Pat Nixon, 17 p., n.d.
- (xiv) TS with holograph corrections, re: John Foster Dulles, 17 p., n.d.
- (xv) TS with holograph corrections, re: Steve Allen, 17 p., n.d.

Folder 20

- (xvi) TS, re: John Foster Dulles, 18 p., n.d.
- (xvii) TS, re: Steve Allen, 19 p., n.d.
- (xviii) TS, re: Betty Friedan, TS, 22 p., n.d.
- (ixx) TS, re: President Dwight Eisenhower, 23 p., n.d.
- (xx) TS with holograph corrections, re: the Eisenhowers, 23 p., n.d.

Folder 21

- (xxi) TS with holograph corrections, re *The Adventures of Ozzie and Harriet*, 28 p., n.d.
- (xxii) TS, re: Dwight Eisenhower and Richard Nixon, 28 p., n.d.
- (xxiii) TS with holograph corrections, re: Richard and Pat Nixon, 29 p., n.d.
- (xxiv) TS, re: Eugene Ferkauf, 29 p., n.d.
- (xxv) TS, re: Betty Furness and housewives, 29 p., n.d.

Folder 22

- (xxvi) TS, re: Richard and Pat Nixon, 29 p., n.d.
- (xxvii) TS, re: Marlon Brando and Elia Kazan, 30 p., n.d.
- (xxviii) TS, re: Richard and Pat Nixon, 30 p., n.d.
- (xxix) TS with holograph corrections, re: mass marketing and advertising, 35 p., n.d.
- (xxx) TS, re: Bill Levitt (and "Levittown"), 37 p., n.d.

Box 33 cont'd.**Folder 23**

- (xxxi) TS, re: General Douglas MacArthur, 40 p., n.d.
- (xxxii) TS with holograph corrections, re: the 'quiz show' scandals, 52 p., n.d.
- (xxxiii) TS, re: the Korean War, 52 p., n.d.
- (xxxiv) TS, re: Richard and Pat Nixon, 57 p., n.d.

Box 34**Folder 1**

- (xxxv) TS, re: birth control, 60 p., n.d.
- (xxxvi) TS, 63 p., re: *A Streetcar Named Desire*, 63 p., n.d.
- (xxxvii) TS with holograph corrections, re: *A Streetcar Named Desire*, 63 p., n.d.
- (xxxviii) TS, re: Sen. Joseph McCarthy, Robert A. Taft, and Gen. Douglas MacArthur, 63 p., n.d.
- (xxxix) TS, 66 p., re: Gen. Douglas MacArthur and the Korean War, 66 p., n.d.

Folder 2

- (xl) TS, 66 p., re: Sen. Joseph McCarthy, Robert Oppenheimer, Aikichi Kuboyama, n.d.

Folder 3

- (xli) TS, 68 p., re: birth control, n.d.
- (xlii) TS with holograph corrections, re: development of radio, Jackie Robinson, 77 p., n.d.

Folder 4

- (xliii) TS, re: Robert Oppenheimer and the Korean War, 129 p., n.d.

Folder 5

- c. Proofs
 - (i) Page proof, fragment, TS with holograph corrections, 26 p., n.d.

Box 34 cont'd.**Folders 6-7**

11. "THE FILE ON CARTHAGE" TS with holograph corrections, 344 p., n.d.

Folder 8

12. "FIREHOUSE" TS and TS with holograph corrections and edits, may include notes and correspondence, 2002, n.d.
- a. Drafts.
- (i) TS, 170 p., n.d.

Folder 9

- (ii) TS, 170 p., n.d.

Folder 10

- (iii) TS, 180 p., Feb. 27, 2002.

Folder 11

- (iv) TS, 184 p., n.d.

Folder 12

- (v) TS, 82 p., n.d.

Folder 13

- b. Fragments.
- (i) Corrected manuscript pages, TS with holograph corrections, 87 p., February 2002.

Folder 14

13. HO, TS with holograph corrections, holograph, ca. 1969-1970 and undated.
- a. Files, may include notes.
- (i) "First Draft Of Essay Biography On Ho Chi Minh (Second Draft Still At Publishing House), Book To Be Published In September 1970."

Box 34 cont'd.**Folder 15**

- (ii) "HO Notes," includes manuscript fragments.

Folder 16

- (iii) "Some Of Notes For Ho Chi Minh Book," includes interviews; printed materials.

Folders 17-18

- b. Drafts.
 - (i) Edited manuscript, 127 p.

Folder 19

- c. Proofs.
 - (i) Galley proof, 47 p., n.d.

Folder 20

- (ii) Galley proof, 47 p., n.d.

Folder 21

- 14. THE MAKING OF A QUAGMIRE, TS with holograph corrections, holograph, ca. 1963-1965, and undated.
 - a. Files; includes notes; correspondence; printed material.
 - (i) "Material- Including 90 p. Draft On Section On Battle In Delta, Including Ap Bac- With Notes On This Section From Lt. John Vann, The Other High American Who Resigned In Protest In Vietnam. Plus Notes To Myself While Working It Out. And Then Early And Rough Drafts. Plus Container File For Section To Myself At Written."

Box 35**Folders 1-2**

- (ii) "The Making Of A Quagmire. The One Copy Book (Other Destroyed Because I Was In Poland When It Came Out), Sold 25,000 Copies in '65-66," includes manuscripts fragments.

Box 35 cont'd.

- (a) Sheenan, Neil. TLS to DH, re: Vann, Lt. John, 2 p., Apr. 21, 1963.
- (b) Vann, Lt. John.
 - (1) TLS tp DH re: commenting on DH's manuscript, 2 p., Jun. 11, 1964.
 - (2) TLS to DH, 1 p., Jul. 30, 1964.

Folder 3

- (iii) Cuts for THE MAKING OF A QUAGMIRE, Oct. 14, 1986; includes correspondence.

Folders 4-5

- b. Draft, TS with holograph edits (photocopy), 319 p., n.d.

Folder 6-7

- 15. THE NEXT CENTURY, TS with holograph corrections and TS, n.d.
 - a. Drafts.
 - (i) Photocopy, 147 p. (2 versions).

Folder 8

- (ii) TS, 201 p.

Folder 9

- b. Fragments.
 - (i) TS, 5 p.
 - (ii) TS with holograph corrections, 5 p.

Folder 10

- 16. THE NOBLEST ROMAN, TS with holograph corrections and TS, n.d.
 - a. Fragments, approx. 200 p., n.d.

Box 35 cont'd.**Folders 11-14**

17. OCTOBER '64, TS and TS with holograph corrections and editing marks, undated unless noted.
- a. Drafts.
 - (i) Photocopy, 519 p.

Folders 15-18

- (ii) Setting copy, 530 p.

Box 36**Folders 1-4**

- (iii) TS, 593 p.

Folder 5

- b. Fragments.
 - (i) Re: Johnny Keane and Ray Sedecki, 2 p.

Folder 6

- (ii) Re: Jim Bunning, 2 p.

Folder 7

- (iii) "Bibliography," 6 p., May 5, 1994.

Folder 8

- (iv) TS with holograph corrections, 10 p.

Folder 9

- (v) "Chapters 1-4," 64 p.

Folder 10

- (vi) TS, 146 p.

Box 36 cont'd.**Folder 11-13**

- (vii) TS with holograph corrections, 410 p.

Folders 14-15

- c. Proofs.
 - (i) "Master Set 1st Proof," page proof, 535 p., May 18, 1994.

Folders 16-18

- (ii) "Master Set 2nd Pass," page proof, 340 p., Jun. 15, 1994.

Folder 19

- (iii) "Acknowledgments," fragment of page proof, 3 p., May 18, 1994.
- (iv) "October Photo Insert," fragment of page proof, 18 p., Jun. 8, 1994.

Folder 20

- 18. ONE VERY HOT DAY, TS and TS with holograph corrections, ca. 1961, and undated.
 - a. Drafts; may include notes.
 - (i) "The Short Story I Wrote In Paris Which Became OVHD," 17 p.

Folders 21-22

- (ii) "First Draft...," 216 p.

Folders 23-24

- (iii) "Second Draft...," 215 p.

Folders 25-27

- (iv) "Third Draft and Final," 294 p.

Box 36 cont'd.**Folder 28**

- b. Fragments.
 - (i) TS with holograph corrections, 3 p.
 - (ii) TS, 3 p.
 - (iii) TS with holograph corrections, 9 p.

Box 37**Folders 1-6**

- 19. PLAYING FOR KEEPS, TS and TS with holograph corrections, 1998-1999, and undated.
 - a. Drafts.
 - (i) "Rough Draft." TS with holograph corrections and edits, 791 p., n.d.

Folders 7-8

- (ii) TS with holograph corrections, 258 p., n.d.

Folders 9-11

- (iii) TS with holograph corrections, 408 p., n.d.

Folder 5

- b. Fragments; may include correspondence; printed material.
 - (i) "Bird," 2 p.
 - (ii) "Isaiah," 3 p.
 - (iii) "Magic," 2 p.
 - (iv) "Rodman," 2 p.
 - (v) Epilogue for paperback, 6 p.
 - (vi) Acknowledgments, 1-5 p.; includes 5 drafts.

Folder 6

- (vii) TS, 1 p.
- (viii) TS, 1 p.
- (ix) TS, 1 p.
- (x) TS with holograph corrections, 7 p.
- (xi) TS with holograph corrections, 31 p.
- (xii) TS with holograph corrections, 33 p.

Box 37 cont'd.**Folder 7**

- (xiii) TS with holograph corrections, 84 p.

Folder 8

- (xiv) TS with holograph corrections, 203 p.

Folders 9-11

- c. Proofs
 - (i) "Master Page Proof," 437 p., Nov. 24, 1998.

Box 38**Folders 1-3**

- (ii) "Revised Page Proof," 430 p., Dec. 9, 1998.

Folders 4-6

- (iii) "Master Page Proof," 430 p., Dec. 17, 1998.

Folder 7

- (iv) Typed afterword, page proof fragment, TS with holograph corrections, 4 p., Sep. 13, 1999 (2 copies).
- (v) Revised page proof fragment, TS with holograph edits, 8 p., Nov 16, 1998 (2 copies).
- (vi) Galley proof fragment of excerpt of PLAYING FOR KEEPS for ESPN Magazine, 5 p., Jan. 6, 1999.
- (vii) Page proof fragment of 'Query List' and photograph inserts, TS with holograph corrections, 8 p., Nov. 10, 1998.

Folder 8

- 20. THE POWERS THAT BE, TS and TS with holograph corrections, may include notes, 1978-1979, 2000, and undated.
 - a. Drafts.
 - (i) "Acknowledgements," photocopy, 32 p., n.d.

Box 38 cont'd.**Folders 9-14**

- (ii) "CBS," approx. 748 p., n.d.

Folders 15-16

- (iii) "CBS."
 - (a) Photocopy, 265 p., n.d.

Folder 17

- (b) Photocopy, 239 p., n.d.

Folders 18-19

- (c) "Master Copy," 407 p., n.d.

Folders 20-24

- (d) Fragments, 2-147 p., n.d.

Box 39**Folders 1-2**

- (iv) "Chandlers" (re: The Los Angeles Times).
 - (a) TS with holograph corrections, 369 p., n.d.

Folder 3

- (b) TS with holograph corrections, 195 p., n.d.

Folder 4

- (c) TS with holograph corrections, fragment, 6 p., n.d.
- (d) TS with holograph corrections, fragment, 13 p., n.d.
- (e) TS with holograph corrections, 39 p., n.d.

Box 39 cont'd.**Folder 5**

- (v) "Epilogues," 37 p., n.d.

Folders 6-10

- (vi) "The Power And The Profits," 1-171 p., n.d.

Folders 11-12

- (vii) "Time, Inc." (re: Henry Luce).
 - (a) "Luce."
 - (1) TS, 230 p., n.d.

Folders 13-14

- (2) TS, 240 p., n.d.

Folder 15

- (b) "Luce Section," approx. 160 p., n.d.

Folder 16

- (c) Fragments.
 - (1) "The Blind Faith Of Henry Luce by David Halberstam," TS with holograph corrections, 33 p., n.d.
 - (2) "Halberstam."
 - i. 2 p., n.d.
 - ii. 2 p., n.d.
 - iii. 3 p., n.d.
 - iv. 3 p., n.d.
 - v. 73 p., n.d.
 - vi. 1 p., n.d.
 - (3) "Halberstam...Fulbright," TS with holograph corrections, 4 p., n.d.

Folder 17

- (4) "Halberstam...Luce."
 - i. 2 p., n.d.
 - ii. 2 p., n.d.
 - iii. Photocopy, 7 p., n.d.

Box 39 cont'd.

- iv. 3 p., n.d.
- v. 2 p., n.d.
- vi. 1 p., n.d.
- (5) "Halberstam....Luce Epilogue," 12 p., n.d.
- (6) "Halberstam...Luce-White Section," 6 p., n.d.
- (7) "Halberstam Part I," 8 p., n.d.
- (8) "Halberstam Part IV," 2 p., n.d.
- (9) "...Rayburn," 5 p., n.d.
- (10) "Stanton...," 5 p., n.d.
- (11) "...Time," 31 p., n.d.
- (12) "Time," 54 p., n.d.
- (13) "...Time Inc."
 - i. 3 p., n.d.
 - ii. 5 p., n.d.
- (14) Untitled.
 - i. Re: China, 2 p., n.d.
 - ii. Re: Henry Luce, Watergate, and Presidential elections, 8 p., n.d.

Folders 18-19

- (viii) "The Washington Post."
 - (1) 434 p., n.d.

Box 40**Folders 1-2**

- (2) 342 p., n.d.

Folder 2

- (3) "Wash Post," fragments, 1 p.-3 p., n.d.

Folders 3-8

- (ix) Untitled.
 - (1) 1,321 p., n.d.

Box 40 cont'd.**Folders 9-18**

(2) 1,452 p., n.d.

Box 41**Folders 1-13**

(3) Setting Copy, 1,465 p., 1979.

Folder 14

- b. Fragments.
 - (i) "Lippman," photocopy, 26 p., n.d.
 - (ii) "Ochs," photocopy, 38 p., n.d.
 - (iii) "Reston," photocopy, 21 p., n.d.

Folders 15-17

(iv) 547 p., n.d.

Box 42**Folders 1-3**

(v) 527 p., n.d.

Folders 4-5

(vi) Re: Phil Graham, 302 p., n.d.

Folder 6

(vii) Re: CBS, 31 p., n.d.

Folder 7

- (viii) 49 p., n.d.
- (ix) 22 p., n.d.
- (x) Copyedited version of introduction for University of Illinois printing of paperback, 13 p., 2000.
- (xi) Press 'blurbs,' 2 p., n.d.

Box 42 cont'd.**Folder 8**

(xii) 1-15 p., n.d.

Folders 9-15

- c. Proofs.
 (i) "Master's Set 1st Pass," 1,493 p., Nov. 29, 1978.

Folder 16

- (ii) "The Power And The Profits" galley proofs, approx. 115 p., n.d.
 (iii) Page proof for introduction to 20th Anniversary edition of THE POWERS THAT BE, 3 p., Jun. 19, 2000.
 (a) TS, draft of introduction, 9 p., n.d.

Box 43**Folder 1**

21. THE RECKONING, TS with holograph corrections and edits, holograph, 1985-1986, and undated.
 a. Files.
 (i) Re: THE RECKONING, 1985; includes research material; correspondence; notes; printed material.

Folders 2-5

- b. Drafts.
 (i) Approx. 484 p., n.d.

Folders 6-10

(ii) Approx. 877 p., n.d.

Folders 11-15

(iii) Approx. 922 p., n.d.

Box 44**Folders 1-6**

(iv) Approx. 923 p., n.d.

Folder 7

c. Fragments; undated unless noted.

(i) Titled.

- (a) "The 1953 Strike- Coming Of Kawamata End Of The Radical Union Rise Of Miyake," 103 p.
- (b) "1964 Japan Rising From The Ashes, Deming, Rise Of Shioji," 91 p.
- (c) "1982 Grand Prix...", 18 p.

Folder 8

- (d) "Affluent American Labor," 25 p.
- (e) "Agee," 8 p.
- (f) "America, Careless With Oil During The End Of Oil Century," 24 p.
- (g) "American Worker" 1 p. (2 fragments).
- (h) "The Arrivistes," 3 p.
- (i) "The Banker," 2 p.
- (j) "The Battle," 1 p.
- (k) "Beginning Of The Fresh Struggle," 10 p.
- (l) "The Burn-Out," 58 p.

Folder 9

- (m) "Caldwell and Don Peterson," 4 p.
- (n) "Caldwell Inserts," 17 p.
- (o) "Other Chapter On Ford And Chrysler...", 14 p.
- (p) "The Change In Postwar American Capitalism To A Far More Volatile Stock Market- The Coming Of People's Capitalism," 71 p.
- (q) "Charley Maxwell," 4 p.
- (r) "Chrysler," 18 p.
- (s) "The Citizen," 15 p.
- (t) "The Creator," 1 p.
- (u) "Detroit," 10 p.

Box 44 cont'd.

- (v) "Detroit- Early History Of Immigration," 5 p.
- (w) "An Early Insert On What Went Wrong," 3 p.
- (x) "Early Rise..." 5 p.
- (y) "The End Of The American Century," 6 p.
- (z) "Euphoria- 1983," TS, 14 p., n.d.

Folder 10

- (aa) "First Tensions of HF and LI," 10 p.
- (bb) "Fugazy..." 7 p. (2 fragments).
- (cc) "Handles HF Well, Bunkie Knudson Episode," 12 p.
- (dd) "Hard Times In Detroit After Second Oil Shock," 9 p.
- (ee) "Hard Times In Detroit And Ego Of Detroit Leaders," 18 p.
- (ff) "Henry And Lee," 5 p.
- (gg) "HF" [Henry Ford], 2 p.
- (hh) "HF-Lee Tensions, More Serious," 5 p.
- (ii) "Henry Ford II," TS with holograph corrections, 27 p., n.d.
- (jj) "The High Watermark Of American Auto, 1964 And Rise Of Iacocca," 2 p.

Folder 11

- (kk) "Iacocca," 8 p.
- (ll) Iacocca Insert 2," 8 p.
- (mm) "Iacocca Vs. H. Ford And The Battle Of Big Cars Versus Small Cars," 99 p.
- (nn) "Immigrant..." 7 p.

Folder 12

- (oo) "Index," 97 p.

Folder 13

- (pp) "List Of Queries To Check On Pages Of THE RECKONING," 1 p.
- (qq) "Marvin Runyon Insert," 7 p.
- (rr) "Minoru Tanaka," 7 p.

Box 44 cont'd.

- (ss) "Mustang," 13 p.
- (tt) "The Next Japan," 10 p., 10 p., 1 p. (3 fragments).

Folder 14

- (uu) "The Original Henry Ford And The Coming Of The American Century," 48 p.
- (vv) "The Outsider," 17 p., 2 p., 1 p., 19 p. (4 fragments).
- (ww) "The Outsourcers," 10 p.

Folder 15

- (xx) "Part One: At The Open Noon Of His Pride/In The Winter Of 1955," 2 p.
- (yy) "Part Three," 28 p.
- (zz) "Prologue," 24 p.
- (aaa) "Prologue," 22 p.
- (bbb) "PV" [Philippe Villers], 26 p. each, n.d.

Folder 16

- (ccc) "The Raiders," 9 p.
- (ddd) "The Rise Of Financial Experts From Harvard," 45 p.
- (eee) "The Reckoning Outline," 7 p.
- (fff) "The Reckoning, Part Four, The Fork In The Road," 13 p., Mar. 17, 1986.
- (ggg) "Resurgence, Henry Ford II And Iacocca In 1982," 24 p.
- (hhh) "The Ronin," 5 p.

Folder 17

- (iii) "The Savior," 32 p., 1 p. (2 fragments).
- (jjj) "Second Section On Labor," 33 p.
- (kkk) "Shaiken," 15 p.
- (lll) "Shaiken Inserts," 5 p.
- (mmm) "Shaiken Insert 3," 8 p.
- (nnn) "Sperlich," 3 p.
- (ooo) "Sperlich Inserts 4," 12 p.
- (ppp) "Sperlich Page," 3 p.
- (qqq) "Sperlich Personality," 5 p.

Box 44 cont'd.

- (rrr) "Synopsis Of The Reckoning," 5 p. (2 fragments).
- (sss) "Table Of Contents," 2 p.
- (ttt) "Telecelebrity," 1 p., 2 p. (2 fragments).
- (uuu) "The Upstarts," 14 p.
- (vvv) "The Vanquished," 1 p. (2 fragments).
- (www) "The Venerables," 2 p.
- (xxx) "The Victim," TS with holograph corrections and edits, 2 p., n.d.
- (yyy) "Work Ethic," 3 p.
- (zzz) "Young Edsel," 8 p.

Box 45**Folders 1-24**

- (ii) Untitled, TS, TS with holograph corrections and edits, holograph, 1-321 p., n.d.

Box 46**Folders 1-19**

- (iii) Untitled, TS, TS with holograph corrections and edits, holograph, 1-321 p., n.d. (continued)

Box 47**Folders 1-5**

- b. Proofs.
 - (i) Page proofs, TS with holograph corrections and editing marks, approx.. 754 p., 1986.

Folder 6

- (ii) Galley proof fragment, TS with holograph edits and corrections (photocopy), 5 p., n.d. (4 copies).
- (iii) Galley proof fragment, TS with holograph edits and corrections (photocopy), 1 p., n.d.

Box 47 cont'd.**Folders 7-8**

22. SUMMER OF '49, TS with holograph corrections and edits, n.d.
- a. Drafts.
- (i) "Early Draft..." photocopy, 253 p.

Folders 9-11

- (ii) "Main First MS..." approx. 253 p.

Folders 12-14

- (iii) "MS After First Main Editing..." photocopy, approx. 444 p.

Folders 15-16

- (iv) TS with holograph edits, 210 p.

Folders 17-18

- (v) TS with holograph corrections, 253 p.

Folders 19-20

- (vi) Photocopy, 253 p.

Box 48**Folders 1-2**

- (vii) TS with holograph edits, 238 p.

Folders 3-6

- (viii) TS with holograph edits, approx. 450 p.

Folder 7

- b. Fragments.
- (i) 'Chapters 17-34,' approx. 221 p.

Box 48 cont'd.**Folder 8**

- (ii) 'Chapters 26-43,' 61 p.

Folder 9

- (iii) Holograph and TS with holograph edits, 4 p.
- (iv) Re: Eddie Lopat, 4 p.
- (v) Re: Red Sox v. Yankees, 4 p.
- (vi) Re: Dave Egan, 9 p.
- (vii) Re: Mel Parnell, 11 p.
- (viii) TS, 25 p.
- (ix) TS with holograph corrections, 36 p.

Folder 10

- (x) Photocopy, approx. 100 p.

Folder 11

- (xi) TS with holograph edits, approx. 115 p.

Folder 12

- c. Proofs.
 - (i) Book cover proof, color, n.d.
 - (ii) Page proofs, 308 p.

Folder 13

- (iii) Galley proof, 11 p., Apr. 18, 1989.

Folder 14

- (iv) Uncorrected bound proof, 308 p., 1989.

Folder 15

- 23. THE TEAMMATES, TS with holograph corrections and holograph, 2002-2003, and undated.
 - a. Drafts.
 - (i) "THE TEAMMATES, Early Nov. 2002," 183 p., November 2002.

Box 48 cont'd.**Folder 16**

- (ii) TS, 189 p., n.d.

Folder 17

- (iii) TS, 194 p., n.d.

Box 49**Folder 1**

- b. Fragments.
 - (i) Titled.
 - (a) "Early draft, TEAMMATES, Oct. 2002," 18 p.
 - (b) "Early draft of THE TEAMMATES, October 2002," 22 p.
 - (c) "Early Start On THE TEAMMATES," 8 p., n.d.

Folder 2

- (d) "Early TEAMMATES draft," 53 p., n.d.
- (e) "Late Oct. Draft..." 83 p., October 2002.

Folder 3

- (ii) Untitled.
 - (a) Chapters 1-8, 139 p., n.d.

Folder 4

- (b) Chapters 8-9, 68 p., n.d.
- (c) Holograph, 55 p., n.d.
- (d) Holograph, 19 p., n.d.

Folder 5

- (e) TS and holograph, 15 p., Feb. 9, 2003-Feb. 10, 2003.
- (f) Re: Jerry Coleman, 14 p., n.d.

Box 49 cont'd.

- (g) Re: Ted Williams' medical condition and his relationship with his son, TS and holograph, 7 p., Nov. 15, 2002.
- (h) Book synopsis, 7 p., Feb. 9, 2003-Feb. 12, 2003.
- (i) Holograph, 7 p., n.d.
- (j) TS with holograph corrections, 4 p., n.d.
- (k) TS and holograph, 4 p., 11/18, 2002.
- (l) TS with holograph corrections and holograph, 4 p., Feb. 10, 2003.
- (m) TS with holograph correction and holograph, 4 p., Feb. 10, 2003.
- (n) Holograph, 2 p., n.d.
- (o) Re: Halberstam's author biography, 1 p., Feb. 11, 2003.
- (p) Book dedication, 1 p., n.d.
- (q) TS, 1 p., n.d.

Folder 6

- 24. THE UNFINISHED ODYSSEY OF ROBERT F. KENNEDY, TS and TS with holograph corrections and edits, 1968, and undated.
 - a. Files; may include notes; interviews; professional material; printed material; correspondence.
 - (i) "RFK- The Drafts For The *Harper's* Piece Which Became The Base (About 10,000 Words For The Book), My Original Plus Willie Morris' Editing," ca. 1968.
 - (a) "Second Draft Of Section On New Politics For *Harper's* piece," 4 p.
 - (b) "Copy Handed In To Harper's," 13 p.
 - (c) "First Draft Of Harper's Piece," 2 p.
 - (d) "First Draft Of One Section Of Harper's Piece," 2 p.
 - (e) "This Is Copy Handed In To Willie Morris At Harper's," 9 p.
 - (f) "This Is Same Copy, Edited By [Willie] Morris," 8 p.
 - (g) "Same Copy, Edited By W.M. [Willie Morris]," 9 p.
 - (h) "Copy Handed In To Harper's," 10 p.
 - (i) "Copy Xeroxed For Harper's," 15 p.

Box 49 cont'd.**Folder 7**

- (ii) "Rough Notes And Schedules."
 - (a) Kennedy, Sen. Robert F. TLS to DH, re: DH's recent interview with RFK for DH's article for Harper's, "Travels With Bobby Kennedy," 1 p., Apr. 15, 1968.
 - (b) Holograph notes taken during interview with Fred Dutton, 4 p., ca. 1968.
 - (c) Holograph notes taken during interview with Al Lowenstein, 1 p., ca. 1968.
 - (d) Holograph notes taken during interview with Fred Dutton, 1 p., ca. 1968.
 - (e) TLS from Moynihan, Daniel P. to Fox, Joseph M. (Editor At Random House), re: DH's writings on Robert F. Kennedy, (2 copies), 1 p. each, Oct. 24, 1968.
 - (f) Moynihan, Daniel P. TLS to DH, re: UNFINISHED ODYSSEY OF ROBERT F. KENNEDY, 1 p., Oct. 24, 1968.
 - (g) Garson, Barbara. TLS (photocopy) to DH re: granting DH permission to quote from her play "MacBird," 1 p., ca. 1968.
 - (h) Turner, Wallace. TLS to DH, re: his piece in Harper's on Sen. Robert F. Kennedy, 1 p., Jul 5, 1968.
 - (i) Minow, Newton N. ALS to DH, re: his piece in Harper's on Sen. Robert F. Kennedy, 1 p., Jul. 27, 1968.

Folder 8

- (iii) "UNFINISHED ODYSSEY OF ROBERT KENNEDY, Some Notes For Book...." 1968.
 - (a) Galley proofs for "Travels With Bobby Kennedy," for Harper's, TS with holograph edits, 7 p., July 68.

Folder 9

- b. Drafts.
 - (i) "First Draft of RFK Book...Expansion Of Harper's Piece," 172 p.

Box 49 cont'd.**Folder 10**

- (ii) "Second Draft Of Kennedy Draft," 220 p., Aug. 30, 1968.

Folder 11

- (iii) "Random House Edited Edition Of Kennedy MS," 222 p., Sep. 17, 1968.

Folders 12-13

- (iv) TS with holograph corrections, 248 p.

Folder 14

- c. Proofs.
 - (i) Plate proofs, 209 p., 1968.

Folder 15

- (ii) Galley proof, 78 p., 1968.
- (iii) Galley proof, 208 p., 1968.

Box 50**Folders 1-2**

- 25. WAR IN A TIME OF PEACE: BUSH, CLINTON AND THE GENERALS, TS and TS with holograph corrections and edits, 2000-2002, and undated.
 - a. Drafts.
 - (i) "An Earlier Edited Draft Of War...", 254 p., n.d.

Folders 3-6

- (ii) "Early Draft," 801 p., Jul. 5, 2000.

Folders 9-14

- (iii) "Earlier Draft," approx. 1150 p., n.d.

Box 50 cont'd.**Folders 15-20**

- (iv) “First (Very Rough) Draft Of Bosnia Unedited,” 800 p., n.d.

Box 51**Folders 1-6**

- (v) “Second Draft Of Bosnia...” 806 p., Jun. 30, 2000.

Folders 7-13

- (vi) TS with holograph corrections and edits, approx. 755 p., Feb 8, 2001-Mar. 27, 2001.

Folders 14-15

- b. Fragments.
 - (i) “Mostly War...,” 238 p., Feb. 8, 2001-Mar. 27, 2001.

Folder 16

- (ii) TS, 60 p., n.d.

Folder 17

- (iii) TS, 118 p., n.d.

Folder 18

- (iv) Edited Chapters 1-16, 203 p., Mar. 12, 2001.

Folder 19-20

- (v) TS with holograph corrections and edits and holograph, approx. 207 p., n.d.

Folder 21

- (vi) Miscellaneous fragments, 2 p.– 40 p., 2001, and undated.

Box 51 cont'd.**Folder 22**

- c. Proofs.
 - (i) Page proofs for "interior design," 25 p., May 31, 2001.

Box 52**Folder 1**

- 26. Untitled books by DH.
 - a. Untitled book for Nori Okazatu in Japan, TS and holograph, approx. 100 p., n.d.

Folder 2

- b. Untitled book for Japanese on Persian Gulf War, TS, 118 p., n.d.

Folder 3

- C. Screenplays by DH.
 - 1. "The Cousins" by DH, based on a short story Sabi Shabtai.
 - a. TS and holograph with corrections, 81 p., ca. 1973.

Folder 4

- b. TS and holograph with corrections, approx. 150 p., ca. 1973.

Folder 5

- c. Notes, Holograph, approx. 50 p., ca. 1973.

Folder 6

- d. "The Cousins: A Treatment," TS, 37 p., 1973; includes notable:
 - (i) Lantz, Robert.
 - (a) TLS to Shiva, Gil, 1 p., Jul. 12, 1973.
 - (b) TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 10, 1973.
 - (c) TL from DH, 1 p., Aug. 17, 1973.

Box 52 cont'd.**Folder 7**

- D. Speeches by DH, various drafts; TS, TS with holograph corrections, holograph, 1969-2006, and undated; may include notes; printed material; correspondence.
1. "A Dream In Question: America Unsure Of Itself," 22 p. each, Mar. 4, 1983 (2 drafts).
 2. "Acceptance Of Nashville Public Library Literary Award," 4 p. each, Oct. 20, 2004 (2 drafts).
 3. "An Address by David Halberstam At The Dedication Of The William A. Winter Archives And History Building" (in Jackson, Mississippi), 5 p. each, Nov. 7, 2003 (2 drafts).
 4. "Brown University Convocation," 12 p., 1994.
 5. "Book Sellers Chicago," 9 p., 11 p., 9 p., Jun. 2, 2001 (3 drafts).
 6. "Cold War and Culture" (given at Indiana University), 36 p., approx. 55 p., n.d. (2 drafts).

Folder 8

7. "Columbia University (Tape 1)," 26 p., n.d.
8. "Columbia University Commencement Convocation," 3 p., 5, 2006.
9. "Commencement Address by David Halberstam, Seventy-Ninth Columbia College Commencement," 7 p., Jun. 13, 1969.

Folder 9

10. "Dartmouth Commencement," 7 p., 7 p., 28 p., Jun. 9, 1996 (3 drafts).
11. "David Halberstam Lecture Series" (University of Akron), 29 p., n.d.
12. "Drew University Prize Day," 12 p., May 16, 1992.

Box 52 cont'd.**Folder 10**

13. "Economic Realities For The Next Generation, Delivered by David Halberstam" (Colorado State University Commencement), 8 p., May 10, 1996.
14. "EG and G Quality Improvement Awards Banquet Speech," 8 p., May 23, 1991.
15. "Frank Russell Investment Management Co., Ninth Annual Partners Conference," 25 p., Oct. 24, 1991.
16. "Government And A Greater Good" (for Price-Waterhouse), 18 p., December 2001.
17. "Halberstam On Television," 16 p., n.d.
18. "HGARC Tribute And Dinner Transcription," 2 p., Oct. 20, 2003.
19. "Journalism...on early days," 35 p., n.d.
20. "Justified Doubts: Reporters Underestimated the Strength and Resilience of America's Adversaries" (delivered at the Newseum's '1968' conference,) 4 p., Aug. 10, 1998.
21. "Korean War Lecture Given to 21st Division" (in Las Vegas, Nevada), 33 p., May 2004.
22. "Lecture On History," 34 p., 2004.

Folder 11

23. "Martin King" (Martin Luther King, Jr.), 29 p., n.d.
24. "Media Lecture," 14 p., n.d.
25. "The Pleasures Of What We Do" (for Nieman Narrative Journalism Conference), 10 p., Dec. 5, 2003-Dec. 7, 2003.
26. "Politics Today" (for Democratic Senators), 11 p., Apr. 2001.
27. "Public Innovation And The Media," 25 p., Sep. 13, 2001-Sep. 14, 2001.

Box 52 cont'd.

- 28. "The Ron Ridenhour Lectureship" (for the Groton School), 2 p., 2003 (2 copies).
- 29. "Speech To Young Military Reporters," 25 p., October 2005.

Folder 12

- 30. "University Tenn. Lecture On Vietnam/Patriotism," 14 p., 2002.
- 31. "US Out Of Iraq Now," 4 p., 2006.
- 32. "Vietnam And The Presidency," 24 p., Mar. 10, 2006.
- 33. "Vietnam-The Two Lectures" (in Aurora, IL), approx. 88 p., n.d.

Folder 13

- 34. Untitled speeches.
 - a. Re: Japanese business and manufacturing (given at the 13th Annual Productivity Seminar at Utah State University), 24 p., 1988.

Folder 14

- b. Re: Bill Minor-John Chancellor Awardee, 11 p., 1997.
- c. Re: commencement speech given at Governor Dummer graduation 20 p., Jun. 4, 1999.
- d. Re: speech at Central Synagogue during Shofar award ceremony, 27 p., 1999.
- e. Re: decline of the media and the current state of journalism, 46 p., 11 p., ca. 1999-2000 (2 drafts).
- f. Re: acceptance speech for the Robert F. Kennedy Book Award for THE CHILDREN, 4 p., 1999.

Folder 15

- g. Re: speech given in Los Angeles to Constitutional group, 14 p., May 2000.
- h. Re: Steve Sorota, 2 p., June 2001.
- i. Re: Dick Schaap's memorial service, 8 p., 7 p., 10 p., 2001 (3 drafts).
- j. Re: speech introducing Claude Silton and John Herbers at the John Chancellor Awards, 16 p., 2001.
- k. Re: Terrorism and 9/11, 6 p., 2001.

Box 52 cont'd.

- m. Re: speech given at the New School during a convention speech about Sen. Bob Kerrey and Vietnam, 4 p., 6 p., 15 p., 2001 (3 drafts).

Folder 16

- n. Re: media, 36 p., 45 p., 34 p., ca. 2001-2002 (3 drafts).
- o. Re: speech at 'lawyer conference' about the law and justice, 22 p., n.d.
- p. given at N'orel (?), 34 p., Oct. 2, 2002.
- q. Re: University Of Michigan commencement, 31 p., 2000.
- r. Re: eulogy for John Gregory Dunne at St. John the Divine, 14 p., Nov. 24, 2000.

Folder 17

- s. Re: DH's remarks as host of the 18th Infinity (photojournalism) Awards, 23 p. each, ca. 2002 (2 drafts).
- t. Re: Williams College commencement (Williamstown, MA), 23 p., 2004.
- u. Re: speech given by DH when accepting journalism award from Columbia University, 18 p., 2005.
- v. Re: commencement speech at Ole Miss (University of Mississippi), 41 p., May 14, 2005.
- w. Re: eulogy given at Dr. Howard Gotlieb's memorial service at Boston University, 2 p., Jan. 6, 2006.
- x. Re: Buckley School Closing Exercises, 13 p., 2006.

Folder 18

- y. Re: Watkins Mill High School commencement, 12 p., each, n.d. (3 drafts).
- z. Re: speech given about journalism in Chicago, 25 p., n.d.
- aa. Re: globalization, 13 p., n.d.
- bb. Re: Nashville and civil rights, 27 p., n.d.
- cc. Re: Tulane University commencement, 48 p., n.d.

Box 53**Folder 1**

- dd. Re: Vietnam lecture, 60 p., n.d.
- ee. Re: Vietnam War reports, 24 p., n.d.

Box 53 cont'd.

- ff. Re: commencement speech at unknown college, 30 p., 26 p., 35 p., 17 p., 26 p., 20 p., n.d. (6 drafts).

Folder 2

- gg. Re: Dave 'Boo' Ferriss, 13 p., n.d. (photocopy).
- hh. Re: Elijah Lovejoy award, 50 p, 55 p., ca. 1996; includes program for "The 45th Elijah Lovejoy Convocation" on Nov. 13, 1997.
- ii. Re: "the '50s," 36 p., n.d.

Folder 3

- jj. Re: American Economy, 11 p., 18 p., 23 p., 34 p., 31 p., February 2001 (5 drafts).
- kk. Re: Bill Polk Retirement, 2 p., n.d.

Folder 4

- ll. Re: acceptance speech of DH for unknown award-recollections about Vietnam, 29 p., n.d.
- mm. Re: acceptance speech of DH for unknown award-recollections about DH's childhood and career, 5 p., n.d.
- nn. Re: speech given at commencement of unknown school, 6 p., n.d.
- oo. Re: Cold War, development of the political system in the 20th and 21st centuries, 19 p. each, n.d. (2 drafts).
- pp. Re: commencement speech at Tufts University, 15 p., 32 p., n.d. (2 drafts).
- qq. Re: commencement speech at unknown school, 5 p., n.d.
- rr. Re: Ron Suhanovsky and Colleen Marnell-Suhanovsky at James Beard Event in Nantucket, 2 p., n.d.
- ss. Re: DH's ascent as a writer, 21 p., 22 p., n.d. (2 drafts).
- tt. Re: Howard Gotlieb and the David Halberstam archives, 2 p., 2003; includes transcript of DH's comments, 3 p., Sep. 30, 2003.
- uu. Re: LDRC (Libel Defense Resource Center), 13 p., 26 p. 1997 (2 drafts).
- vv. Re: speech for Albert and Pauline Gore in Tennessee, 13 p., n.d.
- ww. Fragment from commencement speech from unknown school, 1 p., n.d.

Box 53 cont'd.**Folder 5**

- E. Articles and essays by DH, various drafts; TS, TS with holograph corrections, holograph; may also include notes; printed material (proofs, magazines, newspaper clippings); legal material; correspondence, 1958-2007, and undated.

Note: Dates for articles or essays represent either the date on the manuscript or the date of publication.

1. "1950...When Nothing Was The Same," for Playboy, galley proofs, 6 p., Jan. 2000 (2 copies).
2. "A Conversation With Itzhak Perlman," 6 p. each, n.d. (3 drafts).
3. "A Hero For The Wired World," for Sports Illustrated, 4 p., 12 p., 12 p., Dec. 23, 1991, Mar. 4, 1992 (3 drafts).
4. "A Sitrep Not Sent," 4 p., n.d.
5. "A Wonderful Life" (re: Patricia Wells), for Town and Country. 20 p., 2000; includes page proof, 6 p., Oct. 5, 2000.
6. "The Air-Conditioned Crusade Against Albert Gore," for The Reporter, 2 p., Sep. 4, 1958 (photocopy).
7. "Albert" (re: Albert Gore, Sr.), 2 p.- 6 p., n.d. (8 fragments).
8. "Ali" (article about Muhammad Ali), 9 p., 11 p., n.d. (2 drafts).
9. "Allard K" (later titled, "The Man Who Ran Against Lyndon Johnson"), for Harper's, 62 p., December 1968.

Folder 6

10. "Americanization of Vietnam Jan. 70," for Playboy, page proofs, 10 p., January 1970.
11. "Anatomy Of A Champion," for Vanity Fair, page proofs, 7-10p., May 1996 (3 drafts).
12. "And So It Happened...", for Boston Globe Magazine, 3 p., 2004 (2 drafts).

Box 53 cont'd.

13. "After The War Was Over (Bush, Clinton, and American Politics After The Cold War)," for Vanity Fair, 2-10 p., 2000 (2 drafts).
14. "The Art Of Robert Riger, 1995," 1-8 p., June 1995 (4 drafts); includes page proofs.
15. "Basketball: The World's Serious," 6-36 p., 1995 (8 drafts); includes fragments.
16. "The Basket-Case State" for Esquire, clipping, 1 p. fragment, June 1985 (photocopy).
17. "[George] Barrett," re: politics in the South, 3 p., n.d.
18. "the book," re: politics, 1 p. fragment, n.d.
19. "blacks," re: voting and civil rights in Nashville, TN), 4 p. fragment, n.d.
20. "bouton," re: James A. Bouton, 20 p., n.d.

Folder 7

21. "CBS: The Power And The Profits" for Atlantic, page proofs, 23 p., 1975.
22. "Clinton And The Army" (later titled, "Clinton And The Generals"), for Vanity Fair, galley proofs, 10 p., Sep. 2001.
23. "The Common Man As Uncommon Man," re: William J. Brennan, 2-28 p., 1996 (4 drafts); includes fragment.
24. "The Confessions Of One Time Foreign Correspondent," for Travel and Leisure, 15 p., 14 p., Sep. 2001 (2 drafts).
25. "Congo," 18 p., n.d.
26. "Cowboy Economics How The System Went Out Of Control," uncorrected author's proof, 5 p., n.d.
27. "Creativity," 20 p., 2006; includes fragment.

Box 53 cont'd.**Folder 8**

- 28. "Daley Of Chicago" for Harper's, 37 p., Aug. 1968.
- 29. "Dear Julia" for Parade Magazine, 19 p., 15 p., May 2, 1982 (2 drafts).
- 30. "The Death Supply Column 21," for The Columbia Journalism Review, 10 p., Sep. 8, 2006.
- 31. "Deion We Hardly Knew Ye," for ESPN.com, 11 p., 2001.

Folder 9

- 32. "Earl Warren And His America," for THE WARREN COURT: A RETROSPECTIVE, 10 p., 11 p., 1996 (2 drafts).
- 33. "Elvis/Marilyn Galleys," galley proofs, 2 p., Jul 1, 1994.
- 34. "Emanuel-Ax," 10 p., 11 p., 1997.
- 35. "The Epitaph For Virtue," for Playboy, 37 p., n.d.
- 36. "Everybody's Going To Ken's" for Vanity Fair, 4 p. – 12 p., Mar. 1997 (11 drafts); includes fragments; proofs.

Folder 10

- 37. "Farewell To The Survivalist," re: Pres. Bill Clinton, for Vanity Fair, 1 p. – 15 p., 2000 (11 drafts); includes fragments; proofs.

Folder 11-16

- 38. "The Fire To Come In South Africa" for Atlantic Monthly, 40 p. – 104 p., May 1980 (6 drafts).

Folder 17

- 39. "A Fishing Education," 16 p., n.d.
- 40. "for galbraith dinner," n.d.

Box 53 cont'd.

41. “for howard,” re: the Nixon administration, post-war America, and Watergate, 12 p., n.d.
42. “frank goad clmenet” [Frank Goad Clement], 2 p., n.d.
43. “The Frank Sinatra Generation” for Harvard Magazine, 3-7 p., Feb. 14, 2005- Jul. 7, 2005 (6 drafts); includes:
 - a. Article re: Harvard 50th Reunion, the changing nature of Harvard, 4 p. each , Jul. 25, 2005 (2 drafts).
44. “The Fugitive Star” re: Harrison Ford, for Vanity Fair, 8-54 p., July 1993 (4 drafts); includes proof.
45. “gil merritt,” 3 p., n.d.
46. “The Greatness That Cannot Be Taught,” 4 p., n.d.

Box 54**Folder 1**

47. “Hank Williams,” for Look, 6-13 p., Jul. 31, 1971 (3 drafts).
48. “He Lives His Life As We Would Like To Live Ours” re: Russell Baker, 4 p., Jun. 16, 2000.
49. “The History Boys” re: the Bush Administration and the ‘War on Terror,’ for Vanity Fair, 9-15 p., August 2007 (3 drafts); includes proofs.

Folder 2

50. “Homage To Patagonia,” for ESPN.com, 9 p., Feb. 7, 2001 (4 copies); includes fragment.
51. “Homage to Pedro” re: Pedro Martinez for ESPN.com, 8 p., 11 p., 2001 (2 drafts).
52. “How The Car Changed America” for Automobile Magazine, 3 p., Jan. 30, 1996; includes proof.
53. “In Praise Of Regis Philbin” (or “Let Us Now Praise Regis Philbin”), for Playboy, 10-36 p., January 2001 (3 drafts); includes proof.

Box 54 cont'd.

54. "Introduction" re: pro football, 4-7 p., n.d. (3 drafts); includes fragment.

Folder 3

55. "Jackie Robinson," 20 p., n.d.
56. "Johnson...telling it like it was" re: President Lyndon B. Johnson, 2 p., n.d.
57. "Jordan's Last Basket" for The New Yorker, 10 page proofs, November-December 1998.

Folder 4

58. "Incidental Intelligence" re: Gordon Browning, 1 p. fragment, n.d.
59. "I Still Cherish And Admire The Olympic Ideal," for Vanity Fair, 1-11 p., September 2004 (4 drafts); includes page proofs.
60. "Kelly" re: Rev. Kelly Miller Smith- Nashville, TN in the 1960s, 1 p. fragment, n.d.
61. "The Last Time I Saw Patrick" re: Patrick Ewing, for ESPN.com, 6-8 p., March 2001 (2 drafts).
62. "Lindsay" re: John Lindsay, 22 p., n.d.
63. "lippman" re: Walter Lippman, 7 p., n.d.
64. "The Long Journey of Colin Powell," 15 p., n.d.
65. "Lost Over Laos," foreword for Horst Faas' photojournalism book. 2-9 p., 2002 (8 drafts); includes fragment.
66. "The Luck Of Spiro Agnew" for New York Magazine, 1-18 p., n.d. (17 drafts); includes fragments; notes.

Folder 5

67. "Mert" re: Mert Perry, 6 p., 1971.

Box 54 cont'd.

68. "The Mouth That Roared" (or "Howard") for Playboy, 1-25 p., December 1982 (5 drafts); includes magazine clippings (photocopied).
69. "Muhammad Ali Wins Another Fight," for ESPN.com, 7-8 p., 2001 (2 drafts).
70. "My First Sports Bar," for ESPN.com, 1-9 p. 2001 (5 drafts).
71. "Nantucket On My Mind," for Town and Country, page proofs, 8 p., Apr. 28, 1999.
72. "The Narrative Idea" (taken from 2003 Narrative Conference keynote, 'The Pleasures Of What We Do,' Tape # 33), 6-7 p., n.d. (2 drafts).
73. "A New Kind of Green Thumb," 13 p., n.d.
74. "New Statesman" re: Michael Jordan, 24 p., n.d.
75. "Nomination For Claude Sitton, Karl Fleming, and John Herbers," 1 p. fragment, Feb. 7, 2000.
76. "Notes From The Bottom Of The Mountain," 2 p., June 1968.

Folder 6

77. "Obsessed With The Knicks: A Fan's Notes" for New York Magazine, 10 p., May 14, 1973.
78. "Of War And Presidents" for Vanity Fair, 4-24 p., Sep. 1, 2004 (9 drafts); includes fragments; inserts; proofs.
79. "On The Road With Louis Armstrong," (for a book on the blues), 6 p., May 6, 2003.
80. "On Wolfe" re: Tom Wolfe, 20 p., n.d.

Folder 7

81. "One Week In September" for Vanity Fair, 1-20 p., Sep. 26, 2001 (7 drafts); includes fragments; drafts.

Box 54 cont'd.**Folder 8**

82. "petway" re: Carlton Petway, 3 p., n.d.
83. "pikeville" re: black schools, coal mining in Pikeville, TN, for The New Republic, 7 p., 1959.
84. "Platoon" re: the movie PLATOON and its portrayal of the war in Vietnam, 2-21 p., 1987 (5 drafts); includes fragments.
85. "playboy" re: Bill Moyers and Robert MacNeil, 19 p., n.d.
86. "Playing To A Half Empty House" re: Presidential campaigning, 13 p., ca. 1970s.
87. "The Programming Of Robert Strange McNamara," for Harper's, galley proofs, 22 p., Dec. 11, 1970.

Folder 9

88. "rayburn" re: Rep. Sam Rayburn, 13 p., n.d.
89. "reality gap" re: post-war Vietnam, 15 p., n.d.
90. Excerpt from THE RECKONING for The Los Angeles Times, page proofs, 21 p., 1986.
91. "Remembering Vietnam: How A Small Group Of Cocky Young Reporters Defied The Hierarchy And Went On To Fame And Glory," 24 p., n.d.
92. "The Reporter Who Had Been To Abercrombie's," 33 p., n.d.
93. "Requiem For The Cold War," for Playboy, 10-29 p., January 1994 (2 drafts).
94. "Return To Vietnam" for Harper's, photocopy, 18 p., December 1967; includes magazine clipping; notes.
95. "The Rich Get Richer" 9 p. each, n.d. (2 copies).
96. "Richard Nixon's Last Campaign," for Columbia's Journalism Review, page proofs, 9 p., May 20, 1994.

Box 54 cont'd.**Folder 10**

97. "Rocky-The Man Behind The Myths," 4-16 p., December 1998-February 1999 (5 drafts); includes proofs.

Folder 11

98. "School Days Remembered...Teacher With Class," for The Boston Globe, 1-8 p., Oct. 14, 1984 (3 drafts); includes fragment.
99. "Science And Technology: The Engine Of Modern Society," 7 p., n.d.
100. "[On] Scotty Reston," 8 p., n.d.
101. "Sea Of Dreams," 3-24 p., n.d. (5 drafts); includes fragment.
102. "Semi-Homage To William Shawn," 4 p., Sep. 1, 1960.
103. "September 11 Introduction," 2 p., n.d.
104. "The 'Silent Ones' Speak Up In Tennessee," for The Reporter, magazine clipping, 3 p., n.d.
105. "Spec Americans" (working title), for Vanity Fair, galley proofs, Sep. 23, 2001.
106. "Ask Not What Ted Sorenson Can Do For You" for Harper's, November 1969; includes review of Sorenson's book THE KENNEDY LEGACY; magazine clipping.
107. Statement from DH re: Radio Free Europe, 2 p., n.d.
108. "(Larry Burrows)-Stillness In The Highlands," 2 p., Sep. 9, 2003.
109. "Sunday Boring Sunday," 11 p., n.d.

Folder 12

110. "Sunday Drive," 5-12 p., 1994 (6 drafts).
111. "Thoughts Of Home," 9 p., 14 p., Mar. 8, 2005 (2 drafts).
112. "Tennessee," 5 p., n.d., includes research material.

Box 54 cont'd.

- 113. "Tet, Vietnam And The News Media," 7 p., n.d.
- 114. "travels" re: Al Lowenstein), 2 p. fragment, n.d.
- 115. [Foreword To] "The Triumph Of Stephen Jay Gould," page proof, Dec. 16, 2002.
- 116. "uaw," 5 p., n.d.
- 117. "U.S. Involvement In the Coup Against Ngo Dinh Diem November, 1963," 3 p., n.d.

Folder 13

- 118. "The Vast Backfire Of Activism," for The Saturday Review, 18 p., Nov. 18, 1972; includes various fragments (1-11 p.); correspondence to DH from editor of The Saturday Review, re: editing comments about the article, 2 p., Sep. 26, 1972.
- 119. "The Very Expensive Education Of McGeorge Bundy," (or "Bundy") for Harper's, 92 p., 22 p., July 1969 (2 drafts); includes proof.
- 120. "the victim" re: President Richard Nixon and the press, 63 p., n.d.

Folder 14

- 121. "Viet," 21 p., n.d.; includes fragments; inserts.
- 122. "viet essay," 24 p., n.d.
- 123. "Vietnam," 9 p., n.d.
- 124. "Vietnam The Origins Of Revolutions, John T. McAlister, Jr." book review by DH, 6 p., 5 p., n.d. (2 drafts).
- 125. "The Vietnamization Of America" for Playboy, 8 p., 15 p., January 1971 (2 drafts).
- 126. "Voices Of The Vietcong," for Harper's, magazine clipping, 8 p., January 1968 (2 copies).

Box 54 cont'd.**Folder 15**

- 127. "West Point," 3-6 p., n.d. (3 drafts); includes proof.
- 128. "What I'm Reading Now," 2 p., Apr. 28, 2000.
- 129. "Why I Fish," for Town and Country, page proofs, 6 p., Jan. 26, 2000.
- 130. "Williams," for Vanity Fair, galley proof, 10 p., n.d.
- 131. "Would You Like To Have Your Daughter Marry John Kasper?," 6 p., n.d.

Box 55**Folder 1**

- 132. Re: George Washington High School football team in Washington Heights, Manhattan, 16 p., n.d.
- 133. Re: baseball lock-out for ESPN.com, 13 p., 14 p., n.d. (2 drafts).
- 134. Re: Horst Faas, 7 p., n.d.
- 135. Re: Central Park for the Central Park Conservancy, 1-2 p., n.d. (4 drafts).
- 136. Re: Barry Bonds for ESPN.com, 4 p., n.d.
- 137. Re: President Bill Clinton, 17 p., n.d.
- 138. Re: West Point, 4-5 p., June-September 1999 (5 drafts).

Folder 2

- 139. Re: fishing, 6 p., n.d.
- 140. Re: 'David Halberstam, When I Was 25' for The Wall Street Journal., 6 p., 2 p., Sep. 27-29, 1999 (2 drafts).
- 141. Re: sports writing, 18 p., n.d.
- 142. Re: Tom McGuane, 2-4 p., Feb. 5, 2001 (3 drafts).

Box 55 cont'd.

- 143. Re: introduction for book by Gail Buckley about race and civil rights, 5 p., n.d.
- 144. Re: Paris, for National Geographic Traveler, 3 p., 1999; includes 'Writer's Contract' for 'Fifty Places of A Lifetime/Paris.'
- 145. Re: September 11th 2001 and foreign policy, 19 p., 2001.
- 146. Re: Ted Williams for ESPN.com, 9 p., n.d.

Folder 3

- 147. Re: 'Letter To The Editor Of *NY Times*,' re: Bill Walton, 1 p., n.d.
- 148. Re: September 11, 2001 and the World Trade Center, 5 p., Sep. 28, 2001.
- 149. Re: September 11, 2001, terrorism, and President George W. Bush's foreign policy, 6 p., n.d.
- 150. Re: rescue workers at Ground Zero, 2-3 p., 2002 (3 drafts).
- 151. Re: op-ed about Ted Williams, 12 p., n.d.
- 152. Re: Stephen Jay Gould, 7 p., n.d.
- 153. Re: New York Yankees vs. Los Angeles Angels for ESPN.com, 20 p., n.d.
- 154. Re: President Lyndon B. Johnson, 13 p., n.d.
- 155. Re: Neil Sheehan and other war correspondents, 5 p., n.d.

Folder 4

- 156. Re: Nelson Rockefeller, President John F. Kennedy, President Richard Nixon, politics of government, and the Vietnam War, 25 p., n.d.
- 157. Re: Nashville sit-ins for The Reporter, 5 p., 4/60.
- 158. Re: 'the end of the Sixties' for McCall's, 3-10 p., 1969 (3 drafts); includes proof.

Box 55 cont'd.

159. Re: DH's life and career, 2 p., n.d.

Folder 5

160. Re: fishing, 7 p., Jun. 8, 1999.

161. Re: Walter 'Red' Smith, 9 p., 1 p. fragment, 2000.

162. Re: Alex Rodriguez and Tom Hicks, 3 p., 2002.

163. Re: 'Red Sox Nation' for The Boston Globe, 11 p., Summer 2002.

164. Re: Ali vs. Frazier for ESPN.com, 12 p., n.d.

165. Re: Barry Bonds, 1-19 p., n.d. (3 drafts).

Folder 6

166. Re: unidentified 'Letter To The Editor' signed by DH, re: Chelsea Clinton's school choice and Thurgood Marshall, TS, 2 p., 1993.

167. Re: John Rucker, racism and sports, 12-14 p., n.d. (4 drafts).

168. Re: introduction to book about Jim Kaat, 5 p., 5 p., n.d. (2 drafts).

169. Re: Steven Jay Gould, 12 p., n.d.

170. Re: Ted Williams and Joe DiMaggio, 10 p., n.d.

171. Re: unidentified 'Letter To The Editor,' re: Sulzberger family and A.M. Rosenthal, 2 p., n.d.

172. Re: 'Intro for Kovach' about journalism, 4 p., n.d.

173. Re: "piece on my great Vietnam pal, Charley Mohr for NYTimes Anniversary issue," 90 p., n.d.; includes notes.

Folder 7

174. Re: 'Daily News' piece, excerpt from DH's FIREHOUSE, 2 p., Jun. 5, 2002.

175. Re: fly fishing, 25 p., Mar. 13, 2002.

Box 55 cont'd.

- 176. Re: fishing, 33 p., n.d.
- 177. Re: 'From Pesky Pals,' re: Johnny Pesky, 30 p., n.d.
- 178. Re: Bobby Doerr, 19 p., n.d.
- 179. Re: DH responding to criticism of Talese's HONOR THY FATHER, 5 p., n.d.
- 180. Re: New York City, 6 p., n.d.

Folder 8

- 181. Re: NYTimes op-ed about Ted Williams, 13 p., Jul. 7, 2002.
- 182. Re: National Geographic book on war correspondents, Jim Wooten, 6 p., 2 p., 2002 (2 drafts); includes proof.
- 183. Re: sports and tragedy for ESPN.com, 26 p., 2002.
- 184. Re: World Cup Soccer, 7 p., n.d.
- 185. Re: leadership, 5 p., 2004.
- 186. Re: Lakers and Celtics NBA Finals, 11 p., n.d.
- 187. Re: Gay Talese, 26 p., n.d.
- 188. Re: Michael Jordan's retirement , 3 p., n.d.
- 189. Re: foreign correspondents, 7 p., n.d.
- 190. Re: review of Gloria Emerson's WINNERS AND LOSERS, 7 p., n.d.
- 191. Re: Simon and Garfunkel, 3 p., n.d.
- 192. Re: The Courant, 2 p., 6 p., 2000.

Folder 9

- 193. Re: Joe Louis and Max Schmeling, 5 p., n.d.
- 194. Re: op-ed on journalism, 10 p., 2 p., 1999 (2 drafts).

Box 55 cont'd.

- 195. Re: NYTimes, 18 p., n.d.
- 196. Re: Boston sports for ESPN.com, 3 p., n.d.
- 197. Re: Associated Press in Saigon in 1962, Mal Browne, Peter Arnett, and Horst Faas, 5-12 p., n.d. (3 drafts).
- 198. Re: Nantucket, 3 p., n.d.
- 199. Re: Willie Morris, 3 p., n.d.
- 200. Re: Red Sox World Series victory, 4 p., n.d.
- 201. Re: Hunter S. Thompson, 2 p., n.d.

Folder 10

- 202. Re: reporters in El Salvador, 5-8 p., n.d. (4 drafts).
- 203. Re: the baseball All-Star game, 1 p., 11 p., 2001 (2 drafts).
- 204. Re: Dien Bien Phu, 25 p., 18 p., June-August 1999 (2 drafts); includes proof.
- 205. Re: reading list for Vietnam, 3 p., n.d.
- 206. Re: Charles Towne and The Courant, 4 p., Feb. 17, 2000.

Folder 11

- 207. Re: book review of Red Smith collected columns, 6 p., 10 p., n.d. (2 drafts).
- 208. Re: galley proofs for article on Red Barber for PARADE, 4 p., n.d.
- 209. Re: the effect of Vietnam on other parts of history, TS, 9 p., Apr. 2, 2000.
- 210. Re: fly fishing in Russia, 17 p., n.d.
- 211. Re: Kosovo and President Bill Clinton, 24 p., n.d.
- 209. Re: Joe Alsop, 3 p., May 15, 1995.

Box 55 cont'd.

- 210. Re: football, holograph, 11 p., n.d.
- 212. Re: NBA finals, Allen Iverson, racism and basketball, 12 p., n.d.

Folder 12

- 213. Re: World Series between Yankees and Arizona, 6 p., 32 p., 2001 (2 drafts).
- 214. Re: baseball season for ESPN.com, 1-9 p., 2001 (3 drafts).
- 215. Re: African-American baseball players, 20 p., n.d.
- 216. Re: John Chancellor Award, 9 p., 2001.
- 217. Re: baseball fandom, Joe DiMaggio, and Mickey Mantle, 40 p., n.d.
- 218. Re: DH's favorite books, 3 p., 2001.
- 219. Re: Red Heinz, 4 p., 2001.

Folder 13

- 220. Re: unidentified letter to the editor about Nantucket and David McCullough, 2 p., n.d.
- 221. Re: Martin Luther King, Jr., 2 p., 7 p., n.d. (2 drafts).
- 222. Re: East Conference Finals of Indianapolis Pacers versus the Chicago Bulls for ESQUIRE, 12 p., 1999.
- 223. Re: "to whom it may concern" from DH, re: John Lithgow, 2 p., Oct. 17, 2005.
- 224. Re: hockey at Harvard, 4 p., n.d.
- 225. Re: Nashville, TN sit-ins for NYTimes, 6 p., n.d.
- 226. Re: attacks against America, 19 p., 22 p., 2001 (2 drafts).
- 227. Re: Jeffrey Blondes. 4 p., 6 p., 2001.

Box 55 cont'd.

228. Re: Michael Jordan returning to basketball, TS with holograph corrections, 4 p., 2001.

Folder 14

229. Re: obscenity, 1 p., n.d.
230. Re: Leavittown, 5 p., May 2, 1999.
231. Re: DH's Royce Carlton speaker bio, 2 p., Sep. 18, 1997.
232. Re: the Knicks for ESPN.com, 12 p., n.d.
233. Re: sports writing for Los Angeles Times, 6 p., Apr. 19, 2003.
234. Re: Second Infantry Division of Korean War, 12-20 p., 2003 (4 drafts).
235. Re: Gene Roberts, 1-2 p., 1996 (3 drafts).

Folder 15

236. Re: Ward Just for Vanity Fair, 2-5 p., 1997 (3 drafts); includes proof.
237. Re: galley proofs for article DH wrote about Poland for Harper's, 7 p., n.d.
238. Re: Charles de Gaulle, 5 p., September 1965.
239. Re: War in Iraq, 9 p., n.d.
240. Re: DH's high school reunion, 17 p., n.d.
241. Re: DH's 55th high school reunion, 9 p., n.d.
242. Re: America 25 Years After Vietnam, 18 p., Apr. 7, 2000.

Folder 16

243. Re: DH's Harvard reunion, 8 p., n.d.
244. Re: the auto industry and US and Japan, 7 p., n.d.

Box 55 cont'd.

- 245. Re: New England sports (Red Sox and Yankees), 11 p., n.d.
- 246. Re: Vietnam War and the press, 6 p., n.d.
- 247. Re: Creed Black and *The Tennessean*, 3 p., n.d.
- 248. Re: article posted by DH from Paris in March 1966 about the Vietnam War, 8 p., n.d.
- 249. Re: Amaya, 2 p., 1994.
- 250. Re: the Vietcong, 2 p., n.d.
- 251. Re: Harvard Hockey, 2 p., n.d.
- 252. Re: James Reston, Robert McNamara, George McBundy, and Vietnam, 2 p., n.d.
- 253. Re: DH and fear of technology, 8 p., n.d.

Folder 17

- 254. Re: Central Park in New York City, 2 p., n.d.
- 255. Re: Saigon, 1-13 p., n.d. (5 drafts).
- 256. Re: rowing for Vogue, 14 p., Apr. 23, 1987.
- 257. Re: (DH) on his family for Popular Mechanic, 14 p., September 2001.
- 258. Re: Frank Sinatra, 12 p., n.d.
- 259. Re: sports writing, 2 p., May 24, 1999.
- 260. Re: DH's early reporting career (ca. 1950s-1960s), 5 p., n.d.

Folder 18

- 261. Re: James 'Scotty' Reston for Editor and Publisher, 3-4 p., 1999 (4 drafts).
- 262. Re: Tommy Kearns, 10 p., 5 p., 1999 (2 drafts).

Box 55 cont'd.

263. Re: Vietnam reporting and the war, 32 p., 4 p., 2000 (2 drafts).

Folder 19

264. Re: the Sulzberger family for the New York Times, 1-49 p., 2001 (5 drafts); includes fragments.
265. Re: article written for 'Third Annual Rawlings Gold Glove Award Dinner Event Program' about catch by Al Gionfriddo (Dodgers) of Joe DiMaggio's hit (Yankees) in 1947 game, 3 p., Sep. 27, 1993.
266. Re: article written for Best Life re: fishing. 1 p., 5 p., Sep. 16-28, 2004; includes proof.
267. Re: Michael Halberstam (DH's brother), 19 p., n.d.; includes notes.

Folder 20

268. Re: eulogy of Tony Lukas for Harvard Magazine, 1-10 p., 1997 (3 drafts); includes photograph (photocopy); magazine.
269. Re: William Warren Bradley for Vanity Fair, 1-7 p., 1995 (4 drafts); includes fragments; proof.
270. Re: James Fallow for Esquire, 28 p., 15 p., 1984 (2 drafts); includes correspondence.
271. Re: Martin Luther King, Jr., 11 p., 12 p., n.d. (2 drafts).
272. Re: Kareem Abdul-Jabbar for Canadian T.V. Guide, 4 p., n.d.
273. Re: James 'Scotty' Reston for The Washington Post, 4 p., 6 p., 1995 (2 drafts); includes proof.

Folder 21

274. Re: Kansas University Jayhawks basketball, 9 p., n.d.
275. Re: Horst Faas, 5 p., n.d.; includes photocopy of black and white print of DH and Horst Faas.
276. Re: Harrison E. Salisbury and the NYTimes, 3 p., n.d.
277. Re: the South and civil rights, 10 p., Feb. 23, 2004.

Box 55 cont'd.

- 278. Re: reporting and journalism, 1-2 p., Jul. 25-31, 1997 (3 drafts).
- 279. Re: unidentified NYTimes reporter, 1 p., n.d.
- 280. Re: Hiroshima, 45 p., n.d.
- 281. Re: Bart Giamatti, 8 p., Jan. 27, 1998.

Box 56**Folder 1**

- 282. Re: Jackie Robinson, 6 p., n.d.
- 283. Re: Ward Just, 7 p., n.d.; includes printed material; manuscripts by others.
- 284. Re: walking in New York City, 1 p., n.d. (4 drafts).
- 285. Re: Robert McNamara, 36 p., n.d.
- 286. Re: Dick Harwood, Robert McNamara, and President Lyndon B. Johnson's policies on Vietnam, 20 p., n.d.
- 287. Re: John Burnham Schwartz, 'The Last Honest Man,' "written for Bachelor Party for John Burnham Schwartz a young friend and writer," 5 p., n.d.
- 288. Re: Cal Ripken, Hideo Nomo, TS, 16 p., n.d. (2 drafts).

Folder 2

- 289. Re: fencing, 20 p., n.d.
- 290. Re: girls and self-esteem- a book review of Peggy Orenstein's YOUNG WOMEN, SELF-ESTEEM AND THE SELF CONFIDENCE GAP, 2-11 p., 1994 (13 drafts); includes fragments; proofs.
- 291. Re: Bill Russell, 8 p., n.d.

Folder 3

- 292. Re: Harvard football, 9 p., Aug. 15, 1990.

Box 56 cont'd.

- 293. Re: Bob Francis and fishing, 7 p., 4 p., n.d. (2 drafts); includes proof.
- 294. Re: sports writing and Bill Heinz, 14 p., n.d.
- 295. Re: biographical essay (about DH), 6 p., n.d.
- 296. Re: biographical essay (about DH), about the 1950s and 1960s, 18 p., n.d.
- 297. Re: the American economy and Japanese efficiency, 18 p., n.d.
- 298. Re: media, television, and politics, 5 p., n.d.
- 299. Re: reporters in Saigon in the 1960s (Faast, Browne, Arnett, Sheehan, Turner, Michau, and Halberstam), 13 p., n.d.
- 300. Re: Bobby Kennedy's presidential campaign, 4 p., 9 p., 1993; includes proof.

Folder 4

- 301. Re: Vietnam War for Playboy, 30 p., n.d.
- 302. Re: 'Head Of The Charles' for the program, 4 p., n.d.
- 303. Re: Sanche DeGramont (Ted Morgan), Bernard Fall, and journalism, 13 p., n.d.
- 304. Re: Cary Hazlegrove, 2-5 p., n.d. (3 drafts).
- 305. Re: Peter Arnett for Vanity Fair, 3 p., n.d.
- 306. Re: John Scanlon, Tom Morgan, and the Westmoreland trial for Columbia Journalism Review, 4 p., Jun. 8, 1990.
- 307. Re: Elvis Presley and Marilyn Monroe, 7 p., n.d.

Folder 5

- 308. Re: Michael Jordan, 9 p., n.d.
- 309. Re: Yankees vs. Dodgers, Sixth Game of 1947 World Series, 3 p., Oct. 7, 1993.

Box 56 cont'd.

310. Re: Matt Batts and sports writing for The Sporting News, 10 p., n.d.
311. Re: Richard Nixon's decline for Columbia Journalism Review, 18 p., n.d.
312. Re: DH on sports fans and fandom, 6 p., n.d.
313. Re: DH and the nature of sports, fandom, and 'underdogs,' 9 p., n.d.
314. Re: DH and his fandom of professional basketball, 14 p., n.d.
315. Re: DH growing up in Winsted, CT, 9 p., n.d.
316. Re: Pete Maravich for Inside Sports, 20 p., n.d.
317. Re: NY Society Library, 10 p., n.d.
318. Re: Charley Halberstam (DH's father), biographical essay of DH, 14 p., 12 p., n.d. (2 drafts).
319. Re: racial tension in Little Rock, AR and Gov. Orval Faubus (AR), for Newsweek, 5 p., Sep. 10, 1997.
320. Re: A.J. Mieczko, 28 p., n.d.

Folder 6

321. Re: sports writing for Los Angeles Times, page proof, 3 p., Apr. 23, 2003.
322. Re: 1958 Championship Game, NY Giants vs. Baltimore Colts, 6 p., n.d.
323. Re: basketball, 29 p., n.d.
324. Re: Robert McNamara, 14 p., n.d.
325. Re: forward for Dr. Jack Ramsey's DR. JACK'S LEADERSHIP LESSONS LEARNED FROM A LIFETIME OF BASEBALL, 5 p., 2003; includes correspondence.
326. Re: Robert Riger, 7 p., 8 p., n.d. (2 drafts).

Box 56 cont'd.**Folder 7**

- 327. Re: NYTimes op-ed on the 'Subway Series,' 6 p., 2000.
- 328. Re: DH's reading habits, 3 p., n.d.
- 329. Re: President John F. Kennedy, 11 p., n.d.
- 330. Re: Steve Belichick, 4 p., Nov. 21, 2005.
- 331. Re: Col. Ivan Slavich, 2-16 p., n.d. (5 drafts); includes fragment.
- 332. Re: DH's 50th High School Reunion, 3 p., June 2005.
- 333. Re: introduction of collection of Hunter S. Thompson letters, 6 p., 2000; includes fax from Thompson to DH, 1 p., Aug. 18, 2000.
- 334. Re: Larry Burrows, 20 p., n.d.

Folder 8

- 335. Untitled fragments of writings of from various unidentified works by DH, TS, TS with holograph corrections, holograph with corrections.
 - a. Re: celebrity culture and sports, 11 p., n.d.
 - b. Re: Russell Baker, 1 p., Jun. 7, 2000.
 - c. Re: New York City, 1 p., n.d.
 - d. Re: American prosperity in the 1940s and 1950s, culture, and sports, 76 p., n.d.
 - e. Re: racism and sports, TS with holograph corrections, 4 p., n.d.
 - f. Re: William Warren Bradley, 1 p., n.d.
 - g. Re: Elvis, 1 p., n.d.
 - h. Re: Nantucket, 2 p., n.d.
 - i. Re: fishing, 1 p., n.d.
 - j. Re: Barry Bonds, 2 p., n.d.
 - k. Re: "The Year The Dream Died," page proof, 1 p., Jan. 9, 1997.
 - l. Re: Graham Greene and foreign correspondents, 2 p., n.d.
 - m. Re: Bill Clinton for Vanity Fair, 3 p., Oct. 31, 2000.
 - n. Re: Tom McGuane, 1 p., n.d.

Folder 9

- o. Re: Saddam Hussein and Bill Clinton, 1 p., Nov. 16, 2001.

Box 56 cont'd.

- p. Re: modern life, 1 p., n.d.
- q. Re: news media and world tragedy, 12 p., Nov. 25, 2001.
- r. Re: Bigelow, 19 p., n.d.
- s. Re: Gregg Stone, 5 p., n.d.
- t. Re: post-war Japan, 1 p., n.d.
- u. Re: sports fandom, 2 p., n.d.
- v. Re: Vietnam, 32 p., n.d.
- w. Re: oil, 1 p., n.d.
- x. Re: the Vietnamese army, n.d.; includes notes.
- y. Re: politics and the Sixties, 1 p., n.d.
- z. Re: Hubert Humphrey, 1 p., n.d.
- aa. Re: war correspondent, 1 p., n.d.

Folder 10

- bb. Re: Joe Louis, WWI, 2 p., n.d.
- cc. Re: Bill Brock, 1 p., n.d.
- dd. Re: education and teaching, 2 p., n.d.
- ee. Re: West Point, 2 p., Jun. 9, 1999.
- ff. Re: New York Yankees, 11 p., n.d.
- gg. Re: baseball, 1 p., n.d.
- hh. Re: New York Yankees, 1 p., n.d.
- ii. Re: Martin Luther King, Jr., 6 p., n.d.
- jj. Re: civil rights, 6 p., n.d.
- kk. Re: Martin Luther King, Jr., 1 p., n.d.
- ll. Re: rowing, 1 p., n.d.
- mm. Re: New York Yankees, 1 p., n.d.
- nn. Re: New York Yankees in the playoffs, 1 p., n.d.
- oo. Re: "The General and The Colonel," 1 p., n.d.
- pp. Re: rowing, 5 p., n.d.
- qq. Re: Michael Jordan returning to basketball, 3 p., n.d.
- rr. Re: Bundy, Dean Acheson, and President Lyndon B. Johnson, 1969.
- ss. Re: Mleczo family and sports, 5 p., n.d.
- tt. Re: Paul Hendrickson and Robert McNamara, 1 p., n.d.
- uu. Re: 8/10/1946 New York Yankees/Boston Red Sox game, TS, 1 p., Jan. 12, 2000.
- vv. Re: John LeCarre's THE SPY WHO CAME IN FROM THE COLD, 1 p., 2000 (3 drafts).
- ww. Re: Bill Heinz, sports writing and journalism, 1 p., Jan. 3, 2001.
- xx. Re: Dudley Clendinen and Adam Nagourney's book on political protest, 1 p., n.d.
- yy. Re: Little Rock and civil rights, 8 p., Sep. 17, 1997.

Box 56 cont'd.

- zz. Re: Angels and Giants World Series, Barry Bonds, 1 p., n.d.
- aaa. Re: Sam Mace in Second Infantry Division during Korean War, 13 p., Apr. 22, 2003.
- bbb. Re: media and editing for Columbia Journalism Review, 1 p., n.d.
- ccc. Re: rowing in Nantucket, 1 p., n.d.
- ddd. Re: President Lyndon B. Johnson and Estes, 1 p., n.d.

Folder 11

- eee. Re: New York Knicks and Indiana Pacers, 1 p., n.d.
- fff. Re: spelling, 1 p., n.d.
- ggg. Re: World War Two and the American economy, 5 p., n.d.
- hhh. Re: 1968 World Series, 1 p., May 4, 1994.
- iii. Re: baseball, 1 p., n.d.
- jjj. Re: Vietnam, 1 p., n.d.
- kkk. Re: reporting in Vietnam, Mal Browne, Neil Sheehan, John Paul Vann, 4 p., n.d.
- lll. Re: government and secrets, 1 p., n.d.
- mmm. Re: Polish and Czech government for New York Times, 2-8 p., Jul. 17-19, 1990 (3 drafts).
- nnn. Re: 1952 Presidential Election, Gen. Dwight Eisenhower vs. Adlai Stevenson, 1 p., n.d.
- ooo. Re: O.J. Simpson, Nicole Brown, and the Simpson criminal murder trial, 7 p., n.d.
- ppp. Re: 1989, free media, and communism, 1 p., n.d.
- qqq. Re: Martin Luther King, Jr., DH's recollections on reporting on MLK, 2 p., n.d.
- rrr. Re: George Steinbrenner, 1 p., n.d.
- sss. Re: Robert S. McNamara, 2 p., n.d.
- ttt. Re: Primus King Case and John Wesley Dobbs, 2 p., n.d.
- uuu. Re: race relations in Nashville, 1 p., n.d.
- vvv. Re: Martin Luther King, Jr., 10 p., n.d.

Folder 12

- www. Re: letters of Colie and Ann Harwell, 1 p., n.d. (2 drafts).
- xxx. Re: quote about fame from O.J. Simpson, TS, 1 p., n.d.
- yyy. Re: President John F. Kennedy and Vietnam, 2-5 p., n.d. (2 drafts).
- zzz. Re: 1952 election, page proof, TS with holograph corrections and edits, n.d.
- aaaa. Re: the 1950s and 1960s, 3 p., Jul. 12, 2000.

Box 56 cont'd.

- bbbb. Re: Ross Perot, 2 p., n.d.
- cccc. Re: Sen. Edward 'Ted' Kennedy, 14 p., n.d.
- dddd. Re: "athletes as salesmen," 5 p., n.d.
- eeee. Re: Nantucket, 2 p., n.d.
- ffff. Re: free agents, 2 p., n.d.

Folder 13

- F. Interviews by DH, for various books and articles, TS, TS with holograph notes, holograph, undated unless noted; may include correspondence; notes.
 - 1. Interviews for THE AMATEURS.
 - a. "Brief Interview With John Bigelow," 1 p.
 - (i) "Interview With Harry Parker," 1 p.
 - b. "Interview With John Bigelow," 12 p.
 - c. "Second Interview With John Bigelow," 8 p.
 - d. "Interview With Frank Cunningham," 8 p.
 - e. "Interview With Andy Fischer," 7 p.
 - f. "Interview With Dr. Fritz Hagerman," 2 p.
 - g. "Interview With Steve Kiesling," 7 p.
 - h. "Harry Parker," 4 p. (missing first page).
 - i. "Interview With Harry Parker: Harvard crew coach.," 4 p.
 - j. "Interview With Al Shealy: Former Harvard stroke of the years during the Tiff Wood row and who is the famed stroke of those crews," 5 p.
 - k. "Interview With Richard Wood And Jane Wood," 4 p.
 - l. "Beginning Of The Notes About The Olympic Scholar Tiff Wood," 14 p.
 - m. "Interview: Tiff Wood," 1 p.
 - n. "Interview With Tiff Wood Again," 6 p.
 - o. "Notes: Tiff Wood," 3 p. (missing four pages).
 - p. "Second Interview With Tiff Wood," 6 p.
 - q. Re: notes related to THE AMATEURS on DH's folder, 1 p.

Folder 14

- 2. Interviews for THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST.

Arrangement note: Titled interviews and named interviews are arranged alphabetically, mostly tape transcriptions, may include some notes by DH about interview subjects and/or related topics.

Box 56 cont'd.

- a. "Interview With Dean Acheson," 1 p.
- b. "Robert Angell, Retired Head Of The Sociology Department At Ann Arbor. Member Of The Macn Book Club," 2 p., Jan. 21, 1969.
- c. George Ball.
 - (i) "George Ball," 3 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "George Ball." TS, 2 p.
 - (iii) "George Ball. Oct. 69. Second meetin' (early long meeting for bundy piece)," 7 p., October 1969 (4 copies).
 - (iv) "George Ball, February 11, '70, At His Office," 3 p., Feb. 11, 1970 (4 copies).
 - (v) "George Ball," 1 p.
 - (vi) "Ball 2," 1 p.
 - (vii) "Ball," 1 p.
 - (viii) "7. Ball," 2 p.
 - (ix) "George Ball," 2 p.
- d. "Bob Barnett, State Dept., Feb. 17, '70, Washington Lunch At State," 2 p., Feb. 17, 1970 (3 copies).
- e. "Interview With General Bonesteel" (General Charles H. Bonesteel III), 4 p.
- f. "Chester Bowles, May 7 at Essex," 15 p. (2 copies).
- g. "On Westy From Phil Brady, July '69 lunch and komer," 2 p., July 1969.
- h. "Winthrop Brown, Former Ambassador To Laos, March 1970," 3 p., March 1970 (3 copies).

Folder 15

- i. McGeorge Bundy.
 - (i) "7 February 1965. McG. B.", (4 copies), TS with holograph notes, 2 p. each, Feb. 7, 1965.
 - (ii) "bundy," 1 p.
 - (iii) "bundy after diem cable," 1 p.
 - (iv) "bundy to me (going over the piece. Oct. 69)," 1 p.
 - (v) "ams on bundy," 2 p.
 - (vi) "bundy," 1 p.
- j. William P. Bundy.
 - (i) "William P. Bundy, Former Assistant Secretary Of State For Far Eastern Affairs. First Of Two Interviews With Bill Bundy," 7 p., n.d. (4 copies).
 - (ii) "Interview With William P. Bundy, 2nd Int. With Him, Oct. 1970 At His Home At Cambridge," 5 p., October 1970 (4 copies).

Box 56 cont'd.

- (iii) "Side Two," 2 p., 1 p., n.d. (2 drafts).
- k. "Bob Burnett, State Department, Feb. 17, '70....," 1 p., Feb. 17, 1970.

Folder 16

- l. Horace Busby.
 - (i) "Busby. Feb. 20. Lunch At Paul Youngs...., 1970," 4 p., Feb. 20, 1970 (4 copies).
 - (ii) "Horace Busby. Second Session. March 1970," 2-8 p., March 1970 (4 drafts); includes fragment.
- m. "Interview With G. Walton Butterworth, Assistant Secretary Of State For Far East, From September 1947 to March 1950," 5 p. (2 copies).

Folder 17

- n. "Interview With Joe Califano, December 1970," 5 p., December 1970 (2 copies).
- o. "John Campbell, State Dept. Asst. To Ball, January 12....," 3 p.
- p. "Major General John Chaisson, Marine Corps General, Former J3 For Westy At The Marine HQ, March 20, 1970" 5 p., Mar. 20, 1970 (4 copies).
- q. Abe Chayes.
 - (i) "Abe Chayes—October 1970, At His Home In Cambridge," 13 p., October 1970 (3 copies).
 - (ii) "With Abe Chayes, July 4 Weekend. Nantucket," 1 p.
- r. "Interview With Frank Church, December 1970," 5 p., December 1970 (3 copies).
- s. Clark Clifford.
 - (i) "Clifford, Nov. 4, 1969," 4 p., Nov. 4, 1969.
 - (ii) "Clark Clifford, Second Interview, March 3, 1970," 2 p., Mar. 3, 1970.
 - (iii) "Clark Clifford," 3 p.
- t. "General Ted Clifton Who Was Kennedy's Military Attache" 6 p. (3 copies).
- u. "Edmund Clubb, Former State Dept. China Expert In McCarthy Period, April 1 At His Home," 3 p. (3 copies).

Box 56 cont'd.

Folder 18

- v. "With Ben Cohen, The Old New Dealer, Lunch, Nov. 11, 1969," 1 p., Nov. 11, 1969.
- w. Chester Cooper.
 - (i) "Chester Cooper. Former Deputy To Bundy In The White House," 3p., n.d. (3 copies).
 - (ii) "Chester Cooper, June 22, '70, Second Interview With Him," 3 p., Jun. 22, 1970.
- x. "Interview With Colonel William Crossen, Westmoreland's Intelligence Chief In The Early Years...", 6 p.
- y. Ed Dale.
 - (i) "Miller Dale Read, Sarris, Warnke, Mansfield," 4 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "Meeting With Ed Dale," 2 p.
- z. John Paton Davies.
 - (i) "John Paton Davies, March 2...", 3 p. (3 copies).
 - (ii) "John Paton Davies, Autobiography," 3 p.
- aa. "Sacha Davies Scherman, Nov. 13, '71," 2 p., Nov. 13, 1971.
- bb. "Tiki Davies, Nov. 3, '71," 4 p., Nov. 3, 1971.
- cc. "Major Peter Dawkins, Interviewed At Princeton, May 5, 1970," 3 p., May 5, 1970 (3 copies).
- dd. "Int(erview) With Gen(eral) W(ilia)m H. Draper, U.S. Army General...", 1 p.
- ee. "Ralph Dungan, Interviewed At Princeton, May 22-23," 3 p. (3 copies).
- ff. "Mike Dunn, Former Aide To Cabot Lodge, No. Brig. Gen. Dunn, Aide To Agnew At Agnew's Office," 1 p.
- gg. "Gen(eral) W(illia)m DuPuy..." TS, 2 p., n.d.
- hh. Fred Dutton.
 - (i) "Dutton, Nov. 4, 1969," 5 p., Nov. 4, 1969 (3 copies).
 - (ii) "Fred Dutton, Lunch At Sans Souci, We Talk With Frank Mankiewicz and Ethel Kennedy Comes By Later, Feb. 27, '70," 3 p., Feb. 27, 1970 (3 copies).
 - (iii) "Notes From Dinner With Dutton And Mankiewicz At Fred Graham's House, March 14, 1970," 2 p., Mar. 14, 1970 (3 copies).
 - (iv) "Fred Dutton on McNamara and Mike Dunn," 1 p. (3 copies).

Box 56 cont'd.**Folder 19**

- ii. "Tom Ehrlich, Former Aide To George Ball, Now Stanford Law Professor, June 8, 1970 At Stanford," 4 p., Jun. 8, 1970 (3 copies).
- jj. "Alian Einthoven, System Analysis Man, June 7 At Litton Industries," 4 p., Jun. 7, 1970 (3 copies).
- kk. Daniel Ellsberg.
 - (i) "Interview With 'Ben Ellsberg', Cambridge, October, 1970," 7-8 p., October 1970 (3 drafts).
 - (ii) "Ellsberg, Dinner With Him, June 3, '70, Los Angeles," 2 p., Jun. 3, 1970 (3 copies).
 - (iii) "Additional Stuff From Ellsberg," 2 p. (2 copies).
 - (iv) "Ellsberg Talking About Kennedy," 1 p.
 - (v) "Ellsberg Interviews in L.A., Dec. 5-7," 24 p., Dec. 5-7, 1970.
 - (vi) "Notes From Dan Ellsberg On His Own Paper And On The Taylor Roston Report In 1961 Which Were Given To Me As I Prepared To Interview McNamara As A Briefing..." 2 p. (2 copies).

Box 57**Folder 1**

- ll. "John Fairbank," 2 p.
- mm. "Interview With Tom Farmer, Kennedy Talent Hunt Aide In The Early Days And Then Later A Lawyer For Aid During The Latter Part Of The Johnson Administration And Also A Liaison Man With Rusk At The Beginning," 6 p., 2 p. (2 drafts).
- nn. "Feiffer, Interview Oct 31, '69, At His Home," 2 p., Oct. 31, 1969 (3 copies).
- oo. "Interview With Adrian Fisher," 4 p.
- pp. "Roger Fisher, Cambridge, Harvard Club, Dec. 10, '69," 4 p., Dec. 10, 1969 (3 copies).
- qq. Mike Forrestal.
 - (i) "Mike Forrestal," 2-4 p. (3 drafts).
 - (ii) "Mike Forrestal At His Apartment, Feb. 4," 5 p., Feb. 4, 1971 (3 copies).
 - (iii) "Forrestal Diaries," 1 p.

Box 57 cont'd.

- (iv) "Mike Forrestal, Fifth Session, January 7, '71," 7 p., Jan. 7, 1971.
- (v) "Mike Forrestal, July '69 (Second Time I've Seen Him. First Was For Bundy Piece)," 3 p., July 1969 (2 copies).
- (vi) "Mike Forrestal, Third Interview, Second On Book, First Was On Bundy Piece, November 24, 1969," 6 p., Nov. 24, 1969 (3 copies).
- (vii) "Mike Forrestal, Seventh Session...Nov. 23, '71," 2 p., Nov. 23, 1971.
- rr. "Abe Fortas, Former Supreme Court Justice," 2 p. (2 copies).
- ss. "Fortas," 1 p., n.d.
- tt. "Alvin Friedman, Who Was An Assistant To John McNaughton In The 1964-1965 Period. Now Lawyer In Washington," 3 p.
- uu. "Clayton Fritchey, Feb. 17 '70 At Jockey Club," 3 p., Feb. 17, 1970 (3 copies).
- vv. "J.W. Fulbright In His Chambers On A Friday Night, Mar. 13, '70," 2 p., Mar. 13, 1970 (3 copies).
- ww. "Pat Ferguson, Baltimore Sun Reporter Who Had Done Book On Westy, Washington Hotel Bar, Mar. '70," 1 p., March 1970 (2 copies).

Folder 2

- xx. John Kenneth Galbraith.
 - (i) "With Galbraith, First Interview, July 20, '69...", 3 p., Jul. 20, 1969 (3 copies).
 - (ii) "Galbraith...", 3 p., n.d.
 - (iii) "Galbraith, Dec. 7...Informal Notes," 3 p., Dec. 7, 1969 (3 copies).
- yy. "Interview With Colonel Robert Gard...", 3 p.
- zz. "[James] Gavin In NYC, Dec. 15, '69," 3 p., Dec. 15, 1969 (4 copies).
- aaa. "Interview With General James Gavin, Second Interview With Him, This One In Cambridge In October 1970," 2 p., October 1970 (3 copies).

Folder 3

- bbb. Leslie Gelb.
 - (i) "Les Gelb, Feb. 17, '70, First Session At Brookings, Washington," 4 p., Feb. 17, 1970 (4 copies).

Box 57 cont'd.

- (ii) "Les Gelb, Second Interview, Feb. 70," 4 p., February 1970 (4 copies).
- (iii) "Les Gelb, March 16, 1970, Third Session....," 4 p., Mar. 16, 1970 (4 copies).
- (iv) "Additional Notes, Les Gelb, March 16, 1970," 1 p., Mar. 16, 1970.
- (v) "Interview With Leslie Gelb In November 1970," 4 p., Nov., 1970 (2 copies).

Folder 4

- ccc. "Phil Geyelin, Chief Of Editorial Page Of The Washington Post, Covered White House For Wall St. Journal In '64, '65...March 1970," 3 p., March 1970.
- ddd. "Roswell Gilpatric, Former Undersecretary Of Defense (Had Worked For Lovett), June 26, '70 At His Offices," 5 p., Jun. 26, 1970 (3 copies).
- eee. "Interview With Richard N. Goodwin, in Maine, Waterville, October 1970," 4-22 p., October 1970 (4 drafts).
- fff. "Goodwin On Bundy," 2 p. (3 copies).
- ggg. "Arthur Justice Goldberg, June 4 '71 At Pierre, Second Time....," 3 p., Jun. 4, 1971.

Folder 5

- hhh. "Fred Graham," 1 p.
- iii. Jeff Greenfield.
 - (i) "Jeff Greenfield" TS, 1 p., n.d.
 - (ii) "Jim Greenfield On Bundy," 6 p., 2 p. (2 drafts).
 - (iii) "Jim Greenfield, Second Interview (First For Book), Nov. 22, 1969," 7 p., Nov. 22, 1969 (3 copies).
 - (iv) "Jimmy Greenfield, Dec. '70, Third Session With Him," 1 p., December 1970.
- jjj. "Interview With Ed Gullion, Former Ambassador To The Congo....," 5 p.

Folder 6

- kkk. "Interview With Charlie Haar, Professor Of Law School, Harvard Law, Cambridge, October 1970," 7 p., October 1970 (4 copies).

Box 57 cont'd.

- lll. "Mort Halperin, Brookings, Feb. 23, Former Deputy To
McNaughton..." 7 p., Feb. 23, n.y. (3 copies).
- mmm. "Harkins..." 1 p.
- nnn. "Averell Harriman, March 12, 1970 At His Home..." 4 p.,
Mar. 12, 1970 (3 copies).
- ooo. "Interview With John Henry, A Young Graduate Student
At Harvard Who Is Working On A Book On The March
1968 Period," 3 p. (4 copies).
- ppp. "Hilsman, January 13, 1969," 4 p., Jan. 13, 1969.

Folder 7

- qqq. "Interview With Stanley Hoffman," 5 p., October 1970
(3 copies).
- rrr. Fred Holborn.
 - (i) "Fred Holborn, November 4, 1969," 6 p., Nov. 4,
1969 (3 copies).
 - (ii) "Fred Holborn, Second Session At His Georgetown
Apartment, March 23, 1970," 3 p., Mar. 23, 1970 (4
copies).
 - (iii) "Fred Holborn, Third Interview With Him," 5 p.,
(2 copies).
 - (iv) "Holborn," 2 p.

Folder 8

- sss. Richard 'Dick' Holbrooke.
 - (i) "Dick Holbrooke, Princeton, NJ," 5 p. (4 copies).
 - (ii) "Dick Holbrooke, Second Interview In Princeton,
January 20, 1969..." 7 p., Jan. 20, 1969. (3 copies).
 - (iii) "Westy and Ball Boys From Dick Holbrooke," 1 p.
 - (iv) "Dick Holbrooke, May 5, Dinner With Nick Wahl
Notes On Taylor," 1 p., May 5, n.y.
- ttt. "Townsend Hoopes...Feb. 28," 4 p. (3 copies).
- uuu. "Phone Interview With Emmett John Hughes," 1 p. (3
copies).
- vvv. "Tom Hughes, Former Head Of INR Now Going To The
Carnegie Peace Foundation..." 6 p. (2 copies).

Box 57 cont'd.**Folder 9**

- www. "Eliot Janeway, June 7, 1971," 2 p., Jun. 7, 1971.
- xxx. "[Philip] Jessup, Butterworth, Farmer, Miller," 3 p., n.d. (3 copies).
- yyy. "Lyndon Johnson (Quoted by Joe Kraft)," 1 p.
- zzz. "Robert Johnson, Former Deputy Of The Policy Planning Council...June 6, 1971..." 3 p., Jun. 6, 1971.
- aaaa. "With Ward Just At His House For Dinner, March 11, '70" 1 p., Mar. 11, 1970.
- bbbb. Stanley Karnow.
- (i) "Interview With Stanley Karnow, Southeast Asia Correspondent For The Washington Post, October 1970," 10 p., October 1970 (3 copies).
- (ii) "Left Out Of The Notes From Stanley Karnow Interview," 1 p.
- cccc. "Paul Kattenburg, 2nd int.," 3 p.
- dddd. "Nick Katzenbach At H's House, June 13, 1970..." 6 p., Jun. 13, 1970 (3 copies).
- eeee. Carl Kaysen.
- (i) "Carl Kaysen, Princeton Institute, Tuesday May 5 '70," 5 p., May 5, 1970 (3 copies).
- (ii) "Kaysen, Second Interview, Princeton, May 22, '70," 5 p., May 22, 1970 (3 copies).

Folder 10

- ffff. "Interview With Doris Kearns Who Worked For Lyndon Johnson In The White House," 9 p. (3 copies).
- gggg. George Keenan.
- (i) "George Keenan In Princeton, Friday January 7, '71," 4 p., Jan. 7, 1971.
- (ii) "The Interview With George Keenan # 2," 3 p.
- (iii) "Keenan In His Memoirs," 1 p.
- hhhh. "Khoi," 1 p. (2 copies).
- iiii. "Komer, Los Angeles, Rand, June '70," 4 p., June 1970 (2 copies).
- jjjj. "Robt Kleiman, Edit Board NYTimes (And IndoChine Expert...)," 5 p.
- kkkk. "Arthur Krock," 1 p.

Box 57 cont'd.**Folder 11**

- llll. "Pete Lakeland, March 11, 1970, Senate Dining Room," 4 p., Mar. 11, 1970 (3 copies).
- mmmm. "Tape With General Ed Lansdale, Air Force General Now Retired Who Was A Top C.I.A. Agent In Vietnam Over The Last Decade And Who Was Hero Of The Book And The Ugly American," 5 p., 1 p. (2 drafts).
- nnnn. "Langguth, June 2, 1970," 2 p., Jun. 2, 1970. (3 copies).
- oooo. "General Lyman Lemnitzer, Former Chief Commander, Member Of The Joint Chiefs Of Staff And Head Of NATO," 2-4 p. (3 copies).
- pppp. "General George..." 2 p.
- qqqq. "Lippman, Century Club, Feb. 9," 1 p., Feb. 9, n.y.
- rrrr. Robert Lovett.
- (i) "Robert Lovett, March 31, 1 p.
- (ii) "Lovett Reading On Him," 3 p.
- (iii) "Robert Lovett, May 21, 1970," 5 p., May 21, 1970, (3 copies).
- (iv) "Lovett" TS, 4 p., n.d.
- ssss. "Henry Luce," 3 p.

Folder 12

- tttt. "Charles Maechling, Former Member Of Counter-Insurgency Group Staff Memmber," 6 p.
- uuuu. "The MacCombers, Husband And Wife, Phyllis And Bill, He An Aide to Dulles, She A Dulles Secretary..." 1 p.
- vvvv. "Bob Manning, December 9, '69," 3 p., Dec. 9, 1969 (3 copies).
- www. "Senate Majority Leader Mike Mansfield," 6 p. (3 copies).
- xxxx. "Interview With Leonard Marks, Former Head Of USIA....," 2 p.
- yyyy. "Frank McCullough, Former Time Mag Zine Bureau Chief In Saigon '65-'67...April 2, '70," 4 p., Apr. 2, 1970 (4 copies).
- zzzz. "General Joe McChristian, Major General Who Was Chief Of Intelligence Out There In 1965," 3 p. (3 copies).

Folder 13

- aaaa. "George McGhee, Former Ambassador Undersecretary, An Old Friend Of Rusk Who Was Also Rhodes Scholar," 2 p. (2 copies).

Box 57 cont'd.

- bbbb. McPherson, Harry.
- (i) "McPherson, Harry, Ex-White House And MacN Asst....Feb. 26, '70," 3 p., Feb. 26, 1970 (3 copies).
 - (ii) "Harry McPherson, Second Session, March 17, '70," 4 p., Mar. 17, 1970. (2 copies).
 - (iii) "Harry McPherson, 3rd Int.," 2-3 p. (3 drafts).
- cccc. "General Lyall Metheny, Retired Army General...June 2, '70," 2 p., Jun. 2, 1970.

Folder 14

- dddd. Major Paul Miles.
- (i) "Major Miles, Westy's Aide...First Long Session, Nov. 23," 8 p., Nov. 23, 1970.
 - (ii) "Major Paul Miles, Westy's Aide, Second Long Session, December 1, 1970," 14 p., Dec. 1, 1970.
 - (iii) "Major Miles, Westy's Aide, Third Major Session, December 8, 1970," 9 p., Dec. 8, 1970.
 - (iv) "Major Paul Miles, Fouth Major Session, December 10, '70," 12 p., Dec. 10, 1970.
 - (v) "Major Miles, 7/16/70, Fifth Session," 12 p., Dec. 16, 1970.
 - (vi) "Major Paul Miles, January 14, 1970, Fifth Major Session," 6 p., Jan. 14, 1970.
 - (vii) "Major Miles, Sixth Major Session, January 21, '71," 5 p., Jan. 21, 1971.
 - (viii) "Major Paul Miles, Seventh Session, January 29, '71," 6 p., Jan. 29, 1971.

Folder 15

- eeee. "Interview With Bill Miller On The Staff Of Senator John Sherman Cooper," 5 p., 6 p. (2 drafts).
- ffff. "Dick Moose, Former NSC Staff, Now On Fulbright's Staff, Feb. 24 '70," 2-3 p., Feb. 24, 1970 (4 copies).
- gggg. Jonathan Moore.
- (i) "Jonathan Moore....Feb. 25, 1970," 3 p., Feb. 25, 1970 (2 copies).
 - (ii) "Jonathan Moore to Jim Thomson (Moore Was Bundy Guy, Now An Asst. Secy State)," 1 p.
- hhhh. "Interview With Wayne Morse, Former Senator....," 5 p.
- iiii. "Thurston Moore, June 10. '71 in Louisville," 2 p., Jun. 10, 1971.

Box 57 cont'd.

- jjjj. Bill Moyers.
- (i) "Moyers 1," 7 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "Moyers on Bundy," 4 p. (3 copies).
 - (iii) "Moyers 2," 6 p.
 - (iv) "Moyers, Third Session At Harper's, June 23, '70," 4 p., Jun. 23, 1970.
 - (v) "Bill Moyers, Fourth Interview, June 25 '71," 4 p., Jun. 25, 1971.
 - (vi) "Moyers (from Peter Maass)," 1 p.
- kkkkk. "Pat Moyihan...April '71," 2 p., April 1971.
- lllll. "Bob Myers On War Games" TS, 2 p., n.d.

Folder 16

- mmmmm. "Lunch With Bryce Nelson, Former Aide To Frank Nelson...April 28, '70," 1 p., Apr. 28, 1970 (4 copies).
- nnnnn. "David Nes, Former DCM in Saigon (64), Interviewed Nov. 12...", 5 p., Nov. 12, n.y. (3 copies).
- ooooo. "Interview With Larry O'Brian," 4 p. (3 copies).
- ppppp. "Kenny O'Donnell," 2 p. (3 copies).
- qqqqq. "Interview With Art Okun, Member Of Council Of Economic Advisors To The President," 10 p.
- rrrrr. "Rufus Phillips, CIA Agent, Friend In Vietnam....'70," 2 p., 1970.
- sssss. "Marcus Raskin, Nov. 3, '59 [sic], " 4 p., Nov. 3, 1969 (3 copies).
- ttttt. "Interview With Joe Rauh," 4 p.
- uuuuu. Jack Raymond.
- (i) "Jack Raymond, Former Def. Correspondent, NYT...Jan. 12...", 8 p., Jan. 12, n.y.
 - (ii) "Raymond 2," 6 p.

Folder 17

- vvvvv. Ben Read.
- (i) "Ben Read At The Smithsonian, Feb. 19, '70, Was Rusk's Chief Of Staff," 4 p., Feb. 19, 1970 (3 copies).
 - (ii) "Ben Read, Second Interview, March 6, 1970," 4 p., Mar. 6, 1970 (3 copies).
 - (iii) "Ben Read, Former Secretary To Rusk, My Third Interview With Him," 3 p. (2 copies).
- wwwww. "Hayes Redmon..Dec. 11, '69," 3 p., Dec. 11, 1969 (4 copies).

Box 57 cont'd.

- xxxxx. "Reedy, [George]," 3 p.
- yyyyy. "Scotty Reston, November 14, 1969," 3 p., Nov. 14, 1969 (3 copies).
- zzzzz. "Matthew B. Ridgway... June 9, '71," 3 p., Jun 9, 1971.
- aaaaa. "Interview with David Riesman at the Harvard Faculty Club, October 1970," 6 p., October 1970 (4 copies).
- bbbbb. "Harry Rowen... June 2, '70..Head of Rand," 2 p., Jun. 2, 1970 (3 copies).

Folder 18

- ccccc. Unidentified interviews for THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, 3 p., 4 p. (2 drafts).

Folder 19

2. Interviews for THE BREAKS OF THE GAME.
 - a. "Early Notes (1) Notes on Basketball," 1 p.
 - b. "Early Notes (4)," re: Bill Walton, Bob Gross, and John Paxson, Jack Ramsey and others, 15 p.
 - c. "Early Notes (5)," re: various Portland Trailblazers, Bill Walton, Maurice Lucas, Steve Kelly, 7 p.
 - d. "Early Notes (12)," re: various Portland Trailblazers, Bobby Knight, Kermit Washington, Bill Bradley, 16 p.
 - e. "Early Notes (2) Portland tape 1," re: Portland Trailblazers end of season, switching up team roster, 2 p., 28 p. (2 drafts).
 - f. "Early Notes Portland Tape 2."
 - (i) "Early Notes (1)," re: various Portland Trailblazers, Bill Walton, trading and drafting players, 16 p.
 - (ii) "Early Notes (2)," re: various Portland Trailblazers, locker room politics, Bill Walton, 3 p.
 - (iii) "Early Notes (4)," re: various Portland Trailblazers, injuries, 1 p.
 - (iv) Re: Portland Trailblazers, 6 p., 23 p. (2 drafts).
 - g. "Early Notes Portland Tape 3."
 - (i) "Early Notes (20)," re: various Portland Trailblazers, Bill Walton, Jack McKinney, Stu Inneman, 16 p.
 - (ii) "Early Notes (20)," re: various Portland Trailblazers, Steve Kelly, 9 p.
 - (iii) "Early Notes (22)," re: various Portland Trailblazers, drafting players, 1 p.

Box 57 cont'd.

- (iv) "Early Notes (24)," re: various Portland Trailblazers, fan likability, Jack Scott, 2 p.
- (v) "Early Notes (24)," re: various Portland Trailblazers, Murray Kempton, Jack Scott, 5 p.
- h. "Early Notes Tape 3"
 - (i) "Early Notes (23)," re: various Portland Trailblazers, UCLA basketball players, Steve Wicks, 4 p.
 - (ii) "Early Notes (30)," re: Steve Wicks and Bill Walton, various basketball players, 6 p.
- i. "Early Notes Tape 4"
 - (i) "Early Notes (1)," re: Jack Scott, Bill Walton, basketball owners, TS with holograph notes, 2-13 p. (3 drafts).
 - (ii) "Early Tapes (3)," re: Jack Scott, Bill Walton, 2 p.
 - (iii) "Early Notes (5)," re: Dr. Cook, Bob Cook, and 'center of the controversy in the Walton case,' 1 p.
 - (iv) "Early Notes (6)," re: Bill Walton's knees, 1 p.
 - (v) "Early Notes (7) and (8)," re: Bill Walton's injuries, Lloyd Neal and injuries, 7 p., 6 p. (2 drafts).
 - (vi) "Early Notes (29)," re: Bill Walton and drugs, 1 p.

Folder 20

- j. "Early Notes (18)," re: Sidney Wicks, Lennie Wilkins, scouting for basketball players, 30 p.
- k. "Notes From San Diego." re: Dorey, Jack McMann, Gene Shue, 5 p., 1 p. (2 drafts).
- l. Notes-Rich Connor..." 1 p. (2 drafts).
- m. "Rough Notes (1)," re: Stu Inneman, NBA coaches, playoffs., 13 p., 17 p. (2 drafts).
- n. "Rough Notes (5)," re: Tom Owens, thoughts on Bill Walton, 3 p.
- o. "Rough Notes (14)," re: various New York Knicks, trading players, and notes on the playoffs, 4 p.
- p. "Some Additional Notes," re: Bill Saltman, Jack Ramsay, Lionel Wilkens, 3 p.
- q. "Some Idle Notes," 1 p. (3 copies).
- r. Fragment re: Herm Gilliam, 1 p.

Box 57 cont'd.**Folder 21**

- s. "Interview With Mike Burke, General Manager Of The New York Knicks" 4 p.
 - (i) "...An Interview With Mike Granberry Of The Los Angeles Times in San Diego," 1 p.
- t. "Hal Childs," 2 p., 1 p. (2 drafts).
- u. "Interview With Jack Cohen, Auerbach's assistant and right hand man," 8 p.
- v. "Culp Interview....Donny Walsh, lawyer who is now the coach of the Denver Nuggets," 5 p., 1 p. (2 drafts).
- w. "Bill Fitch, the coach of the Boston team, once the coach of the Cleveland team," 5 p.
- x. "Larry Fleischer," 12 p.
- y. "Larue Martin Who Is Working Out In The Gym At The JCC While The Others Are Still Playing," 7 p.
- z. "Ray Melchiorre (contd.)," 2-4 p. (3 drafts).
- aa. "Lloyd Neal (contd.)" 5 p.
- bb. "Jack Ramsay," 1 p.
- cc. "Interview With Bob Ryan, sportswriter for the Boston Globe," 2 p. (3 copies).
 - (i) "Interview With David Cowens," 7 p (3 copies).
 - (ii) "Some Notes From Rich O'Connor, Former Basketball Player, Now A Writer....," 4 p. (3 copies).
 - (iii) "Bill Fitch, The Coach Of The Boston Team, Once The Coach Of The Cleveland Team," 4 p. (3 copies).
- dd. "Dave Twardzik (and Jack Ramsay and Lloyd Neal.)" TS with holograph notes, (2 copies), 1 p., 5 p., n.d.
- ee. "Interview With Walton's Parents Ted And Gloria," 4-9 p. (3 copies); includes interview with Ray Melchiorre.
- ff. "Bill Walton (contd.)," 1-2 p. (3 drafts).
- gg. "Lennie Wilkins," 14 p.

Folder 22

- hh. Tape transcriptions and notes; may include fragments of interviews.
 - (i) "Tape 4 (and some of Tape 5)," (Dr. Cook) 1 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "Tape 5," (Dr. Cook) 3-14 p. (4 drafts); includes notes on various games.

Box 57 cont'd.

(iii) "Tape 6." (John Spolstra, Ramsay, McKinney, Harry Glickman) 1-14 p (7 drafts).

Folder 23

(iv) "Tape 8." (Bill Bradley, includes notes about Bobby Gross, Ed Gregory, and Stu Inneman) 5-10 p. (3 drafts).

(v) "Tape 11." (Stu Inman), 15 p., Nov. 19, n.y. (3 copies).

Box 58**Folder 1**

(vi) "Tape 12," (Bucky Buckwalter, Steve Kelly, Ron Culp), 6-23 p. (3 drafts).

(vii) "Tape 13," (Ron Culp, Lou Gilliam, Wayne Thompson) 14-17 p. (3 drafts); includes notes about basketball, race, and various games.

(viii) "Tape 14," (Wayne Thompson, Steve Kelly, John Bassett) 13 p. (3 copies); includes notes on various games.

(ix) "Tape 15," (John Bassett, Bucky Buckwalter) 13 p. (3 copies); includes notes on race and basketball, various games, and notes on the relationships between various players.

(x) "Tape 16," (notes on various places where the Portland Trailblazers played and various players), 1-11 p. (4 drafts).

Folder 2

(xi) "Tape 17," (Jim Brewer) 5 p. (3 drafts).

(xii) "Tape 18," (Steve Jones) 1-21 p. (5 copies).

(xiii) "Tape 19," (notes on Kansas City game of December 12 or 13) 10 p. (3 copies).

(xiv) "Tape 20," (Larry Steele) 6-14 p. (5 copies).

(xv) "Tape 21," (John Stron, Dr. Bob Cook) 1-10 p. (5 drafts).

Box 58 cont'd.**Folder 3**

- (xvi) "Tape 22," (Ron Culp, John Stron, Jeff Petri) 1-12 p. (4 drafts); includes notes about the Boston Celtics, and Portland Trailblazers team management), n.d.
- (xvii) "Tape 23." (Jeff Petri, Bill Miller, Pete Newell), TS with holograph notes, (6 copies), 10 p., 4 p., 5 p., 3 p., 10 p., 10 p., n.d.
- (xviii) "Tape 24," (Stu Inman, Bobby Knight, Bobby Gross, Kermit Washington) 2-9 p. (5 drafts).
- (xix) "Tape 25," (Jack Scott, Larry Steele, Tom Owens), 4-12 p. (6 drafts).
- (xx) "Tape 26," (Kermit Washington) 6-11 p. (4 copies); includes notes on Pete Maravich, Tom Mescherry, notes on various basketball games.

Folder 4

- (xxi) "Tape 27," (Kermit Washington, Bucky Buckwalter, Steve Jones, Steve Kelly) 1-14 p. (4 copies).
- (xxii) "Tape 28," (McKinnon, Bill Jackson, Wayne Thompson) 1-18 p. (5 copies); includes notes on watching various games.
- (xxiii) "Tape 29," (Matty Goukas, Wayne Thompson, Bob Ryan) 8-22 p. (5 drafts).

Folder 5

- (xxiv) "Tape 30." (Lionel Hollins, Bill King, Dave Wohl) 6 p. (3 copies).
- (xxv) "Tape 30/Side B," ("Luke"/Lucas) 1-5 p. (3 drafts).
- (xxvi) "Tape 31/Side A," (Lionel Hollins, Luke/Pat Washington) 3-10 p (3 drafts).
- (xxvii) "Tape 31," (Side B?) (Lionel Hollins, and various other basketball players) 1-4 p. (3 drafts).

Folder 6

- (xxviii) "Tape 32." (Wayne Embry) 1-6 p. (3 drafts).
- (xxix) "Tape 33." (Wayne Embry, Jack Ramsay, Bucky Buckwalter, Steve Jones) 1-12 p. (7 drafts); includes notes on various basketball games.

Box 58 cont'd.

- (xxx) "Tape 34," (Jack Ramsay, Jack McKinney, John Spoelstra, Bucky Buckwalter) 3-14 p. (6 drafts).

Folder 7

- (xxxi) "Tape 35," notes about the trading of players and the All-Star Game, 2-15 p. (3 drafts).
- (xxxii) "Tape 36," (Kermit Washington, Abdul Jovani, Ron Dewer, Jack Ramsay) 1-20 p. (7 drafts).
- (xxxiii) "Tape 37," (Bill Walton, Mike Hartfelt and Arthur Hartfelt, Jerry Garcia) 2-19 p. (11 drafts).
- (xxxiv) "Tape 38," (Bill Walton, Walton's parents, Ray Melchiorre, Bill Cowens,) 6-30 p. (5 copies).
- (xxxv) "Tape 41," ('Notes on Practice On February 28th', Ron Culp, Larue Martin, Gail Miller, Lennie Wilkins, Jimmy Paxson), 1-30 p. (10 drafts).
- (xxxvi) "Tape 43," ('Notes Milwaukee Game,' Bobby Gross, Don Nelson, Tom Owens, Herm and Betty Gilliam) 2-22 p. (4 drafts).
- (xxxvii) "Tape 44," (Herm and Betty Gilliam) 2 p. (2 copies).

Folder 9

- (xxxviii) "Tape 45," (Bill Walton, Mike Uporsky, Tom Meschery) 1-24 p. (3 copies).
- (xxxix) "Tape 46," (Tom Meschery, Abdul Jaleeni, Billy Ray Bates, Bobby Gross) 20 p., 19 p. (2 copies).

Folder 10

- (xl) "Tape 47," ('Silas,' Michael Thompson, Mycal Thompson, Ron Brewer, 'San Diego game,' 'Notes on Kermit Washington') 1-22 p. (5 copies).
- (xli) "Tape 48A," (Les Habegger, John Johnson, 'Notes Inneman'), 2-12 p. (3 copies).

Folder 11

- (xlii) "Tape 48B," (Mark Heisler, Lionel Hollins, Ron Culp, 'some notes on Billy Ray Bates,' Larry Steele, Gary Shue), 1-4 p. (8 drafts).
- (xliii) "Tape 49," 2-10 p. (5 drafts); includes notes on Larry Weinberg, 'San Diego' game, David Lattin.

Box 58 cont'd.

- (xliv) "Tape 50," (Maurice Lucas) 14 p. (2 copies).
 (xlv) "Tape 51," (Jack Ramsay) 13 p.

Folder 12

3. Interviews for THE CHILDREN.
 a. Notes taken by DH in course of writing and researching for THE CHILDREN.
 (i) "Notes," re: Nashville, John Scigenthaler, Buford Ellington, 2 p.
 (ii) "Notes From A Book By Clayborne Carson," re: sit-ins and SNCC, 4 p. (2 copies).
 b. Directory of interviews, holograph, 7 p.

Folder 13

- c. "Interview With Cliff And Adele Alexander," 4 p. (2 copies).
 d. "Interview With George Barrett, A Labor Lawyer In Nashville In Those Days," 6 p. (2 copies).
 e. Barry, Marion.
 (i) "Interview With Marion Barry," 2 p. (2 copies).
 (ii) "Interview With Marion Barry. The Second Interview With Him...", 9 p. (2 copies).
 f. "Interview With Bob Battle. Now A Working Editor At The Banner," 4 p. (2 copies).
 g. "Interview With Dick Battle. Former Banner Reporter," 2 p. (2 copies).
 h. Bevel, Reverend James.
 (i) "First Interview With Reverend James Bevel," 36 p., 14 p. (2 drafts).
 (ii) "Second Interview With Reverend Bevel," 32 p.
 (iii) "Interview Three With Reverend James Bevel," 10 p.

Folder 14

- i. "Interview With Julian Bond....Activist From The 60's, Part Of The Atlanta Group," 6 p. (2 copies).
 j. "Interview With Cecil Branstetter. An Old Fashioned Labor Attorney In Nashville," 7 p. (2 copies).
 k. "Interview With Larry Brinton...Banner Reporter On The Story Covering It, And Working Against Me In The Sit-In's...", 3 p. (2 copies).

Box 58 cont'd.

- l. "Interview With Lucius Burch. A Lawyer In Memphis, One Of The Men Who Defeated The Crump Machine...", 7 p. (2 copies).
- m. "Interview With Birmingham With Katherine Burke. Who Was Part Of The Group...", 4 p.
- n. Butler, Angeline.
 - (i) "Interview With Angeline Butler...Was A Young Fisk Student...", 11 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "These Are Notes On Angeline Butler," 1 p.

Folder 15

- o. Campbell, Reverend Will.
 - (i) "Interview With Will Campbell- Veteran White Minister Of The Civil Rights Movement," 13 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "Second Interview With Reverend Will Campbell At His Home On Mt. Juliet, December 7th," 12 p., Dec. 7, n.y. (2 copies).
- p. "Interview With Mary Churchwell," 5 p. (2 copies).
- q. "Interview With Robert Churchwell. The First Black Reporter On The Banner...", 6 p. (2 copies).
- r. "Interview With Robert And Mary Churchwell, Second Interview With Him...", 4 p. (2 copies).
- s. "Interview With Mattie Barry Cummings. The Mother Of The Mayor (Marion Barry)...," 7 p. (2 copies).
- t. "Interview With Richard Cohen," 1 p. (2 copies).

Folder 16

- u. "Interview With Karl Fleming. Old Friend Who Covered The Civil Rights Movement For Newsweek," 1 p. (4 copies).
- v. Fleming, Sam.
 - (i) "Interview With Sam Fleming. Banker At The Third National Bank...", 4 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "Addition To Interview With Sam Fleming," 1 p. (2 copies).
- w. "Interview With Nelson And Marion Fuson," 5 p. (2 copies).
- x. "Interview With Jack Gunter. Long Time Banner Photographer...", 5 p. (2 copies).

Box 58 cont'd.

- y. "Interview With Carroll Harvey. A Washington Businessman....An Early Supporter Of Marion Barry," 8 p. (2 copies).
- z. "Interview With Alec Heard. Former Chancellor Of Vanderbilt, The Chancellor Who Succeeded Harvey Branscomb....," 6 p. (2 copies).
- aa. "Interview With Jim Hudson. Black Businessman And Lawyer In Washington," 7 p. (2 copies).

Folder 17

- bb. "Interview With Eddie Jones. Now Editor Of The Banner....and Former Press Officer For Frank Clement," 6 p. (2 copies).
- cc. Lafayette, Bernard.
 - (i) "Interview With Bernard Lafayette," 9 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "Interview With Bernard Lafayette. The Head Of The American Baptist Seminary And One Of The Original Leaders," 20 p.
 - (iii) "Interview With Bernard Lafayette," 22 p., Dec. 1, 1995 (3 copies).
 - (iv) "Third Interview With Bernard Lafayette," 15 p., Dec. 6, 1995 (2 copies).

Box 59**Folder 1**

- (v) "Fourth Interview With Bernard Lafayette," 10 p. (2 copies).
- (vi) "Interview With Bernard Lafayette. Probably The Fifth Interview....," 10 p. (2 copies).
- (vii) "Interview With Bernard Lafayette...About My Sixth Interview With Him," 17 p., December 1995 (2 copies).
- (viii) "Interview With Bernard Lafayette," 2 p.

Folder 2

- dd. "Interview With Paul Laprad (Continuation)," 4 p.
- ee. Lawson, Reverend Jim.
 - (i) "Interview With Reverend Jim Lawson," 11 p. (2 copies).

Box 59 cont'd.

- (ii) "Second Interview With Reverend Jim Lawson," 7 p. (2 copies).
- (iii) "Third Interview With Reverend Jim Lawson.," 23 p., Jun. 28, 1995 (2 copies).

Folder 3

- (iv) "Fourth Interview With Reverend Jim Lawson," 20 p.
- (v) "Interview With Reverend James Lawson....Probably My Fifth Interview..." 8-12 p. (4 drafts).
- (vi) "Interview With Jim Lawson- May 1996...Probably About My Sixth Or Seventh Time..." 19 p., May 1996 (2 copies).
- (vii) "Interview With Jim Lawson, About The 7th One We've Done," 13 p. (2 copies).
- (viii) "This Is Another Notebook Of The Jim Lawson Interview," 4 p. (missing pages).
- (ix) "End Of Interview With Jim Lawson," 1 p.

Folder 4

- ff. Lewis, John.
 - (i) "First Interview With John Lewis," 21 p., 32 p. (2 drafts).
 - (ii) "Continuation Of First Interview With Congressman John Lewis," 13 p.
 - (iii) "Continuation Of Interview With John Lewis (Tape 2)," 21 p. (2 copies).

Folder 5

- (iv) "Interview With John Lewis (Tape 3)," 5 p. (2 copies).
- (v) "Interview With John Lewis (Tape 4- Interview A)," 3 p., Dec. 10-11, 1995 (2 copies).
- (vi) "Interview With John Lewis (Tape 4- Interview B)," 17 p., December 1995 (2 copies).
- (vii) "Interview With John Lewis (1)," 9 p., Dec. 10, 1995 (2 copies).
- (viii) "Interview With Congressman John Lewis," 17 p., Jul. 8, 1996.
- gg.. "Interview With Willie Mae Lewis," 4 p. (2 copies).

Box 59 cont'd.**Folder 6**

- hh. "Interview With Jacques McDew," 15 p. (2 copies).
- ii. "Interview With Bob McGaw," 6 p.

Folder 7

- jj. Murphy, Curtis.
 - (i) "Interview With Curtis Murphy, Who Is One Of The Sit-In Leaders," 21 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "Second Interview With Curtis Murphy In Chicago," 21 p., 22 p. (2 drafts).
 - (iii) "Third Interview With Curtis Murphy, On The 26th," 8 p. (3 copies).
- kk. "Interview With Lucille Murphy...", 6 p. (2 copies).

Folder 8

- ll. Nash, Diane.
 - (i) "First Interview With Diane Nash," 13 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "Second Interview With Diane Nash," 20 p., May 25, 1995 (2 copies).
 - (iii) "Interview 3 With Diane Nash," 15 p., November 1995 (2 copies).
 - (iv) "Interview With Diane Nash," 13 p., May 1996 (2 copies).

Folder 9

- mm. "Interview With Dean Robert Nelson...Formerly Head Of The Vanderbilt Divinity School," 4 p. (2 copies).
- nn. "Interview With John Nixon," 4-9 p. (4 drafts).

Folder 10

- oo. "Interview With Peter Paris," 10 p.
- pp. Powell, Gloria Johnson.
 - (i) "Interview With Gloria Johnson Powell," 15 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "Continuation Of The Gloria Johnson Powell First Interview And It's Book Two, But It's The Same Interview," 9 p.

Box 59 cont'd.

- (iii) "Second Interview With Gloria Johnson Powell," 16 p. (2 copies).
- (iv) "Interview With Gloria Johnson Powell (5th or 6th Interview)," 16 p. (2 copies).

Folder 11

- qq. Powell, Rodney.
 - (i) "Interview With Rodney Powell," 11 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "Interview With Rodney Powell- The Second Interview With Him," 17 p. (2 copies).
 - (iii) "Third Interview With Rodney Powell," 18 p. (2 copies).
 - (iv) "Fourth Interview With Rodney Powell," 12 p. (2 copies).

Folder 12

- rr. "Interview With Vincent Reed," 4 p. (2 copies).
- ss. "Interview With Reverend Metz Rollins, 11 p. (2 copies).
- tt. Seigenthaler, John.
 - (i) "Interview With John Seigenthaler," 10 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "Interview With John Seigenthaler," 5 p. (2 copies).
- uu. "Interview With Claude Sitton," 1 p.
- vv. "Interview With Mrs. Kelly Miller Smith- Alice Smith," 8 p. (2 copies).
- ww. "Interview With Joy Smith," 7 p. (2 copies).

Folder 13

- xx. Thomas, Hank.
 - (i) "Interview With Hank Thomas," 17 p.
 - (ii) "Second Interview With Hank Thomas," 18 p.

Folder 14

- yy. "Interview With Zere Lynn Verner...Sister Of Reverend Kelly Miller," 4 p. (2 copies).
- zz. Vivian, C.T.
 - (i) "Interview With Reverend C.T. Vivian," 14 p. (2 copies).

Box 59 cont'd.

- (ii) "Interview With C.T. Vivian, November 16, 1995," 16 p., Nov. 16, 1995 (2 copies).
- (iii) "Second Interview With C.T. Vivian, November 16, 1995," 12 p., Nov. 16, 1995 (2 copies).
- aaa. "Interview With Octavia Vivian." 7 p., Nov. 17, 1995 (2 copies).

Folder 15

- bbb. "Interview With Dr. Matthew Walker," 4 p. (2 copies).
- ccc. "Interview With Sherman And Dorothy Webster," 8 p. (2 copies).
- ddd. "Interview With Ann Harwell Wells...The Daughter Of Coleman Harwell Who Was My Editor At The Tennessean," 5 p. (2 copies).
- eee. "Interview With Roger Wilkins," 9 p. (2 copies).
- fff. "Interview With Delois Wilkinson," 6 p. (2 copies).
- ggg. "Interview With Wayne Witt," 4 p. (2 copies).
- hhh. "Interview With Jim Wooten," 1 p.
- iii. "Interview With Bob Zellner," 11 p.

Folder 16

- 3. Interviews for THE COLDEST WINTER, undated unless noted.
 - a. "Interview with George Allen," 6 p.
 - b. "Interview With Lt. General Edward M. Almond." [Interviewed by Captain Thomas G. Ferguson.....Interview Is Being Conducted At General Almond's Home In Anniston, Alabama.], 73 p., 72 p., Mar. 27-28, 1975.
 - c. "Interview With Keyes Beech.," 5 p. (2 drafts).

Folder 17

- d. "Interview With Herschel Chapman," 3 p. (2 copies).
- e. "Interview With Jian Chen," 13 p. (2 copies).
- f. "Interview With J.D. Coleman," 6 p. (2 copies).
- g. "Interview With Master Sergeant John Cook," 7 p. (2 copies).
- h. "Interview With Bob Curtis," 17 p. (2 copies).
- i. "Interview With Paul Dowd," 12 p. [missing pages].
- j. "Interview With George Elsey," TS and TS with holograph notes, 5 p. each, n.d.

Box 59 cont'd.**Folder 18**

- k. Farnum, Larry.
 - (i) "Interview With Larry Farham," 3 p.
 - (ii) "Interview With Larry Farnum," 16 p. (2 copies).
- l. "Interview With Maurice Fenderson," 10 p. (2 copies).
- m. "Interview With Al Fern," 17 p. (2 copies).

Folder 19

- n. "Interview With Lynn Freeman," 17 p. (2 copies).
- o. "Interview With General Paul L. Freeman," conducted by J., Michelony, Jr., 13 p., Mar. 30, 1988.
- p. Frank Gibney (Former Time correspondent in Korea in 1950), 7 p., 2 p. (2 drafts).
- q. Steve Gray, "West Pointer, Platoon Leader in the Naktong River... Won the DSC, second highest medal."
 - (i) "Interview With Steve Gray," 11 p.
 - (ii) "Follow-up Interview With Steve Gray," 4 p. (2 copies).
- r. "Interview With Lue Gregg," 7 p. (2 copies).
- s. "Interview With Colonel David Hackworth," 1 p. (2 copies).
- t. "Interview With Dr. Robert Hall," 5 p. (2 copies).

Folder 20

- u. Hayward, Charles
 - (i) "Interview With Charles Hayward." TS, (2 copies), 19 p. each, n.d.
 - (ii) "Some Notes With Chuck Hayward." TS, 3 p., n.d.
- v. "Interview With Charlie Heath." TS, (2 copies), 11 p. each, n.d.
- w. "Interview With Hess." Conducted by 'Elsy', TS, 9 p., n.d.
- x. "Interview Colonel Jim Hinton." TS, (2 copies), 16 p. each, n.d.
- y. "Interview With Ralph Hockley," 4 p.
- z. "Interview With Cletus Inman," 7 p. (2 copies).

Box 60**Folder 1**

- aa. "Interview With Arthur Junot," 9 p. (2 copies).
- bb. "Interview With Col. Charles Kades," conducted by Alex Gibney, 142 p.
- cc. "...Interview With Tom Lambert," 1 p. (2 copies).
- dd. "Interview With Mike Lynch," 13 p. (2 copies).

Folder 2

- ee. "Interview With Sam Mace," 34 p., Feb. 10-11, 2003 (2 copies).
- ff. "Interview With Charles Main," 17 p. (2 copies).
- gg. "Interview With John Martin," 4 p. (2 copies).

Folder 3

- hh. McCaffrey, General Bill.
 - (i) "Interview With General Bill McCaffrey," 20 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "Interview With General Bill McCaffrey," 34 p. (2 copies).
 - (iii) "...Bill McCaffrey," 7 p., 12 p. (2 drafts).
- ii. "Interview With Paul McGee," 13 p. (2 copies).
- jj. "Interview With Glenn McGuyer," 11 p. (2 copies).

Folder 4

- kk. "Interview With Roy McLeod And Anne Sewell Freeman McLeod," 9 p. (2 copies).
- ll. Murphy, Jack.
 - (i) "Interview With Jack Murphy," 15 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "Interview With Jack Murphy," 11 p. (2 copies).
- mm. "Interview With Bob Nehrling," 8 p. (2 copies).
- nn. "Interview With Klemmons Nelson," 4 p. (2 copies).
- oo. "Interview With Paul O'Dowd," 26 p., 2 p. (2 drafts).

Folder 5

- pp. Piazza, Gene 'Gino.'
 - (i) "Interview With Gene (Gino) Piazza," 19 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "Interview With Gino Piazza," 3 p. (2 copies).

Box 60 cont'd.

- qq. "Interview With Colonel (Retired) Sherman Pratt," 17 p. (2 copies); includes:
 - (i) "Separate Note To Myself," re: Ridgeway's opinions on MacArthur's book, 1 p.
- rr. "Interview With Colonel Dick Raybould," 25 p. (2 copies).
- ss. "Interview With Master Sergeant Andrew Reyna," 24 p. (2 copies).

Folder 6

- tt. "Interview With Bruce Ritter," 16 p. (2 copies).
- uu. "Interview With Arden Rowlen," 2 p. (2 copies).
- vv. Rowney, General Ed.
 - (i) "Interview With General Ed Rowney," 26 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "Interview With Edward L. Rowney" by unidentified interviewer, 16 p.
- ww. "Interview With George Russell," 7 p.
- xx. "Interview With Perry Sager," 7 p. (2 copies).
- yy. "Interview With Bob Shaffer," 13 p. (2 copies).
- zz. "Interview With Bill Steinberg," 13 p. (2 copies).

Folder 7

- aaa. "Service In WWII and Korea, George C. Stewart, Major General, USA (Ret.)," conducted by Captain Tymothy W. Caddell, 95 p., Jun. 7, 1985.

Folder 8

- bbb. "Interview With Amiel (Joe) Stryker," 15 p. (2 copies).
- ccc. "Interview With Eugene Takahashi," 13 p. (2 copies).
- ddd. "Interview With Billie Tinkle," 3 p.
- eee. "Interview With General Bill Train," 4 p.
- fff. Layton, Joe Tyner.
 - (i) "Interview With Layton (Joe) Tyner," 7 p.
 - (ii) "...Interview With Joe Tyner," 3 p.
 - (a) "Interview....Bill McCaffrey," 7 p.
 - (b) "...Chinese Interviews....," 2 p.
- ggg. "Interview With Sam Walker," 9 p. (2 copies).
- hhh. "Interview With Kathryn Weathersby," 10 p. (2 copies).
- iii. "Interview With Allen Whiting," 6 p. (2 copies).
- jjj. "Interview With John Yates," 1 p. (2 copies).
- kkk. "Interview With Alarich Zacherle," 3 p. (2 copies).

Box 60 cont'd.

III. Interview fragments of unidentified interviewees, 24 p.

Folder 9

4. Interviews for THE EDUCATION OF A COACH, may include notes.
- (a) "First Basic Interviews For Belichick Book..."; includes table of contents.
- (i) Bill Belichick, 26 p.
 - (ii) "...interview with Steve and Jeanette Belichick," 7 p.
 - (iii) "[Bill] Belichick," 12 p.
 - (iv) "Bill Belichick Int. # 3," 10 p.
 - (v) "Bill Belichick # 4 Int," 4 p.
 - (vi) "Scott Pioli Who Is His Player Personnel Guy," 6 p.
 - (vii) "Second Ernie Adams...", 5 p.
 - (viii) "Ernie Adams," 3 p.
 - (ix) "...Ernie Adams...", 4 p.
 - (x) "Belichick Int. # 5," 8 p.
 - (xi) "...Ernie Adams," 1 p.
 - (xii) "Interview Number Three With Ernie Adams," 6 p.
 - (xiii) "...Steve Belichick," 1 p.
 - (xiv) "Bill Belichick Interview Six...", 8 p.

Folder 10

- (xv) "...This Is The 7th Interview [Bill Belichick]," 5 p.
- (xvi) "...7th Bill Belichick Interview," 7 p.
- (xvii) "Second Interview With Scott Pioli," 6 p.
- (xviii) "...Evan Bonds, Who Was Part Of The Andover Group," 4 p.
- (xix) "...Eric Mangini...Defensive Coordinator For The Patriots...", 7 p.
- (xx) "...Dean Pees...Linebacker's Coach...", 3 p.
- (xxi) "...Steve Belichick...Third Interview," 1 p.
- (xxii) "...Rick Forzano...", 6 p.
- (xxiii) "Buzz Bissinger," 2 p.
- (xxiv) "Ray Perkins, Former Head Coach Of The Giants...", 3 p.
- (xxv) "...Joe Wennik...", 3 p.
- (xxvi) "Maxie Baughan, Former All Pro Linebacker And Defensive Coordinator In Baltimore...", 4 p.
- (xxvii) "...Floyd Reese...General Manager Of The Tennessee Titans," 4 p.

Box 60 cont'd.

- (xxviii) "Stan White..." 3 p.
- (xxix) "...Dick Duden...Former Navy Player..." 2 p.
- (xxx) "Wayne Hardin...Former Coach At The Naval Academy..." 2 p.
- (xxxi) "...Johnny Clark..." 1 p.
- (xxxii) "Third Interview, Steve Belichick," 1 p.
- (xxxiii) Notes from THE PAUL BROWN STORY by Paul Brown with Jack Clary, 5 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxiv) Notes from PARCELLS, A BIOGRAPHY by Bill Gutman, 3 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxv) "...Dave Jennings, The Punter From The Giants..." 3 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxvi) "...Lou Hoitsma Who Was An Assistant And A Coach With Steve Sorota," 2 p.
- (xxxvii) "Bruce Poliquin Who Played For Sorota..." 2 p., 1 p. (2 drafts).
- (xxxviii) "Kevin Byrne, Long Time Media Guy For The Cleveland Browns..." 6 p.
- (xxxix) "Third Interview With Ernie Adams," 5 p.
- (xl) "Ken Keuffel," 2 p.
- (xli) "Bill Belichick," 8 p.
- (xlii) "Al Groh..." 2 p.
- (xliii) "Scott Pioli, Third Interview..." 4 p.
- (xliv) "Kirk Ferenz, Former Assistant To Belichick..." 4 p.
- (xlv) "Interview With Dorothy Laramore Cole...Widow Of Al Laramore..." TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (xlvi) "Peter Richmond...Sportswriter..." 2 p.
- (xlvii) "Interview With Bruce Laird..." 5 p.
- (xlviii) "Interview With ...Donald Gleisner..." 4 p.
- (xlix) "Another Interview With Steve Belichick..." 3 p.
- (l) "Interview With Mac Robinson..." 3 p.
- (li) "...Kevin Byrne..." 3 p.
- (lii) "...Stedman..." 1 p.
- (liii) "Bruce Poliquin..." 2 p.
- (liv) "Kevin Byrne, Long Time Media Guy For The Cleveland Browns," 3 p.

Folder 11

- (b) "Interview With Bill Belichick (Copy 1)," 112 p.

Box 60 cont'd.**Folder 12**

- (c) "Interview With Bill Belichick (Copy 2)," 112 p.

Folder 13

5. Interviews for FIREHOUSE.

- (a) "Firehouse Interviews."
- (i) Table of contents of interviews and notes, 4 p.
 - (ii) "Interview With Captain Jim Gormley," 9 p. (2 copies).
 - (iii) "Interview With Sean Newman.," 3 p. (2 copies).
 - (iv) "Interview With Chris Lynch," 5 p. (2 copies).
 - (v) "Interview With Jimmy O'Donnell," 6 p. (2 copies).
 - (vi) "Interview With Steve Kelly," 8 p. (2 copies).
 - (vii) "Interview With Jimmy O'Donnell," 8 p. (2 copies).
 - (viii) "Interview With Terry Holden," 11 p. (2 copies).
 - (ix) "Interview With Sean Newman (2nd Interview), 11 p. (2 copies).
 - (x) "Interview With Mike Kotula," 6 p. (2 copies).
 - (xi) "Interview With Jennifer Liang Bracken," 7 p. (2 copies).

Folder 14

- (xii) "Interview With Reverend Scholz," 4 p. (2 copies).
- (xiii) "Interview With Marion Otten," 12 p. (2 copies).
- (xiv) "Interview With Ray Pfeifer," 7 p. (2 copies).
- (xv) "Interview With Jimmy Boyle," 11 p. (2 copies).
- (xvi) "Interview With Rosemary Kenny," 5 p. (2 copies).
- (xvii) "Interview With Angie Callahan." TS with holograph notes, (2 copies), 13 p. each. n.d.

Folder 15

- (xviii) "Interview With Fireman Mark Kenny," 5 p. (2 copies).
- (xix) "Interview With Mikey Miles," 2 p. (2 copies).
- (xx) "Miniature Interview With Ray Pfeifer And Mike Katula," 4 p.
- (xxi) "Interview With Jovi Mercado," 7 p. (2 copies).
- (xxii) "Interview With Kevin Shea And Stacy Herman," 2 p. (2 copies).
- (xxiii) "Interview With Peter Arce." TS, (2 copies), 4 p. each, n.d.

Box 60 cont'd.

- (xxiv) "Additional Interview With Bob Wolyniec." TS, (2 copies), 6 p. each, n.d.
- (xxv) "A Scene Out In The Bronx For The Service Of Michael Lynch," 1 p. (2 copies).
- (xxvi) "This A Separate Sheet Of Paper," DH interviewing Ray Preifer, Mike Katulah, 1 p. (2 copies).
- (xxvii) "Interview With April Ginley," 15 p. (2 copies).
- (xxviii) "Some Notes From The Program At His Memorial Service." (John Fitzgerald Ginley), TS, (2 copies), 1 p. each, n.d.
- (xxix) "Interview With The Roberts Family." TS, (2 copies), 10 p., each, n.d.

Folder 16

- (xxx) "Interview With Sean Newman," 3 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxi) "Interview With Kevin Shea," 9 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxii) "Interview With Captain Jim Gormley," 7 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxiii) "Interview With John Dunne," 2 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxiv) "Interview With John Morello," 10 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxv) "Interview With Steve Kelly On Mike D'Auria," 2 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxvi) "Interview With Todd Maisell," 3 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxvii) "Separate Piece Of Paper-A Tape," 1 p.
- (xxxviii) "Interview With Mr. Lynch Father Of Michael Lynch," 6 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxix) "Interview With Hugh Bracken," 2 p. (2 copies).
- (xl) "Interview With Mike Maleckki," 4 p. (2 copies).
- (xli) "Separate Interview," (Von Essen) 1 p. (2 copies).
- (xlii) "This Is A Separate Sheet Of Paper," (Ray Pfeifer and Mike Katulah) 1 p. (2 copies).

Folder 17

- b. Interviews re: Engine 40 Ladder 35 (later named FIREHOUSE), holograph; includes notes.
 - (i) Table of Contents (photocopy), 1 p.
 - (ii) "Jack Lynd," 14 p.
 - (iii) "You Must Remember This," 27 p.
 - (iv) "Nancy Marra," 5 p.
 - (v) "Angie Callahan," 31 p.
 - (vi) "April Ginley," 2 p.

Box 60 cont'd.

- (vii) "Fireman Ralpa Rivera- Next Door Neighbor Of Don Marshall," 8 p.
- (viii) "Dennis Fennell Broke In Fireman Dan Marshall," 9 p.
- (ix) "Donald D' Amelio Close Friend Of Mike D'Aurio," 10 p.
- (x) "Kevin Shea," 3 p.
- (xi) "Anthony Rucco On Mike Boyce and Buddha," 24 p.
- (xii) "Tom Lynch (Brother Of Michael Lynch)," 7 p.
- (xiii) "Capt. Jim Gormley re-interview On Lionel Hampton Fire," 7 p.; includes:
 - (i) "Jim Gromley's Speech For Frank Callahan," 11 p.
- (xiv) "Notes- Service For Frank Callahan," 10 p.
- (xv) "Mike Kotula," 12 p.
- (xvi) "Jimmy O'Donnell On Larry Steel and Mish The Dog," 27 p.
- (xvii) "Mercado," 2 p. (2 copies).
- (xviii) TS notes taken by unknown on the "Memorial Of Michael Boyle And David Arce," 7 p.

Box 61**Folder 1**

- 6. Interviews for OCTOBER '64.
 - a. Titled notes.
 - (i) Table of Contents of interviews, 5 p.
 - (ii) "Notes To Myself," re: the relationship of the reporters to the ball players, 1 p. (2 copies).
 - (iii) "Anecdote About Joe Nameth Signing," 1 p. (3 copies).
 - (iv) "David Halberstam – A Note To Myself," re: Yankees pay scale, 1 p. (3 copies).
 - (v) "Notes From A Book Called I HAD A HAMMER by Hank Aaron," 1 p. (2 copies).
 - (vi) "These Ate Notes To Myself," re: cultural tension, 2 p.

Box 61 cont'd.**Folder 2**

- b. Interviews for OCTOBER '64.
 - (i) "Interview With Maury Allen- Former Reporter For The New York Post," 21 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "Interview With Marty Appel," 10 p.
 - (iii) "Interview With Bill Bergesch," 3 p. (2 copies).

Folder 3

- (iv) Bouton, Jim.
 - (a) "Interview With Jim Bouton," 15-28 p. (3 drafts).
 - (b) "Notes From Additional Bouton Interview," 1 p.
 - (c) "Phone Interview On October 20, 1993 With Jim Bouton," 1 p. (2 copies).
- (v) Boyer, Clete.
 - (a) "Interview With Clete Boyer- Now Yankee Pitching Coach," 13-25 p. (3 drafts).
 - (b) "Second Interview With Clete Boyer- The Yankee Third Baseman And Brother Of The Cardinal Third Baseman Ken Boyer," 8-15 p. (3 drafts).

Folder 4

- (vi) "Lou Brock" TS, 13 p., n.d.
- (vii) Broeg, Bob.
 - (a) "Interview With Bob Broeg," 4 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "Continuation Of Interview With [Bob] Broeg," 7 p. (2 copies).
- (viii) "Interview With Ernie Broglio," 5 p. (2 copies).
- (ix) "Interview With Jack Buck," 9 p. (2 copies).

Folder 5

- (x) "Interview With Jerry Coleman," 5 p. (2 copies).
- (xi) "Phone Interview (Briefly) With Patrick Conmy," 1 p. (2 copies).
- (xii) Costas, Bob.
 - (a) "Interview With [Bob] Costas," 4-6 p. (3 drafts).

Box 61 cont'd.

- (b) "Bob Costas Talking About Mantle," 1 p. (2 copies).
- (c) "Brief Notes From Bob Costas," 1 p. (2 copies).
- (xiii) "Interview With Roger Craig," 7 p. (2 copies).
- (xxiv) Devine, Bing.
 - (a) "Interview With Bing Devine," 7 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "Interview With Bing Devine- Former General Manager Of The St. Louis Cardinals," 10 p. (2 copies).
- (xxv) Downing, Al.
 - (a) "Interview With Al Downing," 17 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "Phone Interview With Al Downing," 4 p.

Folder 7

- (xxvi) "Talking To Mike Eisenbath," 1 p. (2 copies).
- (xxvii) Fleishman, Al.
 - (a) "Interview With Al Fleishman," 7 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "Phone Interview With Al Fleishman," 1 p. (2 copies).
- (xxviii) Greenwade, Bunch.
 - (a) "Phone Interview With Bunch Greenwade, The Son Of Tom Greenwade, The Famous Scout," 4 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "Continuation Of Interview With Bunch Greenwade," 3 p. (2 copies).
- (xxix) "Interview With The Family Of Tom Greenwade," 4-8 p. (3 drafts).
- (xxx) "Interview With Dick Groat- Cardinal Shortstop," 12 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxi) "Interview With Jake Gibbs- Former Yankee Catcher," 6-11 p. (3 drafts).

Folder 8

- (xxxii) Gibson, Bob.
 - (a) "Interview With Bob Gibson," 19 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "Some Brief Notes On Bob Gibson," 1 p. (2 copies).

Box 61 cont'd.

- (xxxiii) "Interview With Steve Hamilton- Yankee Relief Pitcher Of Those Years And Now The Athletic Director At Morehead State College," 14 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxiv) "Interview With Tom Henrich," 3 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxv) Holtzman, Jerome.
 - (a) "Interview With Jerome Holtzman," 4 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "Continuation Of Interview With Jerome Holtzman," 4 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxvi) "Interview With Arlene Howard," 7 p. (2 copies).

Folder 9

- (xxxvii) Isaacs, Stan.
 - (a) "Interview With Stan Isaacs," 6 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "Continuation Of The Interview With Stan Isaacs," 6 p. (2 copies).
 - (c) "Notes On A Phone Call From Stan Isaacs," 1 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxviii) "Interview With Julie Isaacson- Labor Leader And Close Friend Of Roger Maris," 8 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxix) "Interview With Gene Johnson," 2 p. (2 copies).
- (xl) "Interview With Leonard Koppett," 16 p. (2 copies).

Folder 10

- (xli) "Interview With Phil Linz," 7-26 p. (3 drafts).
- (xlii) "From Hector Lopez, About Vic Power," 1 p.
- (xliii) McCarver, Tim
 - (a) "Interview With Tim McCarver," 16 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "Second Interview With Tim McCarver," 15 p.
- (xliv) Merchant, Larry.
 - (a) "Interview With Larry Merchant," 4 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "Continuation Of The Interview With Larry Merchant," 6 p. (2 copies).
- (xlv) "Interview With Pete Mikkelson," 6 p. (2 copies).

Box 61 cont'd.**Folder 11**

- (xlvi) "Interview With Marvin Miller, The Head Of The Players Union," 7-13 p. (3 drafts).
- (xlvii) "Interview With Coach Doug Minnis," 4 p. (2 copies).
- (xlviii) "Interview With Stan Musial," 2 p. (2 copies).
- (xlix) O'Neill, Buck.
 - (a) "Interview With Buck O'Neill," 8 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "Continuation Of Interview With Buck O'Neill," 10 p. (2 copies).

Folder 12

- (l) "Interview With Arthur Richman," 2 p. (2 copies).
- (li) "Interview With Neal Russo," 5 p. (2 copies).
- (lii) Sain, Johnny.
 - (a) "Interview With Johnny Sain," 2 p.
 - (b) "Interview With Johnny Sain," 1 p. (2 copies).
- (liii) "Interview With Ray Sadecki," 14 p. (2 copies).
- (liv) "Interview With Barney Schultz," 9 p. (2 copies).
- (lv) "Interview With Mike Shannon," 7 p. (2 copies).

Folder 13

- (lvi) "Interview Curt Simmons," 8 p. (2 copies).
- (lvii) Simmons, Ted.
 - (a) "Interview With Ted Simmons," 4 p., 6 p. (2 drafts).
 - (b) "Interview Briefly With Ted Simmons," 1 p.
- (lviii) Stottlemire, Mel.
 - (a) "Interview With Mel Stottlemire- Yankee Pitcher," 7 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "Second Interview With Mel Stottlemire of The Yankees, The Yankee Pitcher And Now The Mets Pitching Coach," 5-10 p. (3 drafts).

Folder 14

- (lix) "Interview With Ralph Terry," 12 p. (2 copies).
- (lx) "Interview With James Toomey," 7 p. (2 copies).

Box 61 cont'd.

- (lxi) "Interview With Tom Tresh," 8 p. (2 copies).
- (lxii) "Interview With Bob Uecker," 6 p.
- (lxiii) "Interview With Harry Walker," 3 p. (2 copies).
- (lxiv) White, Bill.
 - (a) "Interview With Bill White," 11 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "Interview With Bill White," 3 p. (2 copies).
 - (c) "Another Telephone Interview With Bill White," 1 p. (2 copies).
 - (d) Fragment of unidentified interviewee, 3 p.

Folders 15-18

- 7. Interviews for PLAYING FOR KEEPS; may include notes.
 - a. "Directory Of Interview Transcriptions Michael Jordan Book (Pages Not Numbered In This Section)," (2 copies).
 - (i) "Single Note To Myself—Driving Out To Nike," re: Kermit Washington, 1 p.
 - (ii) "Interview With Tinker Hatfield," 9 p.
 - (iii) "Interview With Steve Jones," 6 p.
 - (iv) "Interview With Jim Riswold," 1 p.
 - (v) "Separate Notes: This Is On February 1st," 2 p.
 - (vi) "Interview With June Jackson, Phil's Wife," 2 p.
 - (vii) "Interview With John Kerr," 9 p.
 - (viii) "Interview With Lionel Hollins," 4 p.
 - (ix) "Interview With Mychal Thompson," 5 p.
 - (x) "This Is Slighty Separate –This Is About The Portland Trip," 1 p.
 - (xi) "Interview With Maurice Lucas," 1 p.
 - (xii) "Interview With Bucky Buckwalter," 2 p.
 - (xiii) "Separate Page," re: Rasheed Wallace. 1 p.
 - (xiv) "Continuation Of The Bucky Buckwalder Interview," [sic], 3 p.
 - (xv) "Notes From Book By Dan Bickley Of The Chicago Sun Times About Dennis Rodman Called NO BULL," 2 p.
 - (xvi) "Note To Myself," (DH's notes on Rodman and more notes from Bickley's book on Rodman), 10 p.
 - (xvii) "Interview With James Worthy," 10 p.
 - b. "Directory Of Interview Transcriptions Michael Jordan Book."
 - (i) "Interview With Matt Dobek," 6 p.

Box 61 cont'd.

- (ii) "Interview With John Walsh," 5 p.
- (iii) "Interview With Jack McCloskey," 9 p.
- (iv) "Brief Telephone Interview With Sonny Vaccaro," 1 p.
- (v) "Interview With Dan Shaughnessy," 4 p.
- (vi) "Notes Made The Night Of Game 3 Against Utah During The Finals In Chicago.," 2 p.
- (vii) "Interview With Lester Munson," 4 p.
- (viii) "Interview With Steve Jones, The Portland Announcer," 2 p.
- (ix) "Interview With John Salley," 7 p.
- (x) "One More Note From Steve Jones," 1 p.
- (xi) "Interview With Roy Williams," 3 p.
- (xii) "Interview With Bill Walton (Done June 13th, in Salt Lake City Before Game 6)," 8 p.
- (xiii) "Interview With Donnie Walsh," 8 p.
- (xiv) "Interview With Rick Carlisle," 9 p.
- (xv) "Interview With Dick Stockton," 2 p.
- (xvi) "Separate Note With Michael Wilbon," 1 p.
- (xvii) "Notes On The Bulls-Pacer Second Game," 1 p.
- (xviii) "Separate Note From Brian Burwell Speaking On CNN," 1 p.
- (xix) "Separate Notes: These Are Some Notes That I've Made On Game One," 1 p.
- (xx) "Some Notes That Come From Looking At The News Stories With The Fax," 1 p.
- (xxi) "Here's From The Papers, The More Specific Notes On The Game," 2 p.
- (xxii) "Interview With Bill Russell On Michael Jordan AS Valuable Player," 1 p.
- (xxiii) "Interview With Doug Moe Over The Phone," 1 p.
- (xxiv) "Interview With Phil Jackson On May 18th Right After The First Pacer Game," 4 p.
- (xxv) "Interview With Brian McIntyre," 4 p.
- c. "Directory Of Interview Transcriptions Michael Jordan Book."
 - (i) "Interview With Lenny Wilkins," 7 p.
 - (ii) "Interview With Buzz Peterson," 20 p.
 - (iii) "Second Interview Over The Phone With Buzz Peterson," 1 p.
 - (iv) "Continuation of Interview with Rodney Johnson," 2 p.
 - (v) "Interview With Randy Shepherd," 5 p.
 - (vi) "Interview With Rodney Johnson," 2 p.

Box 61 cont'd.

- (vii) "Interview With Howard Garfinkel," 7 p.
- (viii) "Separate Notes From Garfinkel's Book," 3 p.
- (ix) "Interview With Harvest Leroy Smith," 9 p.
- (x) "Second Interview With Leroy Smith," 5 p.
- (xi) "Separate Note: This Is The Second Interview With Roy Smith Over The Phone," 1 p.
- (xii) "New Interview With David Stern, Now The Commissioner Of The NBA," 9 p.
- (xiii) "Separate Note From The Los Angeles Times, Tuesday, November 22, 1983," 1 p.
- (xiv) "Interview With Barry Frank," 3 p.
- (xv) "Notes From Maverick 1975 Autobiography Put Out By Playboy Press By Phil Jackson, Written With His Friend Charlie Rosen," 7 p.
- (xvi) "Interview February 3rd, First With Jerry West, With Jay, The General Manager Of The Lakers," 4 p.
- (xvii) "Interview With Mitch Kupchak," 8 p.
- (xviii) "Interview With Frank Layden And To A Lesser Degree David Blackwell," 3 p.
- (xix) "Set Of Notes From A Book By Spike Lee, The Film Maker," 6 p.
- (xx) "An Interview Talking To James Reston, Jr.," 1 p.
- (xxi) "These Are Notes From A Game On February 4th, The Bulls Against The Utah Jazz," 1 p.
- (xxii) "Interview With Chuck Daly," 12 p.

Folder 19

- d. Interviews for PLAYING FOR KEEPS.
 - (i) "Brief Interview With Mike Abdenour On Chuck Daley," 10 p.
 - (ii) "Interview With Daniel Ainge," 9 p., (2 copies).
 - (iii) "Interview With Stan Albeck," 10 p. (2 copies).
 - (iv) "Interview With Terry Armour," 3 p. (2 copies).
 - (v) "Interview With John Bach," 2 p., 21 p. (2 drafts).
 - (vi) "Second Interview With John Bach," 2 p., 15 p. (2 drafts).
 - (vii) "Interview With Bill Bradley," 5 p.
 - (viii) "Interview With Brian Burwell," 8 p.
 - (ix) "Interview- This Is A Book By A Man Named Chamsky About Basketball In North Carolina And Dean Smith," 4 p.

Box 61 cont'd.

- (x) "Interview (All Off The Record) With Bob Costas," 4 p. (2 copies).
- (xi) "Interview With Chuck Daly," 12 p.

Folder 20

- (xii) "Interview With A Guy Named Ehrickson Of Business Week (This Is Still Part Of The Notes From Paris)," 3 p.
- (xiii) "First David Falk Interview," 6 p., 29 p. (2 drafts).
- (xiv) "The Second David Falk Interview Done At Breakfast November 11, 1997," 14 p., 8 p. (2 drafts).
- (xv) "Interview With Bill Fitch," 4 p.
- (xvi) "Interview With Chris Ford," 5 p.
- (xvii) "Interview With Barry Frank," 3 p.
- (xviii) "Interview With Howard Garfinkel," 6 p.
- (xix) "Interview With Tim Grover," 5 p.
- (xx) "Continuation Of Interview With Tim Grover," 7 p.

Folder 21

- (xxi) "Interview With Tim Hallam," 2 p., 4 p. (2 drafts).
- (xxii) "Interview With Dr. John Hefferon," 7 p.
- (xxiii) "Notes With Jan Hubbard," 2 p. (2 copies).
- (xxiv) "Second Interview With Jan Hubbard," 10 p.
- (xxv) "Third Interview With Jan Hubbard," 10 p.
- (xxvi) "Interview With Red Holzman," 2 p.
- (xxvii) "A Note From Walter Ioss, The Photographer," 1 p.
- (xxviii) "Interview With Chuck Jackson," 8 p. (2 copies).
- (xxix) "Interview With June Jackson, Phil's Wife," 21 p.

Folder 22

- (xxx) "Interview With Phil Jackson On April 19 or 20th," 31 p.
- (xxxi) "Interview- 2nd Long Interview With Phil Jackson," 11 p.
- (xxxii) "Third Interview With Phil Jackson," 10 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxiii) "Interview With Phil Jackson, Coach Of The Bulls On March 1, 1998—My Fourth Interview With Him," 12 p.

Box 61 cont'd.

- (xxxiv) "Interview With Phil Jackson On The Road In Sacramento," 16 p.
- (xxxv) "Interview With Phil Jackson, Probably My 6th or 7th With Him," 17 p.
- (xxxvi) "Separate Notes From Dinner With Phil Jackson," 3 p.
- (xxxvii) "Last Interview With Phil Jackson," 10 p.
- (xxxviii) "Interview With Ben Jobe," 16 p.

Box 62**Folder 1**

- (xxxix) "Interview With Rodney Johnson," 2 p.
- (xl) "Continuation Of Interview With Rodney Johnson," 2 p.
- (xli) "Interview With Ward Just," 2 p.
- (xlii) "Interview With Steve Kerr," 9 p.
- (xliii) "Interview With Bob Knight, Coach Of Indiana Basketball," 5 p., 18 p. (2 drafts).
- (xliv) "Interview With Phil Knight, The Head Of Nike And Howard Slusher Is There," 7 p. (2 copies).
- (xlv) "Interview With Tim Knight," 2 p.
- (xlvi) "Interview With Tom Konchalski," 25 p.
- (xlvii) "Interview With Jerry Krause," 13 p.
- (xlviii) "Interview With Arthur Kretchmer And Gary Cole," 4 p.
- (xlix) "Interview With Mitch Kupchak," 8 p.

Folder 2

- (l) "Interview With Frank Layden And To A Lesser Degree David Blackwell," 3 p.
- (li) "Interview With Spike Lee," 3 p. (2 copies).
- (lii) "Interview With Kevin Loughery," 10 p. (2 copies).
- (liii) "Interview With Brendon Malone," 7 p. (2 copies).
- (liv) "Separate Interview Also At The Chicago Game With Kent McDill From A Suburban Paper," 2 p.
- (lv) "Interview With Kevin McHale," 30 p.
- (lvi) "Separate Piece Of Paper- A Small Interview With John McGlocklin," 1 p.
- (lvii) "Interview With Peter Moore," 10 p. (2 copies).

Box 62 cont'd.

- (lviii) "Interview With Todd Musburger- Phil Jackson's Agent," 1-12 p. (3 drafts); includes TLS to DH, Jun. 2, 1998.
- (lix) "Separate Interview- A Game Day- Chicago-Houston, January 18th in Chicago, This Is An Interview With Skip Myslenski," 2 p.

Folder 3

- (lx) "Interview With John Paxson," 7-15 p. (3 drafts).
- (lxi) "Interview With Paul Pederson," 4 p. (2 copies).
- (lxii) "Interview With Buzz Peterson," 2-19 p. (3 drafts).
- (lxiii) "Second Interview Over The Phone With Buzz Pederson." [sic] 1 p. (2 copies).
- (lxiv) "Interview With Mark Pfiel," 12 p. (2 copies).

Folder 4

- (lxv) "Interview With Jack Ramsey," 18 p.
- (lxvi) "Interview With Ron Rapoport," 2 p.
- (lxvii) "An Interview Talking To James Reston, Jr.," 1 p.
- (lxviii) "Interview With Jim Riswold," 4 p. (2 copies).
- (lxix) "Continuation Of The Jim Riswold Interview," 6 p. (2 copies).
- (lxx) "Interview With Jimmy Rodgers," 10 p.
- (lxxi) "Interview With Charlie Rosen," 10 p. (2 copies).
- (lxxii) "Separate Interview- Second Interview With Charlie Rosen, Phil Jackson's Friend," 5 p. (2 copies).
- (lxxiii) "Interview With Josh Rosenfeld," 4 p.
- (lxxiv) "Some Notes Of A Pre-Interview Interview With Bob Ryan," 1 p. (2 copies).
- (lxxv) "Interview With Bob Ryan," 9 p.

Folder 5

- (lxxvi) "Interview With Randy Shepherd," 5 p.
- (lxxvii) "Interview- This Is A Book By A Man Named Chamsky About Basketball In North Carolina And Dean Smith," 4 p.
- (lxxviii) "Interview With Harvest Leroy Smith," 8 p. (2 copies).
- (lxxix) "Second Interview With Leroy Smith," 4 p. (2 copies).

Box 62 cont'd.

- (lxxx) "Separate Note- This Is The Second Interview With Roy Smith Over The Phone," 1 p.
- (lxxxii) "Interview With Sam Smith," 6 p. (2 copies).
- (lxxxiii) "New Interview With David Stern, Now The Commissioner Of The NBA," 8 p.
- (lxxxiv) "Interview With David Stern, Commissioner Of The NBA, This Is January 6th," 8 p.
- (lxxxv) "Interview With Mike Thibault," 2 p.
- (lxxxvi) "Interview With Rod Thorn," 10 p. (2 copies).

Folder 6

- (lxxxvii) "Interview With Bill Walton On The Phone From Chicago," 2 p.
- (lxxxviii) "Interview With Tom Weinberg," 2 p.
- (lxxxix) "Interview With Rick Welts," 8 p., 7 p. (2 drafts).
- (lxxxix) "Continuation Of Interview With Rick Welts," 14 p., 2 p. (2 drafts).
- (xc) "Interview February 3rd, First With Jerry West, With Jay, The General Manager Of The Lakers," 4 p.
- (xci) "Separate Interview With Howard White," 3 p. (2 copies).
- (xcii) "Interview With Michael Wilbon," 26 p.
- (xciii) "Interview With Lenny Wilkens," 7 p.

Folder 7

- (xciv) "Interview With Roy Williams, Kansas University Basketball Coach," 14 p. (2 copies).
- (xcv) "Interview With Roy Williams," 2 p.
- (xcvi) "Interview With Tex Winter," 7 p.
- (xcvii) Unidentified interviewee fragment, 7 p.

Folder 8

- e. Notes for PLAYING FOR KEEPS (contains interviews excerpts, notes on other published works, and observations by DH).
 - (i) "David To Himself on Lifers," 1 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "Game Notes From January 16th In Milwaukee Against The Bucks," 3 p.
 - (iii) "A New Interview," re: notes on MJ, Bulls vs. Knicks game," 2 p.

Box 62 cont'd.

- (iv) "New Set Of Notes: Game 2 Chicago Vs. Nets Playoff On Sunday," 1 p.
- (v) "New Set Of Notes Made In Paris At The Beginning Of The New Season In October," 3 p.
- (vi) "Interview- Notes In Chicago," 1 p.
- (vii) "Notes From Bob Greene- Book HANG TIME, Published By Doubleday And The St. Martin Paperback Edition, 1993," 4 p.
- (viii) "Notes From A Book By Mitchell Krugel, JORDAN THE MAN HIS WORDS, HIS LIFE," 15 p. , 3 p. (2 drafts).
- (ix) "Notes From Maverick 1975 Autobiography Put Out by Playboy Press By Phil Jackson, Written By His Friend, Charlie Rosen," 6 p.
- (x) "Notes From Talking With Todd Musburger On The Phone," 1 p.
- (xi) "Note To Myself" re: Scotty Pippen, 1-13 p. (3 drafts).
- (xii) "Notes To Myself" re: basketball in popular culture, 1 p. (2 copies).
- (xiii) "Notes To Myself" re: Michael Jordan's worth, Jerry Krause, 1 p. (2 copies).
- (xiv) "Notes To Myself After Watching The Classic Sports Network Game Of Duke Vs. North Carolina," 2 p.

Folder 9

- (xv) "Part Of A Set Of Notes Of The Boston Playoff Game, Chicago," 23 p.
- (xvi) "Separate Note From The Los Angeles Times, Tuesday, November 22, 1983," 1 p.
- (xvii) "Separate Note To Myself About Dean Smith," 1 p. (2 copies).
- (xviii) "Separate Note To Myself—Separate Interview On The Radio Driving Out To The Interviews At Nike-Kermit Washington," 1 p. (2 copies).
- (xix) "Separate Notes From Garfinkel's Book," 3 p.
- (xx) "Separate Notes To Myself From Talking To Tom Kearns," 2 p.
- (xxi) "Set Of Notes From A Book By Spike Lee, The Film Maker," 5 p.
- (xxii) "Some Notes From A Book On The Bulls By Lazenby," 6 p.

Box 62 cont'd.

- (xxiii) "Some Notes From Howard Schlessler On Michael's First Contract," 1 p. (2 copies).
- (xxiv) "Some Notes Right After The All Star Game From Phil Jackson Who Calls," 1 p. (2 copies).
- (xv) "Some Notes On The Upcoming Game (This Is November 21, 1997)," 4 p.
- (xvi) "These Are Notes From A Game On February 4th, The Bulls Against The Utah Jazz," 2 p.
- (xvii) "These Are Some Notes That I Made Before The Season Both Traveling To Chicago And Talking To Friends. These Are Notes To Myself," 4 p.
- (xviii) "These Are Notes From John Feinstein," 3 p.
- (xxix) "This Is A Separate Series Of Notes From Watching A Tape Of Michael Jordan," 2 p. (2 copies).
- (xxx) "Tuesday, January 12th A Game In Chicago Against Seattle," 4 p.

Folder 10

- 8. Interviews for THE RECKONING; may include interviews and notes for DH's book CITIZEN FORD (about Henry Ford and the birth and growth of the automotive industry).
 - a. Notes for THE RECKONING (contains interviews excerpts, notes on other published works, and observations by DH).
 - (i) "Another Book On Henry Ford: Called The Last Billionaire, By William C. Richards..." 7 p.
 - (ii) "Brief Notes From Norman Krandall.", "Notes About Iacocca." and "Interview With Bill Wynn," 4 p.
 - (iii) "Continuation Of The Notes From The Keith Sward Book On Henry Ford The First," 3 p.
 - (iv) "DH To Self Notes" re: change in the automotive industry, comments by Keith Crain on salaries, 1 p.
 - (v) "Footnotes" re: John Curtis Perry, and Japanese reaction to American culture and religion, 1 p.
 - (vi) "Notes: Book Alan Sloan," 8 p.
 - (vii) "Notes [Gene] Bourdinet," 1 p.
 - (viii) "Notes And Interview With John Curtis Perry," 1 p.
 - (ix) "Notes From A Book By Carl Solberg, Called OIL POWER, sub-titled "The Rise And Imminent Fall Of An American Empire," 11 p.
 - (x) "Notes From Alex Kotlowitz Who Is A Young Man Who Did Some Leg Work For Me," 1 p.

Box 62 cont'd.

- (xi) "Notes From Dinner At Gene Bordinet's House," 1 p.
- (xii) "Notes From E.G. Liebold, From Book 15, Up To Page 1376, Liebold Was Ford's Private Secretary," 1 p.
- (xiii) "Notes From Keith Sward Book," 4 p.
- (xiv) "Notes From The Allen Nevins Book On The Original Henry Ford," 14 p.
- (xv) "Notes From The Book By Nye...[about Henry Ford]," 3 p.
- (xvi) "Notes From Lee Iaccoca's Book," 3 p.
- (xvii) "Notes From Roger Burlingame Book On Industrial Production..." TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (xviii) "Notes From Urban Lehner," 2 p.
- (xix) "Notes On A Book By Anthony Sampson, About The Oil Crisis, The Book Is Called THE SEVEN SISTERS," 15 p.
- (xx) "Notes On A Day At The Nissan Factory At Murayma," 5 p.
- (xxi) "Notes On Marvin Runions Speech There," 1 p.
- (xxii) "Notes On The Book, MY FORTY YEARS WITH HENRY FORD by Charles Sorensen," 6 p.
- (xxiii) "Notes On The Book By Keith Seward On the LEGEND OF HENRY FORD," 10 p.
- (xxiv) "Notes On The Book Spindletop, THE FINDING OF OIL," 3 p.
- (xxv) "Notes On Watching Edward Demming In Action," 3 p.

Folder 11

- b. Interviews for THE RECKONING (and for CITIZEN FORD); may include fragments.
 - (i) "Interview With Professor William Abernathy At Harvard Business School Who Is Their Auto Expert," 6 p.
 - (ii) "Tom Adams, sort of a major figure of Detroit, Campbell Ewald and a social friend of all these men," 4 p.
 - (iii) "William Agee, The Head Of Bendix And Later Joined By Mary Cunningham," 4 p.
 - (iv) "...Agee, Woodcock," 1 p.
 - (v) Bill Agee, 2-6 p. (3 drafts).
 - (vi) "Interview With Bob Alexander, A Former Ford Executive Now Living In Fayetteville, AR...", 7 p.

Box 62 cont'd.

- (vii) Altman, Roger.
 - (a) "Roger Altman, Managing Partner of Lehman Brothers, Former Government Official. Second Interview With Him," 5 p.
 - (b) "Roger Altman, On The Subject Of Mergers. He Is Lehman Brothers, Top Merger Man," 5 p.
- (viii) "Martin Anderson, Former Top Aide To Neil Goldschmidt And Now Working At The MIT Auto Program," 3 p.
- (ix) "Lee Bach, Standford University Professor Of Economics, Former Head Of The Carnegie Mellon School," 3 p.
- (x) "George Ball, Former Under Secretary Of State And Now At Lehman Brothers," 4 p.
- (xi) "Jack Barnes Of Ford Who Is One Of Their Men Watching The Japanese," 11 p.
- (xii) "Interview With Baron Bates," 2 p.
- (xiii) "Interview With Calvin Beauregard," 3 p.
- (xiv) Bluestone, Irving.
 - (a) "Irving Bluestone Who Is The Chief Egghead For The UAW," 7 p.
 - (b) "Irv Bluestone Of The UAW, The Second One With Him," 4 p.
- (xv) Blumenthal, Mike.
 - (a) "Mike Blumenthal Who Used To Be Secretary Of The Treasury, Head Of Bendix And Now Is Head Of Burroughs Computers," 4 p.
 - (b) "Mike Blumenthal Second One With Mike Blumenthal, October '82....," 4 p.
- (xvi) Gene Bordinat.
 - (a) "Interview With Gene Bordinat," 3 p.
 - (b) "[Gene] Bordinat," 4 p.
 - (c) "Gene Bordinat, 5th Interview, Designer Of Ford," 1 p.
- (xvii) "Interview: Ernie Breech." and "Interview With John Davis," 2 p.
- (xviii) Brooks, John.
 - (a) "John Brooks....," 1 p.
 - (b) "Brooks," 4 p.

Box 62 cont'd.

- (xix) Dr. George Brown.
 - (a) "Interview With George Brown Who Is An Economist And A Demographer Who Has Worked For The Oil Companies For The Auto Companies For A Long Time....," 4 p.
 - (1) "Some Notes From The Ishihara speech, the President Of Nissan," 1 p.
 - b) TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (xx) Holmes Brown.
 - (a) "Holmes Brown....Who Is Now Doing Some Business Consulting And Used To Be With Ford At A High Level McNamara's Public Relations Man," 6 p.
 - (ii) "Holmes Brown, PR Man At Ford Under Macn....January 27, '69," 7 p. (2 copies).
- (xxi) "Interview With John Bryan/Boyer/or Bayer (?)," 2 p.
- (xxii) "Interview With Warren Buffet," 4 p.
- (xxiii) "John Bugas," 5 p.

Folder 12

- (xxiv) "Philip Caldwell," 2 p.
- (xxv) "Interview With Roy Chapin," 3 p.
- (xxvi) "Richard Clurman, Who Works With Edgar Bronfman And Who Knows Something About The Ford Business," 4 p.
- (xvii) "Dolly Cole, Widow Of Ed Cole Former Head Of General Motors," 2 p.
- (xxviii) "Robert Cole," 7 p.
- (xxix) "Phone Interview with Jack Conway, UAW Political Officer, June 13, '69," 1 p.
- (xxx) "Dan Cordtz, Fortune Magazine Writer, Had Been At Wall St. Journal, Man In Detroit...Jan. 26, '70," 4 p.
- (xxxi) "Second Interview With Andrew Court, The Economist At General Motors," 5 p.
- (xxxii) Crain, Keith.
 - (a) "Keith Crain Who Is A Editor Of Automotive News Which Is The Trade Paper There," 5 p.
 - (b) "Keith Crain, Editor Of Automotive News....," 4 p.

Box 62 cont'd.

- (c) "Keith Crain, Second Interview, Who Is The Head Of The Automotive News, The Technical Paper," 3 p.
- (xxxiii) "Mike Cronin Who Is The Head Of Marketing For Villers And Who Used To Be At Computervision With Him So He Has Been With Him For A Decade Or So," 7 p.
- (xxxiv) "Interview With Crusoe," 1 p.
- (xxxv) "Cullman, Former Head Of Philip Morris And Member Of The Ford Board, That Iacocca Made A Pass At When He Made His Challenge," 6 p.

Folder 13

- (xxxvi) Davis, David.
 - (a) "David Davis, The Editor Of Car And Driver In Ann Arbor," 11 p.
 - (b) "David Davis, Second One," 5 p.
- (xxxvii) "Don De La Rossa, Now At Chrysler, For 30 Years Or More One Of The Chief Designers At Ford," 6 p.
- (xxxviii) De Luca, Ron.
 - (a) "Ron De Luca Who Is Kenyon And Eckhart Advertising Agency Man On The Auto Industry..." (2 copies), TS with holograph notes, 5 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) "Ron De Luca." TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xxxix) "Interview With Jake Diaz, Who Is The Business Manager For Villers," 3 p.
- (xl) "Peter Drucker, Historian Of The American Corporation Now Living In Clairmont, California," 7 p.
- (xli) "Interview With Tom Feaheny." TS, 5 p., n.d.
- (xlii) "Jerry Flint, Phone Interview, Looking For Detroit Names," 1 p., Jan. 13, 1969.
- (xlili) "Bob Fisher, Former College Friend And Long Time Businessman In Japan Does Japanese Guides And Tour Guides. Second Meeting, First Interview," 2 p.
- (xliv) "A.P. Fontaine," 7 p.
- (xliv) "Jack Fontaine With The Hughes Hubbard Law Firm Handled The Bendix Deal," 4 p.
- (xlvi) "Interview With Charlotte Ford: Daughter Of Henry Ford..." 5 p.

Box 62 cont'd.

- (xlvii) "Interview With Edsel Ford," 2 p.
- (xlviii) "Henry Ford (II)," 7 p.
- (xlix) "Doug Frasier." and "Edsel Ford," 4 p.
- (l) "Interview With Doug Fraser," 5 p.
- (li) Frey, Donald.
 - (a) "Donald Frey, Head Of General Cable, A MacN Protégé At Ford, Very Bright, Interviewed May 12, '70," 3 p., 5 p. (2 drafts).
 - (b) "Interview Don Frey," 2 p.
 - (c) "Third Interview With Don Frey, Head Of Bell And Howell, He Used To Be At Ford," 11 p.
 - (d) "Interview With Don Frey: Of Bell And Howell: Fourth Interview," 5 p.
- (lii) "Stuart Frey, Brother Of Don Frey, Head Of Engineering At Ford," 5 p.
- (liii) "Interview with Sheldon Freedman...," 4 p.
- (liv) "Interview With Steve Friedman," 54.

Folder 14

- (lv) "John Kenneth Gailbraith," 3 p.
- (lvi) "Interview With Joseph Galamb," 1 p.
- (lvii) "Ray Geddes...Former Ford Employee, An Engineer Who I Saw At The Suggestion Of Carol Shelby," 10 p.
- (lviii) "Interview With Jack Goldman: Who Is The Head Of Science And Technology At Ford In The '50s And '60s And Later At Xerox," 4 p.
- (lix) "Interview With Gerry Greenwald: Former Ford Executive And Number Two Man At Chrysler," 5 p.
- (lx) "Bill Hambrecht," 8 p. (3 copies).
- (lxi) Hayes, Walter.
 - (a) "Walter Hayes (contd.)," 7 p.
 - (b) "Walter Hayes, My Second One, The Public Relations For Ford...," 5 p.
 - (c) "Walter Hayes, Third One With Him," 6 p.

Folder 15

- (lxii) Higgins, Jay.
 - (a) "J. Higgins, Of Solomon Brothers...," 5 p.

Box 62 cont'd.

- (b) "Jay Higgins, Second One. Who Is The Stockbroker At Solomon Bros. In The Martin Marietta Deal," 6 p.
- (lxiii) "Dick Holbrooke, Assistant Secretary Of State For Far Eastern Affairs," 1 p.
- (lxiv) Hormats, Robert.
 - (a) "Interview With Robert Hormats, Who Was One Of The Trade Officials Who Debated With Amaya At The Ceiling On Japanese Cars."
 - (b) "Second Interview With Robert Hormats," 2 p.
- (lxv) "Jerry Ter Horst, Long Time Detroit News Reporter, Now Lobbyist For Ford And Bill Shehan, Public Relations," 3 p.
- (lxvi) "Mr. Inoue Of Britannica," 1 p.

Folder 16

- (lxvii) Inman.
 - (a) "Inman Interview, Draft Outline," 2 p.
 - (b) "Inman Interview," 87 p., April 1987 (2 copies).

Folder 17

- (lxviii) "Interview With Mr. Issayama: The Representative Of MITI, The Japanese Ministry Of Trade In New York," 4 p.
- (lxix) "Interview With Don Jahncke...Old Manufacturing Guy At Ford, Now Been Recalled After Retirement," 5 p.
- (lxx) "Arvid Jouppi, Long Term Financial Analyst He Has Watched The Auto Industry All His Life And Has Been Inside It," 8 p.
- (lxxi) "Interview With Charmers Johnson: Professor At Berkeley And Japanese Expert There....About Minister Amaya," 7 p.
- (lxxii) Kaplan, Sanford.
 - (a) "Interview With Sandy Kaplan," 2 p.
 - (b) "Sanford Kaplan: Former Ford Executive In The Finance Area...Who Left Around 1960 or 1961," 6 p.

Box 62 cont'd.

- (c) "Second Interview With Sanford Kaplan: Former Finance Man At Ford," 4 p.
- (d) "Interview With Sandy Kaplan: Third One With Him....About The Manufacturing Guys," 5 p.
- (e) "Interview: Sandy Kaplan: Former Ford Executive, Fourth Interview," 3 p.
- (lxxiii) "Eugene Keilin, Brilliant Young Wall Street Financier And Banker Who Was A Deputy To Felix Rohatyn And Who Did The Detroit Refunding," 7 p.
- (lxxiv) Keller, Mary Ann(e).
 - (a) "Mary Ann Keller, The Auto Analyst From Payne Webber. Second Interview. December 1982," 4 p.
 - (b) "Interview With Mary Anne Keller...Auto Analyst...May 1984," 6 p.
 - (c) "Interview: Mary Ann Keller," 5 p.

Folder 18

- (lxxv) Kelmenson, Leo.
 - (a) "Interview With Leo Kelmenson, Friend Of Iacocca...", 3 p.
 - (b) "Leo Kelmenson, Who Is The Head Of Kenyon And Eckhart, Second Interview With Him And He Deals With Iacocca And Used To Deal With Henry Ford," 7 p.
 - (c) "Leo Kelemenson, Third Interview...about Iacocca," 5 p. (2 copies).
 - (d) "Leo Kelmenson...(contd.)," 6 p.
 - (e) "Interview With Leo Kelmenson...About the 6th Time....," 2 p.
 - (f) "...Leo Kelmenson," 1 p.
- (lxxvi) "...Klann Interview," 1 p.
- (lxxvii) "Bunkie Knudsen, 2nd One, Former head Of The Ford Motor Company, Long Time General Motors Executive," 4 p.
- (lxxviii) "Interview With Eric Klestadt," 1 p.
- (lxxix) Krandall, Norman.
 - (a) "Ford Motor Division, Worked With MacN...Interviewed In Detroit, April 24, '70," 4-5 p. (5 drafts).

Box 62 cont'd.

- (b) "Norman Krandall..Long Time Ford Planner And Executive...," 9 p.
- (c) "Third Interview With Norman Krandall," 6 p.
- (d) "Norman Krandall. Fifth Interview With Him," 6 p.
- (e) "Interview With Norman Krandall," 2 p. (2 copies).
- (f) "Norman Krandall (contd)," 9 p.
- (lxxx) "Dave Lawrence, Editor Of The Detroit Free Press," 3 p.
- (lxxxix) "Brief Interview With Urban Lehner," 3 p.
- (lxxxii) Lennox, Don.
 - (a) "Interview With Don Lennox: Now Head Of International Harvester In Chicago...Former Top Executive At Ford And Xerox," 7 p.
 - (b) "Lennox, Don: Second Interview The Head Of Harvester...," 6 p.
 - (c) "Interview With Don Lennox: Head Of International Harvester, My Third Interview With Him," 5 p.
- (lxxxiii) "David Lewis (Contd)," 5 p.

Folder 19

- (lxxxiv) Lipton, Marty
 - (a) "Marty Lipton," 5 p.
 - (b) "Marty Lipton," 8 p.
 - (c) "Fourth Interview With Marty Lipton: The Wall Street Lawyer," 5 p.
 - (d) "Interview With Marty Lipton," 4 p.
- (lxxxv) Luedtke, Kurt.
 - (a) "Kurt Luedtke, Former Editor Of The Detroit Free Press," 2 p.
 - (b) "...Kurt Luedtke," 2 p.
 - (1) "Interview With Don Frey, Former Top Ford Executive Now The Head Of Bell And Howell, Second Interview With Him," 12 p.
- (lxxxvi) "Interview With Nancy Mann: The Professor Of Bio-Medicine At UCLA Who Is Writing A Book On Dr. Demming...," 3 p.
- (lxxxvii) "Interview With Maxwell...," 3 p.

Box 62 cont'd.

- (lxxxviii) "David Maxey. Now The Head Of GEO Magazine, Former Editor Of *Look* Magazine And Other Magazines, And A Boyhood Friend Of Bill Agee," 8 p.
- (lxxxix) "Charlie Maxwell, Who Tells About Going To Detroit And Dealing With People There. He Was Then By There The Top Energy Guys Analyst In The Country," 5 p.
- (xc) "David McCammon, Who Is The Top Guy In Ford To Caldwell In Monitors Japan," 6 p.
- (xci) "Amy McComb, Who Is A Young Woman Who Is A Station Manager Of The NBC Station There In Detroit," 1 p.
- (xcii) "Paul McCracken, Economist At The University Of Michigan, Head Of The Council Of Economic Advisors Under Nixon," 8 p.
 - (a) "Some Notes" re: Ford and UAW, 1 p.
- (xciii) "Interview With Ted Mecke: Long Time Personal Public Relations Advisor To Henry Ford," 4 p.
- (xciv) "Arjay Miller, Former President Of Ford, One Of The Whiz Kids And Former Dean Of Stanford Business School," 11 p.
- (xcv) "Interview With Steve Miller: Former Ford Finance Man, Now Number Two In Finance At Chrysler....," 7 p.
- (xcvi) "Nevins Interview With Ben Mills," 1 p.

Folder 20

- (xcvii) "Chase Morsey, Was In Product Planning, Left The Company In 1964," 4 p.
- (xcviii) "Franklin Murphy, Member Of The Board At Ford And High Executive At The Times Mirror Company In Los Angeles," 8 p.
- (xcix) "Walter Murphy, Former PR Man For Iacocca Who Is Now You Know Who Fired By Henry Ford When Iacocca Went," 4 p.
- (c) "Interview With John Nichols: The Head Of A Company Called Illinois Tool...The Second Interview With Him," 4 p.
- (ci) "New Interview With Professor Dan Okimoto Of Stanford," 5 p.
- (cii) "Bill Perry. Who Works For Hambert and Quist," 5 p.

Box 62 cont'd.

- (ciii) "John Curtis Perry," 4 p.
- (civ) "Professor Edwin O. Reischauer. Former Harvard Professor And Ambassador To Japan. And Probably The Most Distinguished Japanologist Of The Time," 4 p.
- (cv) "Interview With Eric Reickert: Now In Product Planning At Chrysler, Formally Of Ford," 6 p.
- (cvi) "Riesman...The Distinguished American Sociologist," 3 p.
- (cvii) "Interview With Felix Rohatyn, Senior Partner Of Lazard Freres, Savior Of New York And Perhaps The Most Talented Of The Social Financiers Of Our Time," 6 p.
- (cviii) Fragment of interview with George Romney, 4 p.
- (cix) "Interview With Dick Royal, Former Product Planning Mid-Level Executive With Ford," 5 p.
- (cx) Runyon, Marv.
 - (a) "Marv Runyon. Former Chief Manufacturing Vice President At Ford, Now Head Of The New Nissan Company In Smyrna, Tennessee," 8 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "Interview With Marvin Runyon. The Former Ford Manufacturing Inspector Who Now Runs The Plant In Nissan in Smyrna, Tenn," 4 p.

Folder 21

- (cxi) "Fred Screst Of Ford, One Of The Top Senior Executives Now Retired Who Also Did The Local Saving Of Detroit City," 5 p.
- (cxii) "Interview With Paul Schrade: The Head Of The UAW In California Who Is Radicalized And Broke With The Leadership In Both Vietnam And His Support Of Bobby Kennedy, 4 p.
- (cxiii) Schwartzman, Steve.
 - (a) "Steve Schwartzman Who Is The Top Merger Guy For Lehman Brothers," 5 p.
 - (b) "Steve Schwartzman. Second Interview With Him. Lehman Brothers. A Specialist In Mergers." TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (cxiv) "J Shai, He Is With The Japanese Trading Company CITOH And He Is Korean By Background...Prime Source For Mary Ann Keller," 5 p.

Box 62 cont'd.

- (cxv) Shaiken, Harley.
 - (a) "Harley Shaiken, Professor At MIT, Expert On Technology Used To Work On The Line Himself In Detroit At General Motors," 7 p.
 - (b) "Harley Shaiken, Who Is The Professor At MIT, A Very Bright One And Who Is An Expert On The Technology. Second Interview With Him," 2 p., 7 p. (2 drafts).
 - (c) "Harley Shaiken, Third Interview," 4 p. (2 copies).
 - (d) "Harley Shaiken, Fourth Interview With Him," 4 p. (3 copies).
 - (e) "Interview With Harley Shaiken: The Professor At MIT Who Is An Expert On Technology; Either My Fifth Or Sixth Interview....," 5 p.
 - (f) "Harley Shaiken (contd)," 6 p.
 - (g) "Harley Shaiken," 6 p.

Folder 22

- (cxvi) "Irving Shapiro, Who Is The Head Of The Dupont Company And Is Considered One Of The Most Sophisticated Businessmen In America," 7 p.
- (cxvii) "Interview With Bill Sheenan: Now The Head Of Public Relations At Ford....," 2 p.
- (cxviii) "Interview With Victor Sheiman: Who Is In Phillip Villers' Company, Automatics And Is An Inventor In Robotics And Who Lives On Silicon Valley....," 6 p.
- (cxix) "Carol Shelby, Racing Car Driver, Now Has A Business Out In California, Knows All The Car Men Out There," 7 p.
- (cxx) "Herb Siegel Who Once Went To Work For... Who Once Offered A Job To Lee Iacocca," 3 p.
- (cxxi) "Marty Siegel Who Represented Martin Marietta In The Recent Bendix Martin Marietta Thing," 4 p.
- (cxxii) Sperlich, Hal.
 - (a) "Interview With Hal Sperlich," 7 p.
 - (b) "Second Interview With Hal Sperlich, Engineer Formerly At Ford Fired By Henry And Then At Chrysler," 8 p.

Box 62 cont'd.

- (c) "Third Interview With Hal Sperlich At Chrysler, Who Used To Be At Ford," 7 p.
- (d) "Interview With Hal Sperlich," 9 p.
- (cxxiii) "Bob Teeter, Who Is A Pollster For The Republicans In The Midwest," 4 p.
- (cxxiv) Thomas, Michael.
 - (a) "Michael Thomas, Bright Stockbroker, Financier, Who Wrote GREEN MONDAY," 6 p.
 - (b) "Michael Thomas...Second Interview With Him. Former Lehman Brothers Partner..." 4 p.
- (cxxv) "Interview With Myron Tribus: Professor At MIT And A Disciple Of Dr. Demming," 4 p.

Folder 23

- (cxxvi) "Interview With Raymond Vernon," 4 p.
- (cxxvii) Villers, Phil.
 - (a) "Phil Villers," 10 p.
 - (b) "Interview With Philippe Villers: The Head Of Automatix, The Robotics Company," 6 p.
 - (c) "Philippe Villers, College Classmate Former Young Radical At Harvard Who Is Now The Head Of A Hot New Automatics Robotics In America Called Automatix," 10 p.
 - (d) "Interview With Phil Villers...About Fifth Interview," 4 p.
 - (e) "Phil Villers...(Contd)."
 - (f) "Phil Villers-Second Interview," 8 p.
- (cxxviii) Volpe.
 - (a) "Volpe" TS, 2 p., n.d.
 - (b) "Volpe, The Hambrick And Man On Technology And On Robotics." TS with holograph notes, 3 p., n.d.
- (cxxix) "Bruce Wasserstein," 8 p.
- (cxxx) "Interview With Othneil Waud," 3 p.
- (cxxxii) "Interview With John Whitehead," 7 p.
- (cxxxii) "Jerome Wiesner, Former Science Advisor To John Kennedy, Then President Of MIT, Now The Head Of MIT," 5 p.

Box 62 cont'd.

- (cxxxiii) "Leonard Woodcock, Former Head Of The United Auto Workers, Now Cheating In Chinese Studies At Ann Arbor," 9 p.
- (cxxxiv) "Pat Wright. Who Did The Book With John DeLorean, ON A CLEAR DAY YOU CAN SEE GENERAL MOTORS," 6 p.
- (cxxxv) "...from dinner with Ian Zwicker," 2 p.

Box 63**Folders 1-4**

(cxxxvi) Fragments of interviews.

Folder 5

9. Interviews for SUMMER OF '49.
- a. Notes; may include fragments of interviews.
- (i) "Notes From Mel Allen's Book With Ed Fitzgerald, Book Called YOU CAN'T BEAT THE HOURS...", 3 p.
 - (ii) "...Notes From A Book Called THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE NEW YORK YANKEES...", 1 p.
 - (iii) "Notes From The Maury Allen Book On DiMaggio...", 5 p.
 - (a) "Notes From Bill Heinz Book On Joe Page...", 1 p.
 - (iv) "Notes From The Book JOE DIMAGGIO: AN INFORMAL BIOGRAPHY by George DeGregorio...", 6 p.
 - (v) "Notes On Joe McCarthy," 1 p.

Folder 6

- b. Directory of interviews, 289 p.

Folder 7

- c. Titled interviews.
- (i) "Interview With Maury Allen," 16 p.
 - (ii) "Interview With Mel Allen," 5 p. (2 copies).
 - (iii) "Interview With Red Barber," 14 p.
 - (iv) "Tommy Byrne Interview," 8 p.

Box 63 cont'd.

- (v) "Interview With Bobby Brown," 5 p.
- (vi) Coleman, Jerry.
 - (a) "Interview With Jerry Coleman Former Yankee Second Baseman Now A San Diego Broadcaster," 11 p.
 - (b) "Interview With Jerry Coleman," 2 p.

Folder 8

- (vii) "...Series Of Interviews With Dominic DiMaggio...", 13 p.
- (viii) Fragment of interview with Dominic DiMaggio, 7 p.
- (ix) "Interview With Joe Dobson, Former Red Sox Pitcher," 3 p.
- (x) "Interview With Bobby Doerr...The Red Sox Second Baseman All Those Years, Hall Of Fame Player, Close Friend Of Williams," 14 p. (2 copies).
- (xi) "Interview With Lou Effrat," 5 p., 6 p. (2 drafts).
- (xii) "Leonard Faupel Interview," 7 p.
- (xiii) "Interview With Dave (Boo) Ferris," 6-7 p. (3 drafts).
- (xiv) Freeman, Otis.
 - (a) "Interview With Otis Freeman, An Early Engineer For WPIX When It Did Early Television At Yankee Stadium," 2 p.
 - (b) "Continuation Of The Interview With Otis Freeman, The WPIX Engineer," 2 p.
- (xv) Goldberg, Hy.
 - (a) "Interview With Hy Goldberg, A Former Newark Reporter Who Covered The Yankees," 2 p.
 - (b) "Continuation Of Interview With Hy Goldberg," 4 p.
- (xvi) "Interview With Abbott Gordon...", 8 p.
- (xvii) Gowdy, Curt.
 - (a) "Interview With Curt Gowdy," 8 p.
 - (b) "Interview With Curt Gowdy," 7 p. (2 copies).
 - (c) "Interview With Curt Gowdy" TS with holograph corrections, 6 p., n.d.

Box 63 cont'd.**Folder 9**

- (xviii) Henrich, Tommy.
 - (a) "First Of Two Interviews With Tommy Henrich..." 23 p.
 - (b) "First Interview [Tommy] Henrich," 22 p.
- (xix) "Interview Tex Hughson," 7 p., 9 p. (2 drafts).
- (xx) "Interview With Charlie Keller," 7 p.
- (xxi) Koppett, Leonard.
 - (a) "Interview With Leonard Koppett," 12 p., 13 p. (2 drafts).
 - (b) "Interview Koppett" fragment, 1 p.
- (xxii) "This Interview Is With Murray Kramer," 1 p.
- (xxiii) "Brief Interview With John Lindell III. Son Of Johnny Lindell, the Baseball Player," 1 p.
- (xxiv) Lopat, Eddie.
 - (a) "Interview: Eddie Lopat, The Former Yankee Pitcher" TS with holograph corrections, 11 p., n.d.
 - (b) "Eddie Lopat Interview...Second Interview" TS, 3 p., n.d.
 - (c) "Continuation Of Interview With Eddie Lopat" TS, 7 p., n.d.

Folder 10

- (xxv) "Interview With Lee MacPhail, Son Of Larry MacPhail Who Was Briefly A Yankee Owner," 6 p.
- (xxvi) "Interview With Clarence Marshall," 5 p.
- (xxvii) "Interview With Bill McSweeney, Former Boston Record Reporter About Dave Egan," 1 p.
- (xxviii) Parnell, Mel.
 - (a) "Interview With Mel Parnell," 10-12 p. (3 drafts).
 - (b) "Interview With Mel Parnell, Second Interview," 4 p.
- (xxix) "Interview With Arthur Patterson," 4 p.
- (xxx) "Interview With Johnny Pesky," 9 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxi) "Interview With Vic Raschi: Former Yankee Pitcher," 14 p.
- (xxxii) Reynolds, Allie.
 - (i) "Interview With Allie Reynolds, Yankee Pitcher, The First..." 5 p.

Box 63 cont'd.

- (ii) "Continuation Of Interview With Allie Reynolds..." 19 p.
- (xxxiii) "Interview With Phil Rizzuto, Yankee Shortstop," 7 p.

Folder 11

- (xxxiv) "Interview With Harold Rosenthal," 7 p.
- (xxxv) "Interview With Frank Scott Who Was The Traveling Secretary In '49," 4 p.
- (xxxvi) Shea, Frank.
 - (a) "Interview With Frank Shea, Nicknamed 'Spec' Former Yankee Pitcher Of That Era," 4 p.
 - (b) Fragment of Frank Shea interview, 8 p.
- (xxxvii) "Notes From An Interview With Nathan Shulman," 1 p.
- (xxxviii) "Interview With Chuck Stobbs, One Of The Red Sox Pitchers," 4 p.
- (xxxix) "Interview With Lou Stringer, 2nd String, Second Baseman For The Red Sox," 4 p.
- (xl) "Interview With Birdie Tebbetts, The Red Sox Catcher That Year," 4 p.
- (xli) "Interview With Ted Williams In Islamorada, January 1988..." 10 p.

Folder 12

- (xlii) Fragments of various interviewees, 6 p.

Folder 13

- 10. Interviews for THE TEAMMATES; may include notes.
 - a. DiMaggio, Dom.
 - (i) "Interview With Dominick DiMaggio," 18 p.
 - (ii) "Second Interview With Dom DiMaggio," 12 p.
 - (iii) "...Series Of Two Interviews With Dominic DiMaggio," 13 p., 6 p. (2 drafts).
 - b. Doerr, Bobby.
 - (i) "Interview With Bobby Doerr: The Red Sox Second Baseman All Those Years, Hall Of Fame Player, Close Friend Of Ted Williams," 14 p.
 - (ii) "Interview With Bobby Doerr," 25 p.
 - (iii) "Continuation Of The Bobby Doerr Interview," 12 p.
 - (iv) "Some Notes From Bobby Doerr's Scrapbook," 3 p.

Box 63 cont'd.**Folder 14**

- c. Ferriss, Dave 'Boo.'
 - (i) "Interview With Dave (Boo) Ferriss: Red Sox Pitcher Of The 40's," 7 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "Interview With Boo Ferriss...The Old Red Sox Pitcher..." 9 p.
- d. "Interview With Richard Flavin. Former Local TV Reporter," 13 p.
- e. "Interview With Curt Gowdy: Sportscaster First For The Yankees And Then The Red Sox, Second Interview With Him," 7 p.
- f. "Interview With Mel Parnell: Former Red Sox Pitcher," 12 p.
- g. "Interview With Mel Parnell," 7 p.
- h. Pesky, Johnny.
 - (i) "Interview With Johnny Pesky: The former short stop for the Boston Red Sox..." 9 p.
 - (ii) "Second Interview With John Pesky," 8 p.
 - (iii) Untitled Johnny Pesky interview, 14 p.
- i. Untitled Ted Williams interview, 11 p.

Box 64**Folder 1**

- 11. Interviews for WAR IN THE TIME OF PEACE; may include notes.
 - a. Notes.
 - (i) Directory of interviews, 9 p.
 - (ii) "Separate Note On Chris Matthews Show," 1 p.
 - (iii) "These Are Some Notes After Reading McMaster," 3 p.
 - (iv) "Notes From The H.R. McMaster Book On Johnson And McNamara And Taylor And Also Some Notes From Neal Sheehan," 1 p.
 - (v) "Notes From Richard Cohen," 1 p.
 - (vi) "Note To Me" re: less civilized communication, 1 p.

Folder 2

- b. Titled interviews; may contain fragments.
 - (i) "Interview With Lt. General Joe Abizad," 5 p.
 - (ii) Abramowitz, Mort.

Box 64 cont'd.

- (a) "Interview With Mort Abramowitz. A Former Ambassador...", 4-16 p. (3 drafts).
- (b) "Interview With Mort Abramowitz...Second Interview With Him," 3-4 p. (3 drafts).
- (c) "Interview With Mort Abramowitz...My Third Interview With Him," 4 p. (2 copies).
- (iii) "Interview With Roger Altman. Former Deputy Secretary Of The Treasury," 7 p. (2 copies).
- (iv) "Interview With Christiane Amanpour," 6 p. (2 copies).

Folder 3

- (v) "Interview With Sandy Berger. The Main National Security Advisor To Bill Clinton," 11 p.
- (vi) "Interview With Tom Bettag. Now The Executive Producer Of Nightline And Former Executive Producer Of The CBS Evening News With Dan Rather," 10 p. (2 copies).
- (vii) "Interview With Joseph Biden," 8 p.

Folder 4

- (viii) "Interview With Jim Cannon. Long Time Republican Operative Rockefeller Person And Ford And Howard Baker Person," 7 p. (2 copies).
- (ix) "Interview with Frank Carlucci," 2 p. (2 copies).
- (x) "Interview With General Daniel Christman. Now Superintendent Of West Point...", 10 p.
- (xi) "Interview With Warren Christopher. Former Secretary Of State," 7 p. (2 copies).
- (xii) Clark, General Wes.
 - (a) "Early December Interviews (About 3 Of Them) With General Wes Clark," 8 p.
 - (b) "Telephone Interview With Wes Clark," 4 p.
- (xiii) "Notes From Richard Cohen. Reporter, Columnist For The Washington Post...", 1 p.
- (xiv) "Interview With Gregg Craig. Who Was In Policy Planning...", 4 p. (2 copies).
- (xv) "Interview With Admiral William Crowe. Former Chairman Of The Joint Chiefs," 4 p. (2 copies).

Folder 5

- (xvi) "Interview With Ivo Daalder....Worked In The Clinton White House....on Bosnian And Then Yugoslavian Policy," 5-16 p. (3 drafts).
- (xvii) "Interview With John Deutch. Former High Ranking Pentagon Official And Also Head Of The CIA," 6 p. (2 copies).
- (xviii) "Interview With Bob De Vecchio..Ran The International Refugee Camp," 3 p. (2 copies).
- (xix) Donilon, Tom.
 - (i) "Interview With Tom Donilon," 11 p.
 - (ii) "Interview With Tom Donilon (2nd Interview)," 11 p. (2 copies).
- (xx) "Interview With Fred Dutton." (3 copies), TS, 4 p. each, n.d.

Folder 6

- (xxi) "Interview With Larry Eagleburger. Former Under Secretary Of State And Ambassador And Head Of NSC," 1-10 p. (3 drafts).
- (xxii) Fox, John.
 - (a) "Interview With John Fox. Former Foreign Policy Planning Official Over The Bosnia Policy, The Yugoslav Policy," 9 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "Second Interview With John Fox. Middle Level State Department Policy Planning Guy In The Bush And Then The Clinton Years," 12 p., 9 p. (2 drafts).
 - (c) "Interview With John Fox. Who Works For George Soros And Worked In Policy Planning, My Third Interview With Him," 1-5 p. (3 drafts).
 - (d) "...Continuation Of John Fox Interview," 3 p.
- (xxiii) "Interview With Sol Friedman. Who Was With Newsday," 3 p.

Folder 7

- (xxiv) "Interview With Peter Galbraith...First American Ambassador To Croatia" 1-12 p. (3 drafts).
- (xxv) Gelb, Les(lie).

Box 64 cont'd.

- (a) "Interview With Les Gelb...Now Head Of The Council On Foreign Relations," 4-9 p. (4 drafts).
- (b) "Interview With Les Gelb," 3 p.
- (c) "Interview With Les Gelb...", 16 p. (2 copies).
- (d) "Interview With Les Gelb," 1 p. (2 copies).
- (e) "From Les Gelb," 1 p.
- (f) "Lunch With Les Gelb," 1-2 p. (3 drafts).

Folder 8

- (xxvi) "Interview With David Gergen. Public Policy Person...", 7 p. (2 copies).
- (xxvii) Glavin, Jack.
 - (a) "Interview With Jack Glavin. A Four Star General And Commander Of U.S. Forces In Europe During The Kosovo Days...", 7 p.
 - (b) "Continuation Of Interview With Jack Glavin (3)," 1 p. (2 copies).
 - (c) "Interview With Four Star General Jack Glavin," 7 p.
- (xxviii) "Interview With Michael Gordon. Former New York Times Pentagon Reporter Now Moscow Bureau Chief And Author Of The Book, THE GENERAL'S WAR," 7 p., 1 p. (2 drafts).
- (xxix) "Interview With Vice President Al Gore," 9 p.
- (xxx) "Interview With Stan Greenberg. Who Was Clinton's Pollster In The 1992 Campaign," 7 p.
- (xxxi) Gutman, Roy.
 - (a) "Interview With Roy Gutman. The Newsday Reporter Who Won The Pulitzer Prize And Very Early On Had Picked Up The Bosnia Story," 13 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "Separate Paper With Roy Gutman," 1 p.

Folder 9

- (xxxii) Haas, Richard.
 - (a) "Interview With Richard Haas," 10 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "New Interview With Richard Haas (Second Interview)," 6 p.
 - (c) "Interview With Richard Haas," 1 p. (2 copies).

Box 64 cont'd.

- (xxxiii) Halpekin, Mort.
- (i) "Interview With Mort Halpekin. Former Defense Official..." 11 p. (2 copies).
 - (ii) "Interview With Mort Halpekin. My Second Interview With Him. Now With Policy Planning Division," 9 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxiv) "Interview With Marshall Harris. Former Bosnian Desk Officer Who Resigned, Now Works With Bob Dole," 8 p., 7 p. (2 drafts).

Folder 10

- (xxxv) "Interview With Chris Hill. Long Time Bosnian Foreign Service Officer And About To Be Ambassador To Poland," 5-8 p. (3 drafts).

Folder 11

- (xxxvi) "Interview With Jim Hoge. The Editor Of Foreign Affairs Magazine..." 4-7 p. (5 drafts).

Folder 12

- (xxxvii) Holbrooke, Richard 'Dick.'
- (a) "...Chief Negotiator In Bosnia And Kosovo..." 3-10 p. (5 drafts).
 - (b) "Interview With Richard Holbrooke," 3-10 p. (3 drafts).
 - (c) "Interview With Richard Holbrooke. My Third Interview..." 2 p. (2 drafts).
 - (d) "Interview With Richard Holbrooke...Now Ambassador To The UN," 1-4 p. (3 drafts).
 - (e) "Continuation Of Third Interview With Dick Holbrooke," 9 p. (2 copies).
 - (f) "Early December Series Of Interviews With Dick Holbrooke," 2 p. (2 copies).
 - (g) "Second Of The Little Interviews With Holbrooke," 7 p. (2 copies).
 - (h) "Subsidiary Follow Up Interview With Dick Holbrooke," 3 p. (2 copies).

Box 64 cont'd.**Folder 13**

- (xxxviii) Jim Hooper.
- (a) "Interview With Jim Hooper. Who Was In The Middle Of The State Department On Bosnia." TS, (2 copies), 9 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) "Interview With Jim Hooper (2nd Interview)," 9 p. (2 copies).
- (xxxix) "Interview With Bob Hunter. Who Was The Ambassador To NATO From July 1993 To 1998....," 7 p. (2 copies).

Folder 14

- (xl) "Interview With Richard Johnson. Who Was A Desk Officer In The Late Bush Years On Yugoslavia And Is Now Economic Counselor To Rabot," 6 p. (2 copies).
- (xli) "Interview With Vernon Jordan," 4 p. (2 copies).
- (xlii) "Interview With General Gerge Joulwan. Who Is Now Retired Commander In Europe Who Was There The Head Of Wes Clark," 3 p. (2 copies).
- (xlili) Judt, Tony.
 - (a) "Interview With Tony Judt," 2-8 p. (3 drafts).
 - (b) "Interview With Tony Judt....Second Interview, 6 p. (2 copies).
- (xliv) "Interview With Robert Kagan," 8 p. (2 copies).
- (xlv) "Interview With General Jack Shali Kashavli," 14 p.
- (xlvi) "Interview With Bob Kimmitt. Former Very High Official In The Bush-Baker State Department And Then Ambassador To Germany..." 4 p. (2 copies).
- (xlvii) "Interview With Ted Koppel," 7 p. (2 copies).
- (xlviii) "Interview With Bill Kristol. Former Part Of The Bush White House, Neo-Conservative, Editor Of *The Weekly Standard* and Commentator On ABC," 3 p. (2 copies).

Box 64 cont'd.**Folder 15**

- (xlix) Lake, Tony.
 - (a) "Interview With Tony Lake, National Security Advisor," 11 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "Interview With Tony Lake. Former National Security Advisor, Second Interview...", 7 p., 8 p. (2 drafts).
 - (c) "Interview With Tony Lake. Former NSC Advisor To Clinton. Third Interview," 10 p. (2 copies).
- (l) "Interview With Jim Laurie. Former ABC International Reporter...", 5-9 p. (3 drafts).
- (li) "Interview With Lehovich...", 7 p. (2 drafts).
- (lii) "Interview With Winston Lord. Former High Level Policy Figure, Counsel, Foreign Relations Figure, U.S. Representative In China...", 7 p. (2 copies).
- (liii) "Interview With Richard Lugar. Number Two Republican On The Senate Foreign Relations Committee...", 4 p. (2 copies).

Folder 16

- (liv) "Interview With David Maraniss," 3 p. (2 copies).
- (lv) "Interview With Mike McCurry. Former Press Secretary For Clinton," 11 p. (2 copies).
- (lvi) "Interview With Colonel Douglas McGregor," 12 p.
- (lvii) "Interview With Ambassador William Montgomery. Ambassador To Croatia," 10 p. (2 copies).
- (lviii) "Interview With Richard Moose....Assistant Secretary In The Carter Years....Undersecretary In The Clinton Years," 5 p. (2 copies).
- (lix) "Interview With Bob Oakley...Negotiator Who Settled The Crisis In Somalia," 5 p. (2 copies).

Folder 17

- (lx) "Interview With Leon Panetta. Former Chief Of Staff To Bill Clinton, And Former Head Of OMB," 6 p. (2 copies).
- (lxi) "Interview With Bill Perry. Former Secretary Of Defense," 10 p.

Box 64 cont'd.

- (lxii) Powell, General Colin.
 - (a) "Interview With General Colin Powell. Former Head Of The Joint Chiefs Of Staff....," 1 p.
 - (b) "...Interview with [General Colin] Powell....," 8 p.
- (lxiii) "Interview With Robert Reich. Former Secretary Of Labor....," 6 p. (4 copies).
- (lxiv) "Interview With Ed Rollins. Former Reagan Consultant And Political Aide....," 7 p. (2 copies).
- (lxv) "Interview With Tom Ricks," 3 p.

Folder 18

- (lxvi) "Interview With Arthur Schlesinger. A Former Harvard Professor And Kennedy Advisor," 4 p. (2 copies).
- (lxvii) "Interview With Barry Schweid. Long time AP Reporter In Washington And State Department....," 3 p. (2 copies).
- (lxviii) "Interview With Brent Scowcroft. Former National Security Officer Under Both Reagan And Bush....," 10 p. (2 copies).
- (lxix) "Interview With Larry Sell. Former State Department Official, Member Of The Belgrade Embassy....," 4 p. (2 copies).
- (lxx) "Interview With John Shalikashvili," 3 p.
- (lxxi) Sheehan, Jack.
 - (a) "Interview With General Jack Sheehan, Marine Four Star....," 8 p.
 - (b) "Interview With Jack Sheehan. Retired Four Star Marine Colonel..." 3-17 p. (3 drafts).
- (lxxii) Shields, Mark.
 - (a) "Interview With Mark Shields. Columnist And Former Democratic Worker And Bobby Kennedy....," 5 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "Additional Note From Mark Shields," 1 p. (2 copies).

Folder 19

- (lxxiii) "Separate Interview With Colonel Chris Shoemaker," 6 p.

Box 64 cont'd.

- (lxxiv) "Interview With Walt Slocombe, Undersecretary Of State For Policy," 4 p. (2 copies).
- (lxxv) "Interview With Nancy Soderberg," 6 p.
- (lxxvi) "Interview With Fred Steeper," 7 p. (2 copies).
- (lxxvii) "Interview With Jim Steinberg," 9 p. (2 copies).
- (lxxviii) Stephanopoulous, George.
 - (a) "Interview With George Stephanopoulous. Former Press Secretary To President Clinton," 5 p.
 - (b) "Interview With George Stephanapolous," 8 p.
- (lxxix) "Interview With Bob Strause," 1 p. (2 copies).

Folder 20

- (lxxx) "Interview With Ambassador William Taft....William Taft IV, NATO Ambassador From 1989 to 1992.....," 6 p. (2 copies).
- (lxxxii) Talbott, Strobe.
 - (a) "Interview With Strobe Talbott. Deputy Secretary Of State....," 6 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "Interview With Strobe Talbott," 9 p.
- (lxxxii) Tarnoff, Peter.
 - (a) "Interview With Peter Tarnoff. Former Undersecretary Of State," 11 p. (2 copies).
 - (b) "Interview With Peter Tarnoff (Second Interview), Former Head Of The Council On Foreign Relations, And Former Undersecretary Of State," 12 p. (2 copies).
 - (c) "Interview With Peter Tarnoff. Third Interview With Him, Former Deputy To [Warren] Christopher," 4 p. (2 copies).
- (lxxxiii) "Interview With General Bernard Trainor. Former Three Star Marine General....," 10 p.
- (lxxxiv) "Interview With Margaret Tutwiler. Who Is The Press Spokesman For The Baker-Bush State Department," 7 p. (2 copies).

Folder 21

- (lxxxv) "Interview With Dick Ullman," 4 p. (2 copies).
- (lxxxvi) "Interview With Garrick Utley. Time, NBC Foreign Correspondent," 10 p. (2 copies).

Box 64 cont'd.

- (lxxxvii) "Interview With Sandy Vershbow. Ambassador To NATO, Second Interview...", 13 p. (2 copies), 6 p.
- (lxxxviii) "Interview With General Carl Vuono," 8 p. (2 copies).

Folder 22

- (lxxxix) Wisner, Frank.
- (a) "Interview With Frank Wisner. ..Former Foreign Service Officer In Vietnam And Later Under Secretary Of Defense And Of State Of Bush And Clinton Administration," 6 p. (2 copies).
- (b) "Interview With Frank Wisner. Former Ambassador To Egypt, India, And Former # 2 Man In Both State And Defense," 7 p. (2 copies).
- (xc) "Interview With Jules Witcover. Long Time Political Reporter...", 9 p.
- (xci) "Interview With Paul Wolfowitz. Former Undersecretary Of Defense In The Bush Years...", 7 p. (2 copies).

Folder 23

- (xcii) "Interview With Fareed Zakaria. Managing Editor Foreign Affairs," 1-6 p. (3 drafts).
- (xciii) "Interview With Warren Zimmermann. Former Ambassador To Yugoslavia," 8 p. (2 copies).
- (xciv) Zoellick, Robert 'Bob.'
- (i) "Interview With Robert Zoellick. Former Assistant To Jim Baker," 1-9 p. (3 drafts).
- (ii) "Interview With Bob Zoellick," 7 p. (2 copies).

Box 65**Folder 1**

12. Interviews for unidentified projects, TS and TS with holograph notes, 1997, n.d.
- a. "Notes from My Conversation with James Bevel... Thursday Evening 25 September 1997," 2 p.

Box 65 cont'd.

- b. "This is a Separate Interview Apart from the Book for an Article on West Point Mississippi," 7 p., n.d.

Folder 2

- G. Book (and project) proposals; TS and TS with holograph corrections, 1981-2002, some undated.
1. Book proposal for EVERYTHING SHE HAS: GREAT WRITING ABOUT AMERICA'S GREATEST FEMALE ATHLETES, by Glenn Stout and David Halberstam, 14 p., 2002.
 2. Book proposal for THE END OF THE ROAD, by DH, 5 p., May 1, 1981.
 3. Untitled project proposal re: failure of the American presence in Vietnam, 1 p., n.d.
 4. Re: THE NEXT CENTURY, 5 p. (2 copies), 8 p., n.d.
 5. Memorandum by DH to Marty "which he used to draft a long note to Harry" re: OCTOBER 1964, 8 p., Nov. 22, 1996; includes comments on DH about his book contracts and subject matter.

Folder 3

- H. Book reviews and other short pieces of writing by DH, TS and TS with holograph corrections, 1996, n.d.
1. MY NEW YORK, GREEN ACRES, by DH, re: Central Park's Sheep Meadow, 1 p., May 3, 1969.
 2. Re: HOME AND AWAY: MEMOIR OF A FAN, by Scott Simon, 1 p., n.d.
 3. Re: Bob Kerrey, 1 p., n.d.
 4. Re: unidentified Strobe Talbott book, 1 p., n.d.

Folder 4

- I. Script by DH that features "David Halberstam" as a character, 4 p., n.d.

Box 65 cont'd.**Folder 5**

J. Manuscripts by others.

1. Files.
 - a. "1949 Indians" by Bruce Dudley, 1988; includes correspondence.

Folders 6-8

- b. Re: THE CHILDREN miniseries; by Dianne Houston, Kiri Zooper, Christopher Barbour, 1999; includes screenplays; character sketches; professional material.

Folders 9-10

2. Books, TS with holograph notes.
 - a. INTERNATIONAL POWER in THE 21st CENTURY, by Leslie H. Gelb, 238 p., n.d.

Folder 11

- b. HENRY R. LUCE, TIME, AND THE AMERICAN CRUSADE IN ASIA, by Robert Herzstein, 347 p., n.d.

Folder 12

- c. THE WAYS OF WAR, by Greta Rouse Klingon, 302 p., 1999.

Folder 13

3. Proofs, TS with holograph notes; includes some printed material.
 - a. BLOOD ON THE HORNS: THE LONG STRANGE RIDE OF MICHAEL JORDAN'S CHICAGO BULLS, by Roland Lazenby; galley proof, 275 p., 1998.

Folder 14

- b. ONE MORE VICTIM, by Rosenthal and Gelb; page proofs, 170 p., 1967.
4. Book fragments, various drafts; TS with holograph corrections, may include correspondence, 1986-2001.

Box 65 cont'd.

- a. BLOODY ROAD TO PANMUNJON, by Edward R Hogt, 25 p., 1987; includes correspondence.

Folder 15

- b. KAFFIR, by Enoch W.D. Duma.
 - (i) 50 p., 1986; includes correspondence.
 - (ii) 31 p., 1987.
 - (iii) 75 p., 1987.
- c. THE LAST EDITOR, by Jim Bellows, TS, 15 p., 2001; includes correspondence.

Folder 16

- 5. Book proposals, various drafts; TS, 1991, n.d.
 - a. CHAIR SPORTS, by Phil Busse, 15 p., n.d.
 - b. I SLEPT WITH THE YANKEES by Frank Scott, 73 p., n.d.
 - c. UNBURIED SECRETS: HOW THE SOUTH HELPED THE KLAN GET AWAY WITH MURDER, by Jerry Mitchell, 1 p., n.d.
 - d. VIETNAM, VIETNAM, VIETNAM: A GUIDE TO NEWS, PROSE, AND FILM OF THE VIETNAM WAR, by Peter McInerney, 6 p., 1991.
- 6. Outlines, various drafts, TS, 1987-2003; may include correspondence.
 - a. "Daiwi", by Chuck Pfeiffer, includes correspondence, 56 p., 2003.
 - b. "Democracy Foreshadowed: The Legacy of the Nineteen Sixties in America Prospectus," by Edward Morgan, includes correspondence, 40 p., 1987.

Folder 17

- 7. Screenplays, various drafts; TS, TS with holograph notes, 1997-2002.
 - a. "The Best and the Brightest," by I.B. Giannini, 125 p., 2002.

Folder 18

- b. "A Bright Shining Lie," by Terry George, 165 p., 1997.
- c. Re: DH, Neil Sheenan, Paul Vann, by unknown author, 4 p., 2002.

Box 66

Folder 1

8. Speeches, various drafts; TS and TS with holograph notes, 1986-2003, undated; includes some correspondence.
 - a. "American Mythologies and the Vietnam War," by Thomas J. Allely, 9 p., 1999.
 - b. Re: Vietnam Foreign Service Officers, by Dick Holbrooke, 7 p., 2003.
 - c. Re: Jim Wooten, by Lauren Bacall, 1 p., n.d.
 - d. Re: Dr. Michael Halberstam, by Sidney L. Werkman, MD, 3 p., n.d.
 - e. Re: 37th Annual Greenbrier Meeting of the Detroit Section of the Society of Automotive Engineers, by Harold K. Sperlich, includes correspondence, 14 p., 1986.
 - f. Re: Senator Albert Gore, Sr., by Vice President Al Gore, Jr., 9 p., 1998.
 - g. "Eulogy for Captain Joseph Dunstan Nolan, USN (Ret.)," by Martin F. Nolan, delivered at Sangre de Christo Catholic Community, Albuquerque, 3 p., Sep. 18, 2002.
9. Poems, various drafts, TS, 1980, n.d.
 - a. "The Man from Washington", by James Welch, 1 p., n.d.
 - b. "More Light! More Light!" by Anthony Hecht, 1 p., n.d.
 - c. "On Moral Leadership as a Political Dilemma, Watergate 1973", by June Jordan, 3 p., n.d.
 - d. "Subtitle", by Weldon Kees, 1 p., n.d.
 - e. "What Are Years?" by Marianne Moore, 1 p., n.d.
 - f. Re: gratitude, by unknown author, holograph, 5 p., 1980.
10. Essays, various drafts; TS with holograph notes, 1986-2004, some undated; includes correspondence; printed material; professional material.
 - a. "A Look Back on a Time when Common People Became Uncommon Heroes," by John Marshall, TS, 3 p., 1998.
 - b. "The Korean War: A Short History," by Allan R. Millett, 18 p., 2004.
 - c. "The Next Economy: Possibilities and Implications," by Paul Wachtel.
 - d. "'Should We Fear This?' Stalin and the Danger of War With America" by Kathryn Weathersby, 35 p., 2002.
 - e. "Swim Babies" by unknown author, 30 p., n.d.
 - f. Re: General Douglas MacArthur by unidentified author, 20 p., n.d.

Box 66 cont'd.

- g. Re: American correspondents in World War II and Vietnam by unidentified author, 7 p., n.d.

- 11. "A TV Training in Can Tho: May 2-13 2005", by Don North; report, various drafts, 8 p., 2005; includes correspondence.

Folder 2

- 12. Short stories, various drafts, TS and TS with holograph notes; 1987, some undated; may include correspondence.
 - a. "Nantucket Double Limit," by James Sulzer, 24 p., 1987.
 - b. "The Harder They Fall," by John Burham.
 - c. Re: "Three Seasons in Nantucket," by Stan Grossfeld, 8 p., n.d.
 - d. Re: "genre piece" by "Halley," 5 p.; includes short biographical essay about the young author, 2 p., n.d.
 - e. Re: STARFIRE by unidentified author, 1 p., fragment, n.d.
- 13. Articles, various drafts, TS and TS with holograph corrections, 1962-2004, some undated; includes correspondence; professional material
 - a. "In the Newsroom, Nerves of Steel," by Bob Woodward, 1 p., 2001.
 - b. "Today's Football, The Man Who Created It, and World War II," by Asher B. Etkes, 3 p., 1993.
 - c. "Willie Morris: A Man of Many Parts," by Larry L. King, 5 p., 2001.
 - d. Re: Expulsion From Vietnam, by Homer Bigart, 6 p., 1962.
 - e. Re: Jim Lilley, by James C. Goulden, 3 p., 2004.
 - f. Re: DH and The Children, by unknown author, 2 p., n.d.
 - g. Op-ed by Martin 'Marty' F. Nolan, re: Boston Red Sox, 2 p., Oct. 28, 2004.

Folder 3

- h. Re: collection of short pieces and articles about clothes and shopping written by Jean Butler (Halberstam), carbons, 84 p., n.d.

Box 66 cont'd.**Folder 4**

14. Transcripts of interviews with DH, various drafts; TS, TS with holograph notes and holograph, 1964-2002, n.d.
 - a. "Edited Draft Of Q and A With David Halberstam" by Pranay Gupte, re: FIREHOUSE, 15 p., n.d.
 - b. "Interview With David Halberstam" by Williams Gibbons and Patricia McAdams in New York City, 35 p., Jan. 9, 1979.
 - c. "Sports as Window On Society: An Interview With David Halberstam" by 'Phineas L.,' 30 p., 1994.
 - d. Re: 9/11 and firemen, 5 p., 2002 (2 copies).
 - e. Re: Adlai Stevenson Institute, 109 p., n.d.
 - f. Re: Asahi, Mr. Matsuyama, 11 p., Jul. 12, 1995.

Folder 5

- g. Re: interview by Helmut Sorge for *Der Spiegel*, 3-30 p., 1999-2000 and undated (4 drafts).
- h. Fragment of interview of Elzbieta Halberstam (DH's first wife), 4 p., n.d.
- i. Interview by Laurence Suid, 20 p., 1976.
- j. Interview at the Modern Media Institute, 43 p., 1979.
- k. Interview at National Education Event, re: "The Stakes in Vietnam," 11 p., Apr. 22, 1964.
- l. Interview at 'National Town Meeting-'The Media: Are They Too Powerful?'" by National Public Radio, 40 p., Oct. 18, 1979.

Folder 6

- m. Interview for PLAYBOY, 60 p., 1973; includes: TLS from Just, Ward S., 1 p., Mar. 24, 1973.
- n. Interview fragment by Valerie Voicovici, 5 p., 2002.
- o. Interview for Time by Steve Kapp, re: PLAYING FOR KEEPS, 9 p., Jun. 13, 1998.

Folders 7-8

- p. Interview of DH by Ward S. Just, 420 p., 1973.
- q. Re: Washington Post Online, 5 p., 2001.

Box 66 cont'd.**Folder 9**

- r. Interview re: Vietnam, 8 p., n.d.
- s. Interview re: THE RECKONING and THE NEXT CENTURY, 10 p., n.d.
- t. Interview by Ted Gittinger in New York City, 59 p., 50 p., Nov. 1, 1982 (2 drafts).
- u. Interview at 'Modern Media Institute,' 10 p., Mar. 30, 1979.
- v. Interview by Gil Dorland re: DH's career, 12 p., 2000.

Folder 10

- 15. Essays re: DH, various drafts, TS, TS with holograph corrections, 2000-2011, n.d.; may include correspondence.
 - a. "David Halberstam, Joseph Alsop, and the Early Years of Griffin Witte, includes correspondence, TS, 30 p., 2000.
 - b. "The Children's Crusade" by Jonathan Karp, TS with holograph edits, 12 p., 11/07, 1997.
 - c. "A Tribute to David and Neil", by Paul J. Raisig, TS, 1 p., n.d.
 - d. "The Teammates" Book Report by 'Stash', TS, 7 p., n.d.
 - e. Untitled re: THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, by unknown author, TS, 13 p., n.d.
 - f. DH biography, by John Burnham Schwarz, TS, 25 p., 2011.
 - g. Untitled re: Thank you's, by unknown author, TS, 1 p., n.d.
- 16. Articles re: DH, various drafts, TS; may include correspondence; professional material.
 - a. "Harvard/Radcliffe '55 Reunion at Cape Cod; Symposium by the Class Pulitzer Prize Winners," by Audry L. Lynch, 2 p., 1985.
 - b. "The Tall Man," by unknown author, 5 p., 1969.
- 17. Reviews re: DH books, various drafts, TS, 1973-1981, n.d.
 - 1. Re: THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, by unknown author, 4 p., 1973.
 - 2. Re: THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, by unknown author, 1 p., n.d.
 - 3. Re: THE BREAKS OF THE GAME by Seymar Krim, includes correspondence, 3 p., 1981.
 - 4. Re: THE TEAMMATES: A STORY OF FRIENDSHIP, by Howard Bryant, 8 p., n.d.
 - 5. Re: WAR IN A TIME OF PEACE by unknown author, 9 p., n.d.

Box 66 cont'd.

18. Speech re: Kennedy Presidential Library Introduction, by unknown author, TS, 1 p., n.d.
19. Radio copy re: THE EDUCATION OF A COACH, TS, 2 p., 2000.

Box 67**Folder 1****III. Printed Materials.**

- A. Files; may include correspondence; professional materials; research materials.

1. "Articles and Clippings," 1991-1998.

Folder 2

2. "Book Reviews," 1961-1971.

Folder 3

3. "...Files To NYT For Congo And Katanga Prior To Vietnam," 1961-1962.

Folder 4

4. "DH-Longer Newspaper Articles," 1972-1973.

Folder 5

5. "DH- Minor Stories About....," 1971-1973.

Folder 6

6. "DH- Newspaper Articles," 1960-1971.

Folder 7

7. "DH- Promotional," 1964-1971.

Folder 8

8. "DH Pulitzer Clips....," 1964.

Box 67 cont'd.**Folder 9**

9. "NYTimes Bylines," 1961.

Folder 10

10. "NYTimes Bylines," 1962.

Folder 11

11. "NYTimes Bylines," January-August 1963.

Folder 12

12. "NYTimes Bylines," January-June 1964.

Folder 13

13. "NYTimes Bylines," 1965-1967.

Folder 14

14. "NYTimes Bylines," June 1965- April 1967.

Folder 15

15. "NYTimes Bylines," 1970-1988.

Folder 16

16. "THE POWERS THAT BE (and other reviews)," 1969-1979.

Folder 17

17. "Reviews" (re: THE CHILDREN), 1998.

Folder 18

18. "Reviews On Kennedy Book" (re: THE UNFINISHED ODYSSEY OF ROBERT F. KENNEDY), 1969.

Box 67 cont'd.**Folder 19**

19. "Xeroxes Of Some Of The NYTimes Stories From That Period..."
1961-1962.

Folder 20

20. Re: newspaper and magazine articles by DH, 1968-1972.

Folder 21

21. Re: THE RECKONING, 1984-1987.

Box 68**Folder 1**

22. Re: articles on DH, newspaper and magazine clippings, and
internet print-outs, 1998-1999.

Folder 2

23. Re: WAR IN THE TIME OF PEACE, 2001-2002.

Folder 3

24. Re: THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, 1972-1973.

Folder 4

25. Re: Skeleton Coast Safaris, 2000.

Folder 5

26. Re: WAR IN THE TIME OF PEACE, 2001.

Folder 6

27. Re: Iranian Hostage Crisis, 1980.

Folders 7-10

28. Re: THE RECKONING and DH, includes Japanese language
articles and clippings, 1987.

Box 68 cont'd.**Folder 11**

- 29. Re: Reviews Of THE AMATEURS, 1985.
- 30. Re: newspaper and magazine clippings about DH's appearance for The Nasher Forum in Dallas, TX, 2003.
- 31. Re: THE FIFTIES 'History Channel' television series, 1998.
- 32. Re: article in Life re: Michael Halberstam's death, 1981.
- 33. Re: newspaper and magazine clippings and internet print-outs about DH, 2005.

Folder 12

- 34. Re: PLAYING FOR KEEPS, 1999.
- 35. Re: THE RECKONING, 1986.

Folder 13

- 36. Re: various magazine and newspaper clippings by DH about Vietnam, 1963-1974.

Folders 14-15

- 37. Re: THE FIFTIES, 1997.

Folder 16

B. Magazines and Journals, 1955-2007; contain articles written by or about DH.

- 1. AARP (American Association Of Retired People), July/August 2003 (2 copies).
- 2. AERA (Japanese language), No. 22, 1995 (4 copies).

Folders 17-18

- 3. *American Heritage*.
 - a. Vol. 37, Issue 6, October/November 1986 (5 copies).

Folder 19

- b. Vol. 44, No. 3, May/June 1993.

Box 68 cont'd.**Folder 20**

4. American Journalism Review.
 - a. May 1998.
 - b. November 1998.
5. American Monthly Football, Vol. 11, November 2005.
6. The American Spectator, June 1999.

Folder 21

7. AMICA International, Autumn 1987-Winter 1988.
8. At Random.
 - a. No. 8, Summer 1994.
 - b. No. 12, Fall 1995.

Box 69**Folder 1**

9. *The Atlantic.*
 - a. May 1968.
 - b. October 1970.
 - c. September 1972 (4 copies).

Folder 2

- d. January 1976 (3 copies).
- e. February 1976.
- f. April 1979 (2 copies).

Folder 3

- g. May 1980 (5 copies).

Folder 4

- h. October 1981.
- i. May 1989.
- j. January 1990.

Box 69 cont'd.**Folder 5**

10. Attaché, April 1998.

Folder 6

11. Best Of Business Quarterly, Vol. 11, No. 4, Winter 1989-1990 (3 copies).

12. [Men's Health] Best Life, December 2004.

Folder 7

13. Big Man, (Japanese language), 1987.

14. Book Digest Magazine.
a. July 1979 (2 copies).
b. December 1981 (5 copies).

Folder 8

15. Book Of The Month Club News.
a. June 1979 (2 copies).
b. May 1998.
c. September 2002.

16. Book Week, Jan. 26, 1969.

17. The Boston Globe Magazine.
a. May 30, 1982 (3 copies).
b. May 7, 1989 (3 copies).

Folder 9

- c. Jun. 13, 1999 (3 copies).
d. Dec. 19, 2004 (4 copies).

18. The Boston Phoenix, May 1, 1979.

Folder 10

19. Brookings Review, Fall 2000.

20. Brill's Content, August 1999.

Box 69 cont'd.

21. Business Month, February 1988.

Folder 11

22. Business Week.
 a. Jul. 4, 1983.
 b. Mar. 12, 1984.
 c. Apr. 22, 1985.
 d. Oct. 7, 1985.

Folder 12

- e. Mar. 3, 1986.
 f. Mar. 24, 1986.
 g. Jul. 14, 1986.
 h. Feb. 27, 1989.
 i. May 1, 1989 [International Edition].

Folder 13

23. Chronicles Culture, Vol. 3, No. 4, July/August 1979.
 24. Colby, Winter 1998.
 25. The Columbia Forum, Vol. 2, No. 2, Spring 1973.
 26. Columbia Journalism Review.
 a. Fall 1968.
 b. Winter 1970-1971.

Folder 14

- c. September/October 1971.
 d. July/August 1994.
 e. November/December 1994 (2 copies).
 f. January/February 1999.
 g. November/December 1999.
 h. November/December 2001.

Box 70**Folder 1**

27. Commentary.

Box 70 cont'd.

- a. Vol. 22, No. 4, October 1956 (2 copies).
- b. Vol. 39, No. 1, January 1965.
- c. Vol. 40, No. 3, September 1965.

Folder 2

- 28. Corporate Monthly, December 1986/January 1987.
- 29. Current, April 1964.

Folder 3

- 30. Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, June 1996.
- 31. Dateline 1960: Covering War, 1960 (2 copies).
- 32. Dime, Vol 7, No. 2, 1987.

Folder 4

- 33. Earth Times, Summer 2002 (3 copies).

Folder 5

- 34. Eastern Review, Feb. 1986.
- 35. The Economist, Dec. 2, 1989-Dec. 8, 1989.
- 36. Editor and Publisher.
 - a. May 16, 1964.
 - b. October 30, 1999.
- 37. Encounter, Vol. 27, No.4, October 1966.

Folder 6

- 38. Esquire.
 - a. January 1964.
 - b. November 1964 (2 copies).

Folder 7

- c. August 1972.
- d. September 1972.

Box 70 cont'd.

e. April 1974.

Folder 8

f. January 1978 (3 copies).

Folder 9

g. December 1984.

h. June 1985 (2 copies).

Folder 10

i. June 1986.

j. October 1986.

k. March 1990 [Japanese edition].

Folder 11

39. Esquire Fort Monthly, Vol. 91, No. 9, May 8, 1979.

40. Fame.

a. November 1988.

b. December 1988.

41. Feed/Back: The Journalism Report And Review For Northern California, Summer 1976.

Folder 12

42. Fellowship, Vol. 65, No. 11-12, November-December, 1999.

43. Forbes, Jun. 17, 1985.

44. Fortune.

a. Oct. 28, 1985.

b. May 6, 1991.

Folder 13

45. GEO.

a. October 1983 (3 copies).

b. September 1984.

Box 71**Folder 1**

- 46. Gourmet, October 2006.
- 47. G.Q.
 - a. November 1983 (3 copies).

Folder 2

- b. September 1984.
- c. February 2002 (2 copies).

Folders 3-4

- d. September 2002 (2 copies).

Folder 5

- 48. Harper's.
 - a. February 1965.
 - b. July 1967.
 - c. November 1967 (2 copies).

Folder 6

- d. December 1967 (3 copies).

Folder 7

- e. January 1968 (3 copies).

Folder 8

- f. March 1968 (3 copies).
- g. May 1968 (2 copies).

Folder 9

- h. June 1968.
- i. July 1968.
- j. August 1968 (2 copies).

Box 71 cont'd.**Folder 10**

k. December 1968 (4 copies).

Folder 11

l. January 1969 (3 copies).

Folder 12-13

m. July 1969 (6 copies).

Folder 14

n. November 1969 (2 copies).

Box 72**Folder 1**

o. February 1970 (2 copies).

Folder 2

p. May 1970 (2 copies).

q. July 1970 (2 copies).

Folder 3

r. September 1970 (3 copies).

Folder 4

s. January 1971 (3 copies).

Folder 5

t. February 1971 (5 copies).

Folder 6

u. June 1979.

Box 72 cont'd.

49. Harper's Bazaar.
a. May 1964.
b. February 1972.

Folder 7

50. Harvard: The Next Century, Summer 1991.
51. Harvard Magazine.
a. November 1973.
b. January-February, 1982.

Folder 8

- c. May-June 1985 (6 copies).

Folder 9

- d. May-June, 2005 (4 copies).

Folder 10

52. Harvard Today, May 1958.
53. House and Garden.
a. May 1977.
b. March 1998.
54. House Beautiful, June 2005.

Folder 11

55. Her Spiegel [German].
a. May 5, 1975.
b. Oct. 9, 2000.

Folder 12

56. Inc., Technology.
a. April 1989.
b. January-February, 1995.
57. Inside Sports.
a. Aug. 31, 1980.

Box 72 cont'd.

- b. December 1981 (5 copies).

Folder 13

- 58. Interview.
 - a. September 1986.

Folder 14

- b. December 1986 (2 copies).

Folder 15

- c. December 1988.

Folder 16

- 59. Jewish Heritage, Summer 1966.
- 60. [New York University's] Journal Of International Law and Politics, Vol. 13, No. 4, Spring 1981.
- 61. The Journal Of Mississippi History, Vol. 67, No. 2, Summer 2005 (2 copies).

Box 73**Folder 1**

- 62. L'Express (French), Oct. 28, 1974-Nov. 3, 1974.
- 63. Life.
 - a. Jun. 14, 1968.
 - b. 1968.
 - c. October 1989.
- 64. The Listener, Sep. 27, 1979.

Folder 2

- 65. Look.
 - a. Feb. 6, 1968.
 - b. Aug. 20, 1968.
 - c. Jul. 13, 1971 (2 copies).

Box 73 cont'd.

66. The Los Angeles Book Review.
 a. May 13, 1979
 b. Jan. 9, 1977.
 c. Nov. 23, 1986.
 d. Apr. 16, 1995 (2 copies).
 e. Dec. 20, 1998.
 f. Apr. 27, 2003.
67. Los Angeles Times Magazine, Apr. 5, 1998.

Folder 3

68. M (German).
 a. June 1970 (2 copies).
 b. October 2003 (2 copies).
69. M, Inc., October 1990 (2 copies).

Folder 4

70. Manhattan, Inc., January 1990.
71. McCall's.
 a. Jan. 4, 1970 (2 copies).
 b. Nov. 2, 1971.

Folder 5

72. Media Studies Journal, Fall 1998.
73. Medical Economics, Jan. 21, 1974.
74. Memories, February-March 1990 (2 copies).

Folder 6

75. Men's Health, December 1997 (3 copies).

Folder 7

76. Middle Tennessee State University Magazine, Vol. 6, No. 1, Summer 1998.

Box 73 cont'd.

77. More.
a. June 1971, (2 copies).
b. March 1976.
c. September 1976.

Folder 8

78. Nantucket Journal, Fall 1988.
79. Nantucket Magazine.
a. Vol. 10, No. 2, Early Summer 1998 (2 copies).
b. Holiday/Winter 2003 (2 copies).

Folder 9

80. Nantucket Times, Jul. 24, 2003 (3 copies).
81. Nashville Scene, Apr. 26, 2001-May 24, 2001.
82. The Nashville Tennessean Magazine, Jan. 26, 1958.

Folder 10

83. The Nation, Jul. 15, 1991-Jul. 22, 1991.
84. National Baptist Union Review, October 1998.
85. National Geographic's Traveler, October 1999.
86. Naval History, April 2005 (2 copies).

Folder 11

87. The New Leader.
a. Aug. 8, 1988-Aug. 22, 1988.
b. Oct. 7, 1988.
88. New Perspectives Quarterly.
a. Vol. 4, No. 3, Fall 1987 (2 copies).
b. Vol. 5, No. 3, Fall 1988.
89. New Orleans Magazine, September 2001.

Box 73 cont'd.**Folder 12**

90. The New Republic.
- a. Feb. 1, 1960.
 - b. Nov. 25, 1967.
 - c. Jan. 27, 1968.
 - d. May 11, 1968.
 - e. Oct. 26, 1968.
 - f. Mar. 14, 1970.
 - g. Jun. 5, 1971 (2 copies).
 - h. May 5, 1979 (2 copies).
 - i. Feb. 10, 1982.
 - j. Aug. 6, 2001.
 - k. Dec. 3, 2001.

Folder 13

91. New Times.
- a. Nov. 16, 1973.
 - b. May 16, 1975.
 - c. Jan. 8, 1979.

Folder 14

92. New York Magazine.
- a. Jan. 22, 1968.
 - b. Jul. 29, 1968.
 - c. Aug. 5, 1968.
 - d. Jul. 8, 1968.
 - e. Oct. 28, 1968 (2 copies).

Folder 15

- f. Oct. 30, 1972 (3 copies).
- g. May 14, 1973.
- h. Jul. 16, 1973.

Folder 16

- i. Dec. 16, 1974.
- j. Apr. 28, 1975.
- k. Mar. 10, 1980.
- l. Jul. 25, 1994.

Box 74**Folder 1**

93. New York Review Of Books.
- a. Vol. 17, No. 13, Sep. 2, 1971.
 - b. Vol. 17, No. 6, Oct. 21, 1971.
 - c. Vol. 41, No. 15, Sep. 22, 1994.
 - d. Vol. 45, No. 11, Jun. 25, 1998.

Folder 2

94. New York Times Book Review.
- a. Mar. 28, 1971.
 - b. Sep. 19, 1971.
 - c. Jun. 6, 1976.
 - d. May 20, 1979.
 - e. May 27, 1979 (2 copies).

Folder 3

- f. Jun. 3, 1979.
- g. Jun. 10, 1979.
- h. Jun. 17, 1979 (3 copies).

Folder 4

- i. Jan. 10, 1982.
- j. Dec. 27, 1981.
- k. Oct. 5, 1986.

Folder 5

- l. Jan. 4, 1987.
- m. Dec. 4, 1988.
- n. Jun. 18, 1989.
- o. Feb. 17, 1991.
- p. Mar. 15, 1998.
- q. Mar. 29, 1998.
- r. Oct. 25, 1998.
- s. Jan. 31, 1999.

Folder 6

- t. May 25, 2003.
- u. Dec. 7, 2003.

Box 74 cont'd.**Folder 7**

95. The New York Times Magazine.
- a. Jul. 8, 1962.
 - b. Aug. 12, 1962.
 - c. Nov. 4, 1962.
 - d. Jan. 5, 1964.
 - e. Feb. 6, 1966.

Folder 8

- f. Mar. 31, 1968.
- g. Nov. 8, 1970.
- h. Aug. 5, 1984.

Folder 9

- i. Apr. 14, 1996 (2 copies).
- j. Mar. 26, 2000.
- k. Nov. 4, 2001.
- l. Feb. 16, 2003.

Folder 10

96. New Yorker.
- a. May 8, 1995.
 - b. May 29, 1995.

Folder 11

97. Newsweek.
- a. Oct. 7, 1963 (2 copies).
 - b. May 18, 1964.
 - c. Dec. 11, 1967.

Folder 12

- d. Jan. 8, 1968.
- e. Feb. 19, 1968.
- f. Mar. 25, 1968.
- g. May 20, 1968.
- h. Jun. 17, 1968.

Box 74 cont'd.**Folder 13**

- i. Jul. 22, 1968.
- j. Aug. 12, 1968.
- k. Aug. 19, 1968.
- l. Dec. 2, 1968.

Folder 14

- m. Nov. 13, 1972.
- n. Apr. 14, 1975.
- o. Jul. 19, 1976.
- p. Apr. 30, 1979.
- q. Oct. 26, 1979.

Folder 15

- r. Jul. 29, 1985.
- s. Feb. 24, 1986.
- t. May 28, 1987 (Japanese).
- u. Mar. 8, 1999 (2 copies).
- v. Apr. 5, 1999.
- u. Aug. 20, 2001.
- w. Oct. 23, 2006.

Folder 16

- 98. The Observer.
 - a. Nov. 1, 1964 (3 copies).
 - b. May 27, 1973.
- 99. Oregon Magazine, November 1981 (5 copies).

Folder 17

- 100. Parade Magazine.
 - a. Nov. 26, 1967.
 - b. Jan. 11, 1981 (5 copies).
 - c. May 5, 1982.
 - d. Oct. 31, 1982 (3 copies).

Folder 18

- e. Apr. 10, 1983.

Box 74 cont'd.

- f. Oct. 9, 1983 (4 copies).
- g. Jun. 10, 1984 (6 copies).
- h. Jul. 8, 1984 (7 copies).

Folder 19

- i. Jul. 22, 1984 (2 copies).
- j. Nov. 25, 1984 (4 copies).
- k. Jul. 7, 1985 (4 copies).

Folder 20

- l. Aug. 4, 1985 (8 copies).

Folder 21

- m. May 18, 1986 (4 copies).
- n. Nov. 2, 1986 (2 copies).

Box 75**Folder 1**

- o. Mar. 6, 1988.
- p. Sep. 18, 1988 (5 copies).
- q. May 14, 1989 (4 copies).

Folder 2

- r. Jul. 24, 1994.
- s. Sep. 17, 1995 (2 copies).
- t. Apr. 18, 2004 (2 copies).
- u. Nov. 7, 2004.

Folder 3

- 101. People.
 - a. May 7, 1979.
 - b. May 4, 1981.

Folder 4

- 102. Playboy.
 - a. January 1970 (2 copies).

Box 75 cont'd.

- b. January 1971.

Folder 5

- c. July 1973.
- d. August 1973.

Folder 6

- e. January 1979.

Folder 7

- f. November 1981 (2 copies).

Folder 8

- g. December 1983 (3 copies).

Folder 9

- h. October 1984 (3 copies).

Folder 10

- 103. Popular Mechanics, September 2002.
- 104. Pregled, March 1973 [Russian].
- 105. Progressive.
 - a. January 1968.
 - b. May 1968.
 - c. June 1968.
 - d. April 1973.
- 106. Publishers' Weekly.
 - a. Vol. 192, No. 18, Oct. 30, 1967.
 - b. Vol. 250, No. 15, Apr. 14, 2003 (2 copies).

Folder 11

- 107. Quest, March 1998.
- 108. Ramparts, Vol. 7, No. 7, Nov. 17, 1968 (2 copies).

Box 75 cont'd.

109. Red Sox Magazine, 2003 (2 copies).

Folder 12

110. The Reporter.
 a. Sep. 22, 1955 (2 copies).
 b. Dec. 15, 1955.
 c. Apr. 19, 1956.
 d. Jan. 10, 1957.
 e. May 2, 1957.
 f. Oct. 3, 1957.

Folder 13

- g. Jan. 23, 1958.
 h. Sep. 4, 1958.
 i. Sep. 17, 1959 (2 copies).
 j. Sep. 1, 1960.
 k. Jan. 19, 1961 (2 copies).
 l. Jun. 22, 1961.

Box 76**Folder 1**

111. The Saturday Evening Post.
 a. Oct. 9, 1965.
 b. Jan. 13, 1968.
 c. Jun. 1, 1968.
 d. Aug. 24, 1968.

Folder 2

112. Saturday Review.
 a. Apr. 10, 1971.
 b. Dec. 1972 (2 copies).
 113. The School Press Review, Journal of The Columbia Scholastic Press Association, Vol. 40, No. 1, April 1964.
 114. Skeptic, No. 8, July-August 1975 (2 copies).

Folder 3

115. Sojourners, May-June 1998.
 116. Sport, December 1986 (2 copies).

Box 76 cont'd.

117. Sports Business Journal, Vol. 8, No. 26, Oct. 31, 2005-Nov. 6, 2005.
118. Sports For Women, February 1998 (2 copies).

Folder 4

119. Sports Illustrated.
- a. Nov. 25, 1968.
- b. Dec. 22, 1969.
- c. Jul. 17, 1978.

Folder 5

- d. Jan. 26, 1981.
- e. Dec. 7, 1981.
- f. Jul. 14, 1986.

Folder 6

- g. Jun. 29, 1987 (3 copies).

Folder 7

- h. Dec. 23, 1991.
- i. Jun. 18, 2001.
- j. Dec. 22, 2003.
- k. Nov. 15, 2004.

Folder 8

120. Sportscape, Winter 1982.
121. Stern, November 1983 [German].

Folder 9

122. Tennessee Historical Quarterly.
- a. Vol. 50, No. 1, Spring 1991.
- b. Vol. 55, No. 2, Summer 1996.
123. That Party, Oct. 2, 1989.

Folder 10

124. Time.
- a. Mar. 22, 1968.

Box 76 cont'd.

- b. May 24, 1968.
- c. Jun. 14, 1968.
- d. Aug. 9, 1968.

Folder 11

- e. Aug. 16, 1968.
- f. Nov. 15, 1968.
- g. Nov. 29, 1968.

Folder 12

- h. Jun. 11, 1973.
- i. Nov. 19, 1973.
- j. Dec. 22, 1975.

Folder 13

- k. Apr. 30, 1979.
- l. Jun. 4, 1979 (2 copies).

Folder 14

- m. Apr. 21, 1980.
- n. Nov. 2, 1987.
- o. Jan. 1, 1990.
- p. Jan. 22, 1990.

Folder 15

- q. Jun. 22, 1998 (2 copies).
- r. May 19, 2003.

Folder 16

- 125. Time Out New York, No. 344, May 2, 2002-May 9, 2002.
- 126. Times Talk.
 - a. Vol. 15, No. 8, October 1961-November 1961 (2 copies).
 - b. Vol. 15, No. 7, March 1962.
 - c. Vol. 16, No. 9, October 1963.
 - d. Vol. 23, No. 3, June 1971.

Box 76 cont'd.**Folder 17**

127. Town and Country.
a. July 1999 (2 copies).
b. April 2000.

Folder 18

128. Travel and Leisure.
a. November 2001 (2 copies).
b. April 2002.

Box 77**Folder 1**

129. Tribune Books, Oct. 5, 1986.
130. Tropic, Oct. 6, 1985.
131. T.V. Guide.
a. Vol. 22, No. 50, Dec. 14, 1974.
b. Vol. 27, No. 3, Jan. 20, 1979 (3 copies).
c. Vol. 31, No. 46, Nov. 12, 1983.
d. Vol. 33, No. 23, Jun. 8, 1985.
e. Vol. 33, No. 38, Sep. 21, 1985.
132. T.V. Week, Nov. 30, 1997-Dec. 6, 1997.

Folder 2

133. Ultra Sport.
a. June 1985.
b. September 1987.
134. U.S. Catholic, June 1969 (2 copies).
135. U.S. News and World Report.
a. Sep. 2, 1985.
b. May 26, 1986.

Box 77 cont'd.**Folder 3**

136. Vanity Fair.
a. July 1985 (2 copies).

Folder 4

- b. July 1993.
c. October 1994 (2 copies).

Folder 5

- d. March 1998 (2 copies).

Folder 6

- e. July 1998.
f. October 1998.

Folders 7-8

- g. September 2001 (3 copies).

Folder 9

- h. November 2001 (10 copies).

Folders 10-12

- i. March 2002 (6 copies).

Folder 13

- j. March 2003.
k. August 2007.

137. Veja, No. 272, Nov. 21 1973, [Portuguese].

Box 78**Folder 1**

138. Vogue.
a. June 1971 (2 copies).

Folder 2

- b. March 1979.
c. July 1979.
d. July 1987.

Folder 3

139. Washington Book Review, Vol. 2, No. 1, January 1987.
140. Washington Journalism Review.
a. June-July 1979.
b. May 1980.

Folder 4

141. The Washington Monthly.
a. October 1973.
b. May 1979.
c. March 1982.
d. April 1987.
e. January-February 1991 (3 copies).
f. June 2001.

Folder 5

142. The Washington Post Book World.
a. Vol. 15, No. 26, Jun. 30, 1985.
b. Vol. 19, No. 25, Jun. 18, 1989.
c. Vol. 21, No. 9, Mar. 3, 1991.
d. Vol. 23, No. 27, Jul. 4, 1993.
e. Jan. 31, 1999-Feb. 6, 1999.
f. Sep. 30, 2001-Oct. 6, 2001.
g. May 26, 2002-Jun. 1, 2002.
h. Sep. 22, 2002-Sep. 28, 2002.
i. May 18, 2003-May 24, 2003.

Box 78 cont'd.

- 143. The Washington Post Magazine.
 - a. Jun. 12, 1988.
 - b. Dec. 17, 1995.
- 144. The Westside T.V. Shopper and Resturant Guide, Apr. 20, 1985-
Apr. 26, 1985.
- 145. Wheels, April 1987.
- 146. Working Papers For A New Society, Vol. 7, No. 6, November-
December 1980.
- 147. 02138 (The World Of Harvard Magazine), 2006.

Folder 6

- 148. 4 unidentified Japanese magazines, ca. 1980s-1990s.

Folder 7

- C. Newspaper and magazine clippings, 1953-2007; may include
correspondence.
 - 1. Newspaper clippings.
 - a. By DH.
 - (i) ca. 1950s.

Folder 8

- (ii) 1953.

Folder 9

- (iii) 1955.

Folder 10

- (iv) 1956.

Folder 11

- (v) 1958-1959.

Box 78 cont'd.**Folder 12**

(vi) ca. 1960.

Folder 13

(vii) 1961.

Folder 14

(viii) 1962.

Folder 15

(ix) ca. 1963-1963.

Folder 16

(x) 1965-1968.

Folder 17

(xi) 1970-1972.

Folder 18

(xii) 1980-1987.

Folder 19

(xiii) 1991-1999.

Folder 20

(xiv) 2000-2005.

Folder 21

(xv) Undated.

Box 79**Folder 1**

- b. Reviews of DH's books, ca. 1961-2005; may include photocopies.
 - (i) Reviews of *THE AMATEURS*, 1985.
 - (ii) Reviews of *THE BEST AMERICAN SPORTSWRITING*, 1999.
 - (iii) Reviews of *THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST*, 1973, 1993.

Folder 2

- (iv) Reviews of *THE BREAKS OF THE GAME*, 1981-1982.

Folder 3

- (v) Reviews of *THE CHILDREN*, 1998.

Folder 4

- (vi) Reviews of *THE EDUCATION OF A COACH*, 2005.
- (vii) Reviews of *THE FIFTIES*, 1993.
- (viii) Reviews of *FIREHOUSE*, 2002.

Folder 5

- (ix) Review of *THE MAKING OF A QUAGMIRE*, Feb. 4, 1968.
- (x) Reviews of *THE NEXT CENTURY*, 1991.
- (xi) Reviews of *THE NOBLEST ROMAN*, 1961.
- (xii) Reviews of *OCTOBER* 1964, 1994.

Folder 6

- (xiii) Reviews of *PLAYING FOR KEEPS*, 1999.

Folder 7

- (xiv) Reviews of *THE POWERS THAT BE*, 1979-1980.

Box 79 cont'd.**Folders 8-9**

(xv) Reviews of THE RECKONING, 1986-1987.

Folder 10

(xvi) Reviews of SUMMER OF '49, 1989.

Folder 11

(xvii) Reviews of THE TEAMMATES, 2003.

(xviii) Reviews of THE UNFINISHED ODYSSEY OF ROBERT F. KENNEDY, 1969.

(xix) Reviews of WAR IN A TIME OF PEACE, 2000.

Folders 12-15

c. About DH.

(i) ca. 1960s-1969.

Box 80**Folders 1-6**

(ii) 1970-1979.

Folders 7-11

(iii) 1980-1989.

Folders 12-15

(iv) 1990-1999.

Box 81**Folders 1-3**

(v) ca. 2000s-2007.

Folder 4

(vi) Undated.

Box 81 cont'd.**Folder 5**

- d. About or by Michael Halberstam (DH's brother), ca. 1960s-1981.

Folders 6-11

- e. General; topics include politics, current events, sports and the economy, 1960s-2007, and undated.
 - (i) 1960s.

Folders 12-14

- (ii) 1970s.

Box 82**Folders 1-4**

- (iii) 1980s.

Folder 5

- (iv) 1990s.

Folders 6-7

- (v) 2000s.

Folder 8

- (vi) Undated.

Box 83**Folder 1**

- 2. Magazine clippings.
 - a. By DH, 1955-2005, and undated; may include correspondence; professional materials; proofs.
 - (i) 1955-1969.

Box 83 cont'd.**Folder 2**

(ii) 1970-1978.

Folders 3-6

(iii) 1980s.

Folders 7-9

(iv) 1990s.

Folder 10

(v) 2000-2005.

Folder 11

- b. Reviews of DH's Books.
 (i) Reviews of THE AMATEURS, 1985.

Folder 12

(ii) Reviews of THE BEST AMERICAN SPORTS WRITING OF THE CENTURY, 1999.

Folder 13

(iii) Reviews of THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, 1972.

Folder 14

(iv) Reviews of THE BREAKS OF THE GAME, 1981.

Folder 15

- (v) Reviews of THE CHILDREN, 1998.
 (vi) Reviews of THE EDUCATION OF A COACH, 2006.
 (vii) Reviews of THE FIFTIES, 1993.
 (viii) Reviews of FIREHOUSE, 2002.

Box 83 cont'd.**Folder 16**

- (ix) Reviews of ONE VERY HOT DAY, 1967-1968.
- (x) Reviews of THE NEXT CENTURY, 1993.
- (xi) Reviews of OCTOBER 1964, 1994.
- (xii) Reviews of PLAYING FOR KEEPS, 1999.

Folder 17

- (xiii) Reviews of THE POWERS OF THE BE, 1979.
- (xiv) Reviews of THE RECKONING, 1986.

Folder 18

- (xv) Reviews of SUMMER OF '49, 1989.
- (xvi) Reviews of THE TEAMMATES, 2003.
- (xvii) Reviews of THE UNFINISHED ODYSSEY OF ROBERT F. KENNEDY, 1969.
- (xviii) Reviews of WAR IN THE TIME OF THE PEACE, 2003.

Folder 19

- c. About DH.
 - (i) ca. 1960s-1969.

Folder 20

- (ii) ca. 1970s-1979.

Folder 21

- (iii) ca. 1980s-1989.

Folders 22-23

- (iv) ca. 1990s-1999.

Folder 24

- (v) ca. 2000s-2006.

Box 83 cont'd.**Folder 25**

(vi) Undated.

Folder 26

d. By Michael Halberstam (DH's brother), 1966.

Box 84**Folder 1**

e. General; topic include politics, sports, and interior decorating, ca. 1960s- 2003, and undated.
 (i) ca. 1960s-1970s.

Folder 2

(ii) 1980s-2003.

Folder 3

(iii) Undated.

Folders 4-11

- D. Programs, ca.1950s-2007, arranged chronologically; includes notable:
1. "Annual Dinner Of The White House Correspondents' Association," Feb. 25, 1961.
 2. "World Press Insistute To Honor The 1964 Journalists Of The World Press Insistute And The College's Special Guests, The 1964 Pulitzer Prize Winners In Journalism," May 26, 1964.
 3. "Michael Halberstam, 1932-1980," Dec. 8, 1980 (21 copies).
 4. "The Pultizer Prizes, 1917-1991," signed by Neil Sheehan, Peter Arnett, Malcolm Browne, and Horst Faas.
 5. "Ted Williams, An American Hero, August 30, 1918-July 5, 2002," 2002.

Box 84 cont'd.**Folder 12**

- E. Newsletters, arranged chronologically, 1964-2006.

Folder 13

- F. Maps, (Los Angeles, Cape Cod, St. Barts, Nantucket, and a World Map).

Box 85**Folder 1**

- G. Book jackets, 1966-2003; may include cover proofs with holograph corrections.
1. By DH.
 - a. THE AMATEURS: THE STORY OF FOUR YOUNG MEN AND THEIR QUEST FOR AN OLYMPIC GOLD MEDAL, 1985.
 - b. THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST.
 - (i) Cover proof, 1972.
 - (ii) Print-out of cover proof, 20th Anniversary Edition, January 1991.
 - (iii) Print-out of book jacket of 'Modern Library' special edition, 2002.
 - c. THE CHILDREN, mounted book cover, 1999.
 - d. DEFINING A NATION: OUR AMERICA AND THE SOURCES OF ITS STRENGTH, cover proof with holograph corrections, 2003.
 - e. THE EDUCATION OF A COACH, 2005.
 - f. EN PLEIN BOURBIER (French edition of THE MAKING OF A QUAGMIRE), 1966.
 - g. THE NEXT CENTURY, color print of cover, 1993.
 - h. PLAYING FOR KEEPS: MICHAEL JORDAN AND THE WORLD HE MADE.
 - (i) 'The Making Of A Legend: Michael Jordan,' alternate title cover proof, 1999.
 - (ii) 'Michael Jordan,' alternate title cover proof, 1999.
 - (iii) 'Michael Jordan' alternate title cover proof, 1999.
 - (iv) 'Michael Jordan' alternate title cover proof, 1999.
 - (v) Cover proof, 1999.
 - (vi) Cover proof, 1999.
 - (vii) Cover proof, 1999.
 - (viii) Cover proof, 1999 (2 copies).

Box 85 cont'd.

- (ix) Cover proof (black and white) and 3 p. of front matter, Sep. 21, 1998.
 - i. THE POWERS THAT BE.
 - (i) Book jacket, 1979 (3 copies).
 - (ii) Paperback cover proof, 1986 (2 copies).
 - j. THE RECKONING.
 - (i) Book jacket, 1986 (2 copies).
 - (ii) THE RECKONING: A TALE OF TWO CULTURES AS SEEN THROUGH TWO CAR COMPANIES, U.K. Edition, 1987 (2 copies).
 - k. SUMMER OF '49, 1989 (2 copies).
 - l. THE TEAMMATES, cover proof with holograph corrections, Sep. 11, 2003.
 - m. WAR IN THE TIME OF PEACE, cover proof, 2001.
 - n. THE UNFINISHED ODYSSEY OF ROBERT KENNEDY, 1969 (3 copies).
2. By Others.
- 1. ANYWHERE BUT HERE by Mona Simpson, uncorrected proof, advance copy jacket, 1987.
 - 2. IRAN AND THE WEST: A CRITICAL BIOGRAPHY by Cyrus Ghani, 2006.
 - 3. THE LASER BOOK: A NEW TECHNOLOGY OF LIGHT by Clifford L. Laurence, cover proof, 1986 (2 copies).

Folders 2-4

H. Flyers.

- 1. Re: DH, arranged chronologically by decade, ca. 1960s-2007, and undated.

Folder 5

- 2. Re: various events and fundraisers, ca. 1970s-1990s, and undated.

Folder 6

I. Photocopies and print-outs, 1986-2007, and undated.

- 1. Articles by DH, TS, 19 p., 1997-2003.

Box 85 cont'd.**Folders 7-9**

2. Articles about DH, TS, approx. 194 p., 1998-2007.

Folder 10

3. Print-outs and photocopies of reviews of DH's books, TS, 1986-2005.
 - a. Reviews of THE EDUCATION OF A COACH, approx. 25 p., 2005.
 - b. Review of EVERYTHING THEY HAD: THE BEST SPORTS WRITING..., 3 p., Jun. 7, 1999.
 - c. Reviews of THE FIFTIES (tv documentary), 2 p., Feb. 3, 1997.
 - d. Reviews of FIREHOUSE, 8 p., 2002
 - e. Reviews of PLAYING FOR KEEPS..., approx. 21 p., 1999.
 - f. Review of THE RECKONING, 1 p., Nov. 21, 1986.
 - g. Review of THE TEAMMATES, 2 p., Oct. 20, 2003.
 - h. Review of WAR IN A TIME OF PEACE, 4 p., Mar. 29, 2002.

Folder 11

4. Press Materials for DH's works, TS and TS with holograph corrections, 36 p., 1998-2004, n.d.

Folder 12

5. Interviews and transcripts.
 - a. Interviews of DH, TS, approx. 86 p., 1999-2005.
 - b. Transcripts of online chats, forum appearances, and television appearances, TS, approx. 63 p., 2001-2005.
 - c. Speech transcripts, TS, 14 p., 2001.

Folder 13

6. Internet websites and emails re: DH, TS, 35 p., 1998-2005.

Folders 14-18

- J. Booklets, re: politics, DH, and general, 1967-2002, and undated; includes notable:

Box 85 cont'd.

1. "Vietnam: The Moderate Solution" by John Kenneth Galbraith, 1967.
2. "The Last Days of Robert F. Kennedy: The Story Of His Final Campaign For The Presidency In Oregon And California , Based On News Reports In THE OREGONIAN," 1968.
3. "Words Of Welcome, An Address Delieverd by Archibald MacLeish At The Dinner For New Members Of The Century Association," Oct. 2, 1969.
4. "The Ten Thousand Day War" accompanying guide for TV docu-series on Vietnam conflict, 1979.
5. "Why History? Remarks by David McCullough In Acceptance Of The National Book Foundation Medal For Distinguished Contribution To American Letters," signed 'To David From His Brother In Arms, David 1996,' Nov. 15, 1995.

Folders 19-20

- H. Pamphlets and Brochures, re: DH appearances, politics, travel and general, 1969-2006, and undated.

Box 86**Folder 1-2**

- I. Catalogs, re: books, furniture, and general, 1968-2002, and undated.

Folder 3

- J. Reports and Bulletins, 1956, 1994.
1. "Harvard Alumni Bulletin," Jan. 14, 1956 (2 copies).
 2. "The New York Times Annual Report," 1966.
 3. "The Economic Club Of Detroit, Annual Report," 1980-1981.
 4. "The Report To Shareholders, Chrysler Corporation," 1985.

Box 86 cont'd.

5. "New York State Science And Technology Foundation, Annual Report," 1985-1986.
6. "The Business Council Of New York State, Inc., Annual Report," 1986.
7. "Leadership 55, A Planning Conference At Wingspread, Racine, Wisconsin, December 1-3, 1989," 1989.
8. "Worcester Foundation For Experimental Biology, Annual Report," 1989.
9. 'Neiman Reports: The Neiman Foundation At Harvard University,' Vol. 28. No. 3, (2 copies), Fall 1994.
10. "Better Government Association, 75th Anniversary, Annual Report," 1998.
11. "Central Park Conservancy, Annual Report," 2003.

Envelope 1

- K. Blank postcards of scenery, Mick Jagger, and art reproductions, approx. 33, n.d.

Folder 4

- J. Invitations and notifications, re: DH's books and various lectures and appearances, 1977-2005, and undated, includes notable:
1. Invitation to The National Book Festival breakfast at The White House, hosted by First Lady Laura Bush, Oct. 12, 2002.

Folder 5

- L. Posters, re: DH's books and various lectures and appearances, ca. 1960s-ca. 2000s.

Folder 6

- M. General, includes manuals, miscellaneous advertisements, calendar, teaching materials, menus, and blank stationary, approx. 30 pages, 1976-2002, n.d.

Box 86 cont'd.**Folder 7****IV. Professional Material.**

- A. Subject files; includes professional materials, correspondence, legal and financial materials, printed materials, notes, black and white prints, color prints, and manuscripts; 1963-2003.

1. "1990 Yearbook Nantucket Yacht Club."

Folder 8

2. "Charley 2," 1985-1986.

Folder 9

3. "Congressional Civil Rights Pilgrimage," 2000.

Folder 10

4. "Council of State Governments Annual Meeting," 1987.

Folder 11

5. "DH Comp., Viet, Etc." (ca. 1960s- ca. 1970s), includes:
 - a. 2 black and white prints of DH, Lloyd Garrison, and Henry Tanner in Leopoldville, Congo, ca. 1961-1962.
 - b. DH's press name tag from Sen. Robert F. Kennedy's 1968 Presidential Campaign, ca. 1968.
 - c. "DH covering football practice", black and white print, Sep. 1951.
 - d. Black and white print of Charles Halberstam, ca. 1940s.
 - e. "At Mike's (Michael Halberstam) Scholarship Fundraiser" at Harvard University, black and white prints (2), 1981.
 - f. Black and white print of DH on rowing team at Harvard University, Dunster House, ca. 1950s.
 - g. Black and white print of Charles Halberstam 'as a intern', ca. 1926.
 - h. "UPI and A.P. Offices In Saigon," black and white print of DH, Neil Sheehan and others, ca. 1963.
 - i. "David Halberstam and 'Ray' on Tu Do Street in Saigon," black and white print, 1963.
 - j. Black and white print of DH and Larry L. King, ca. 1970s.

Box 86 cont'd.

- k. Malcolm Browne, Horst Faas, DH, and unidentified man, ca. 1963.
- l. DH in the Congo, ca. 1961-1962.
- m. "Separation Agreement Between Elzbieta Halberstam and David Halbertam," TS, 15 p., Mar. 28, 1977.

Folder 12

- 6. "East-West Journalists' Conference, July 1-6, 1990."

Folder 13

- 7. "Knopf" (DH's publisher), 1979.

Folder 14

- 8. "Lecture Materials," 1968.

Folder 15

- 9. "Miscellany," 1998-2002, includes:
 - a. Heinz, Teresa. TLS to DH, re: request for his participation as a juror in the Heinz Awards program, 1 p., June 4, 2001.
 - b. Neel, Roy M. ANS to DH re: DH speaking to his class, 1 p., Feb. 4, 2002.
 - c. "Homage to Patagonia" for ESPN.com, TS, 24 p., 2001.
 - d. Moyer, Scott. ANS to DH, re: a 'blurb' DH wrote for book by Strobe Talbott, 1 p., n.d.
 - e. Speech given at The New School re: Senator Bob Kerrey and Vietnam, TS, 10 p., May 6, 2001.
 - f. Wilentz, Sean. TL from DH, re: his criticisms of THE FIFTIES, 2 p., June 25, 2001.

Folder 16

- 10. "Oakland University," 1987.

Folder 17

- 11. "Path of War," 2002.

Folder 18

- 12. "Pultizer Award, Polk, Etc," 1963-1966; includes:

Box 86 cont'd.

- a. Lewis, Tony. Cable to congratulate DH on winning the Pulitzer Prize, TS, May 4, 1964.
- b. Kirk, Greyson (President of Columbia University). TLS re: Pulitzer Prize certificate, 1 p., May 4, 1964.
- c. Baker, Russell. ANS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 28, 1964.
- d. Black and white print of DH in Vietnam taken by Horst Faas, ca. 1963.

Folder 19

- 13. "Sun Valley Writers' Conference," 2003.

Box 87**Folder 1**

- 14. 13th Annual Productivity Seminar, 1988.

Folder 2

- 15. A.J. Leibling Counter-Convention, 1972.

Folder 3

- 16. Harvard's Class of 1955, 34th reunion, 1990.

Folder 4

- 17. Interior design and remodeling, 1978-1979.

Folder 5

- 18. Interior design and furniture, 1979.

Folders 6-27

- B. Schedules and itineraries; includes correspondence and printed material, legal and financial material, notes, and manuscripts arranged chronologically by decade, 1964-2005, some undated.

Box 88**Folder 1**

- C. Publicity material re: DH's books and various lectures and appearances, 1964-2005, some undated.
 - 1. Press kits, 1983-2001, undated.

Folders 2-3

- 2. Press releases, 1964-2005, some undated.

Folder 4

- 3. Biographical sketches of DH, ca. 1960s-1999, some undated.

Folders 5-7

- D. Calendars, 1967-2007.

Folders 8-10

- E. Contacts, TS and holograph, approx. 200 p.

Envelope 2

- F. Travel material.
 - 1. Business cards, approx. 53 total.

Envelope 3

- 2. Two passports, 1966 and 1974.

Envelope 4

- 3. Press passes, 2 total, 1961 and undated.
- 4. Vaccination paperwork, 1961-1971.

Folders 11-13

- 5. Airline tickets, 1986, some undated.
- 6. Receipts for hotels and car rentals. 1979-1995.

Box 88 cont'd.**Folder 14**

- G. General; includes meeting minutes, resumes, and information Sheets; TS and TS with holograph notes and corrections; 1978-2004.

Folder 15**V. Photographs.**

- A. Files; includes some printed material; 1934-2004, some undated.
 - 1. "David L. Halberstam, Born April 10, 1934," 1934-1936.

Folder 16

- 2. "Vietnam - Correspondents," 1963, includes:
 - a. Black and white print of "Pam Sanders VPI Reporter at Dak Pek," 1963.
 - b. Black and white print of DH, Malcolm Browne, and Neil Sheehan, 1963.
 - c. Black and white print of DH, Neil Sheehan, and Ray Herndon (UPI) at the Vietnamese Governmental Press Attaché Office in Saigon, 1963.
 - d. DH, Ray Herndon, Peter Arnett, and Charles Mohr meeting a military acquaintance on street in Saigon, 1963.

Envelope 1

- 3. "Fish Costa Rica - 1994," 10 color prints.

Envelope 2

- 4. "Michael and David Halberstam," 13 black and white prints, color print, ca.1930s-1950s.

Envelope 3

- 5. "Mrs. [Blanche] Halberstam," 6 black and white prints, ca. 1910s-1940s.

Box 88 cont'd.**Folder 17**

6. DH and Jean Butler Halberstam on Nantucket, n.d.

No Folder

7. Portraits of DH, 4 color prints, n.d.

Box 89**Envelope 1**

8. DH in Congo, ca. 1960-1961.
 - a. 15 black and white prints.

Envelope 2

- b. 41 black and white prints.

Envelope 3

- c. 41 black and white prints.

Envelope 4

- d. 43 black and white prints.

Envelope 5

- e. 46 black and white prints, ca. 1960-1961.

Envelope 6

- f. 47 black and white prints, ca. 1960-1961.

Envelope 7

- g. 71 black and white prints, ca. 1960-1961.

Envelope 8

- h. 75 black and white prints.

Box 89 cont'd.**Envelope 9**

9. Robert. F. Kennedy visit to the Ivory Coast, 32 black and white prints, 1961, includes:
 - a. 6 black and white prints of Robert F. Kennedy, 1961.
 - b. Black and white print of Ethel Shakel Kennedy, 1961.

Envelope 10

10. DH in Vietnam, ca. 1962-1963.
 - a. 21 black and white prints.

Envelope 11

- b. 35 black and white prints.

Envelope 12

- c. 36 black and white prints, ca. 1962-1963.

Envelope 13

- d. 51 black and white prints, ca. 1962-1963.

Envelope 14

11. DH and friends traveling, 27 black and white prints, ca. 1960s.

Envelope 15

12. DH and friends and family traveling, 14 black and white prints, ca. 1960s, includes black and white print of Michael Halberstam, ca. 1960s.

Envelope 16

13. Book party for SUMMER OF '49, 21 color prints, June 10, 1989.

Envelope 17

14. Commencement and speech by DH at University of South Carolina-Upstate, 6 color prints, 1991.

Box 89 cont'd.**Envelope 18**

15. Villard Books' Dinner in Celebration of THE FIFTIES, 2 color prints, May 28-29, 1993.

Envelope 19

16. DH and friends (Vietnam era), 6 color prints, ca. 1994, includes:
 - a. Color print of Neil Sheehan, Horst Faas, DH, Peter Arnett, and Mal and Le Leiu Browne, 2 prints, ca. 1994.
 - b. Color print of Horst Faas, unidentified man, DH, Neil Sheehan, ca. 1994.
 - c. Color print of Neil Sheehan, Horst Faas, DH, Peter Arnett, Malcolm Brown, ca. 1994.
 - d. Color print of Peter Arnett, Le Lieu Browne, Malcolm Browne, Horst Faas, Neil Sheehan, unidentified woman, DH, ca. 1994.

Envelope 20

17. DH speech and honorary degree at Niagara University, 35 color prints, 1998, includes:
 - a. 2 color prints of Christine Baranski and others, 1998.
 - b. 4 color prints of DH and Christine Baranski and others, 1998.

Envelope 21

18. DH receiving the 'Bob Considine' Award at Bonaventure University, includes correspondence, 23 color prints, 1999.

Envelope 22

19. DH in Martha's Vineyard, 4 color prints, June 1996, includes:
 - a. Color print of unidentified woman, DH, and Ward Just.
 - b. Color print of DH, Kay Graham, and Ward Just.
 - c. Color print of Ward Just, DH, and Jules Feiffer.

Envelope 23

20. DH at Game 6 of the 1998 NBA Finals, Chicago Bulls vs. Utah Jazz, 7 color prints.

Box 89 cont'd.**Envelope 24**

21. DH commencement speech at Tufts University and honorary degree ceremony, 16 color prints, 1999.

Envelope 25

22. Howard Gotlieb Archival Research Center naming ceremony, three color prints, 2003; includes:
 - a. Color print of Angela Lansbury, Katherine Silber, Dr. Howard Gotlieb, Tammy Grimes, DH, and John Silber.
 - b. Color print of Daniel Golden, Bradford Washburn, Barbara Washburn, DH, John Silber, and unidentified man.
 - c. Color print of DH, Dr. Howard Gotlieb, Angela Lansbury, and John Silber.

Envelope 26

23. DH at Boston Red Sox game, 13 color prints, 2003, includes:
 - a. Color print of Johnny Pesky, Dan Shaughnessy and DH.
 - b. Color print of Johnny Pesky, DH, and unidentified man.
 - c. Color print of group includes DH, Dan Shaughnessy, and Johnny Pesky.

Envelope 27

24. DH speaking at the University of Oklahoma, 5 color prints, 2004, includes signed color print of DH and (University) President David Boren, 2004.

Envelope 28

25. DH speech at the University of Tennessee-Howard H Baker Jr. Center for Public Policy, 9 color prints, Apr. 26, 2004.

Envelope 29

26. DH speech and commencement at the New York Institute of Technology, 11 black and white prints, n.d.

Envelope 30

27. DH at forum appearance, 3 color prints, n.d.

Box 89 cont'd.**Envelope 31**

28. DH and family at Michael Halberstam scholarship event at Harvard, 17 black and white prints, 1981.

Envelope 32

29. Michael Halberstam and Linda Brackett's wedding, 8 black and white prints, includes 2 clipping about wedding, 1958.

Envelope 33

30. Michael and Linda Halberstam, 2 color prints, 5 black and white prints, ca. 1960s.

Envelope 34

31. DH in Japan, 5 color prints, n.d.

Envelope 35

32. DH in Japan.
a. 2 color Polaroids, n.d.

Envelope 36

- b. DH and Jean Butler Halberstam, 8 color prints, n.d.

Envelope 37

- c. 4 color prints, n.d.

Envelope 38

- d. 6 color prints, n.d.

Envelope 39

33. Portraits of DH.
a. 40 black and white prints, 9 negative strips, 1997.

Envelope 40

- b. By Bruce Plotkin, 6 contact sheets, 1993.

Box 89 cont'd.**Envelope 41**

- c. Contact sheets of portraits of DH, 3 black and white prints, n.d.

Envelope 42

- d. 24 black and white prints, 9 negative strips, n.d.

Envelope 43

- e. 22 black and white prints, 9 negative strips, n.d.

Envelope 44

- f. 24 black and white prints, 8 negative strips, n.d.

Folder 1

- 34. Photocopies of black and white prints used in THE CHILDREN, includes captions, 1999.

Box 90**Envelope 1**

- 35. DH appearance at Illinois University-East, 5 black and white prints, Apr. 24, 1975.

Envelope 2

- 36. Portraits of DH (continued).
 - a. 13 black and white prints, n.d.

Envelope 3

- b. 48 black and white prints, n.d.

Envelope 4

- c. 48 black and white prints, n.d.

Box 90 cont'd.**Envelope 5**

- d. 10 black and white prints, ca. 1970s.

Envelope 6

- 37. DH at work, 11 black and white prints, Sep. 1960.

Envelope 7

- 38. DH at book event/signing, 5 color prints, ca. 1994-1995.

Envelope 8

- 39. DH and others at forum appearance, 6 black and white prints, n.d., includes black and white print of DH and Tad Szulc, n.d.

Envelope 9

- 40. Horst Faas.
 - a. 2 black and white prints of Horst Faas, 1974.
 - b. 2 color prints of Horst Faas and DH, 1997.

Envelope 10

- 41. DH at event, 4 color prints, ca. 1990s-ca. 2000s.

Envelope 11

- 42. Book event for SUMMER OF '49, 12 color prints, June 10, 1989.

Envelope 12

- 43. Portraits of DH, 5 black and white prints, ca. 1960s.

Envelope 13

- 44. DH at event, 3 black and white prints, n.d., includes:
 - a. Black and white print of DH, Tommy Lasorda, Ron and Cecilia Swoboda, n.d.
 - b. Tommy John, DH, Tommy Lasorda, and Fred Wilson, n.d.
 - c. DH, Tommy Lasorda, and Ron Swoboda, black and white print, n.d.

Box 90 cont'd.**Envelope 14**

45. DH at work, 2 black and white prints, ca. 1964.

Envelope 15

46. Portraits of DH, 3 black and white prints, ca. 1960s.

Folders 1-2

- B. Professional, black and white and color prints (and photocopies), ca.1960s-2003, some undated, arranged chronologically.
1. Ca. 1960s-1964, includes:
 - a. Black and white print of crowd dispersing after Mayor West is confronted by leaders of civil rights silent march in Nashville, TN (DH is among the crowd), Apr. 19, 1960.
 - b. Black and white print of group, includes DH and Fred Graham, ca. 1960.
 - c. Black and white print of DH, Ray Herndon, and Neil Sheenan in Saigon, 1963.
 - d. Black and white print of DH in the Congo, ca. 1962.
 - e. Black and white prints of DH, Malcolm Browne and Neil Sheehan in Vietnam, (5 copies), ca. 1963.
 - f. Black and white print of DH receiving honorary citizenship of Nashville-Davidson County, Jan. 23, 1964.
 - g. Black and white print of Henry Cabot Lodge press conference (DH is among reporters questioning him; also included are James 'Scotty' Reston, Charles Mohr, Felix Belair, Warren Weaver, Tom Wicker, and Hedrick Smith), (2 copies), June 30, 1964.
 - h. 3 black and white prints of Henry Cabot Lodge press conference, June 30, 1964.
 - i. Black and white print of DH and New York Times executives, ca. 1964.
 - j. Black and white print of DH and Robert F. Kennedy, 1967.
 - k. Black and white print of DH at press conference with Henry Cabot Lodge, (2 copies), 1964.
 - l. Black and white print of Mert Perry, DH, George 'Speedy' Gaspard, Lt. Shoumser, and Sgt. Walsh, (4 copies of various sizes), ca. 1963-1964.
 - m. 2 black and white prints of DH and Montagnards in Vietnam, ca. 1963-1964.

Box 90 cont'd.

- n. 7 black and white prints of DH working at The Nashville Tennessean, ca. 1960.
- o. Black and white print of Marian Anderson (DH in background), ca. 1960s.

Folder 3

- 2. Ca. 1970s-1974.

Folder 4

- 3. 1981, includes black and white print of Dr. Howard Gotlieb and DH at event at Boston University, 1981.

Folder 5

- 4. 1994-1998, includes:
 - a. Color print of DH, Annie Leibowitz, Horst Faas, and Neil Sheehan, 1994.
 - b. "You're The Good Man" black and white print featuring DH, Seymour Hersh, and Richard Ridenhour on forum, 1994.
 - c. Color print of Neil Sheehan, Horst Faas, DH, Peter Arnett, and Malcolm Browne, 1996.
 - d. Color print of DH at 1998 NBA Finals Game Six (Chicago Bulls vs. Utah Jazz).
 - e. Color print of DH and Phil Jackson, 1998.

Folder 6

- 5. 2001-2004, includes two color prints of Benjamin Bradlee and DH at a Washington Post event, 2003.

Folder 7

- 6. Undated; includes:
 - a. Color print of DH, Shimon Peres, and unidentified man.
 - b. Black and white print of DH and Irv Kupcinet on "The Irv Kupcinet Show."
 - c. Color print of group sitting at event, includes Howard Zinn.
 - d. Signed [by Sen. Ted Kennedy] black and white print of Jean Butler Halberstam, DH, Sen. Edward "Ted" Kennedy.
 - e. Color print of DH and Bill Walton, signed by Walton.

Box 90 cont'd.

- f. Black and white print of Joe Torre, DH, and Gil McDougald.
- g. Color print of group at reception, includes DH and Dom DiMaggio.
- h. Color print of group at Tom Freedman's "3rd Pulitzer Party," includes Russell Baker, Tom Freedman, Maureen Dowd, William Safire, and Howell Raines.

Folders 8-10

- C. Headshots and portraits (of DH), 1968-2000, some undated.

Envelopes 16-20

- D. Personal.
 - 1. Childhood and juvenile photos of DH, ca. 1930s-ca. 1950s, some undated; includes 3 black and white prints of DH and Michael Halberstam on "Dunster House rowing team, 1953.

Envelopes 21-22, Folder 11

- 2. Michael Halberstam, 1964-1979, some undated.

Envelopes 23-25, Folder 12

- 3. Charles Halberstam, ca. 1910s-1940s, some undated.

Envelopes 26-31

- 4. DH and family (includes Charles and Blanche Levy Halberstam, Michael Halberstam and Elliott Halberstam, Jean Butler Halberstam and Julia Halberstam); ca. 1930s-1980s, some undated; includes:
 - a. Black and white print of DH and Michael Halberstam and kids, ca. 1964-1966.
 - b. Black and white print of DH, Elliott Halberstam and Blanche Halberstam at Harvard for Michael Halberstam Scholarship event, 1981.

Box 91**Envelopes 1-6**

- E. DH with friends and family, ca. 1920s- 2000s, some undated; includes:
1. Photocopy of black and white print of Mert Perry, Raym Herndon, and DH, 1963.
 2. Color print of DH and David Stern, ca. 1998.
 3. Color print of Neil Sheehan, Horst Faas, DH, Peter Arnett, and Malcolm Browne, ca. 2000.
 4. Black and white print of DH and Horst Faas, ca. 1960s.
 5. Color print of DH, Jean Butler Halberstam, Ted Kennedy on a boat, ca. 1980s.
 6. Color print of George H.W. Bush, DH, Barbara Bush, ca. 1990s.
 7. Color print of unidentified man, Horst Faas, DH, Peter Arnett, ca. 1990s.
 8. Color print of DH, Malcolm Browne and Neil Sheehan at 75th Anniversary Pulitzer event, ca. 1992.
 9. Color print of Peter Arnett and DH, n.d.
 10. 3 black and white prints of DH and Larry L. King, ca. 1970s.

Envelope 7

11. 10 black and white prints, 35 color prints of DH fishing, ca. 1980s-2000s.

Envelope 8

12. 3 black and white prints, color print of DH rowing, ca. 1980s-ca. 1990s.

Box 91 cont'd.**Envelopes 9-10**

- F. General, photographs of people, places and scenery, ca. 1950s-2000s, some undated, includes:
1. Black and white print of "Colonel" [Harland David] Sanders, ca. 1950s.
 2. Color print of Ted Williams, signed by Williams, n.d.
 3. Black and white print of Dr. Martin Luther King speaking at Fisk University, photo by Harold Lowe, 1960.
 4. Black and white print of Robert F. Kennedy, signed by Ethel Shakel Kennedy, "For David...", n.d.
 5. Black and white print of Larry L. King, ca. 1970s.
 6. Black and white print of Bess Myerson, n.d.
 7. Black and white print of Edward Albee, n.d.
 8. Black and white print of George "Speedy" Gaspard, Jan. 1972.

Envelope 11

- G. Contact sheets.
1. Professional headshots and portraits / DH reporting, ca. 1960s -1990s, includes photocopies of 3 contact sheets of DH at Dr. Martin L. King Jr.'s funeral, 1968.

Envelope 12

2. Personal, re: DH and family and friends, ca. 1960s-1980s, includes 3 contact sheets of DH and Larry L. King, ca. 1970s.

Folder 1

- H. Slides.
1. Professional re: DH reporting and headshot, ca. 1960s, ca. 2000.

Box 91 cont'd.**Folders 2-3**

2. Personal re: Julia Halberstam and family, 1980-1988.

Folder 4

3. General, re: artwork, scenery, and vacation and travel, n.d.

Envelopes 13-16, Folder 5

- I. Negatives, ca. 1960s, some undated.

Envelope 17

- J. Photo CDs, "Old Halberstam Photos", n.d.

Box 92**Folder 1-3****VI. Research Material.**

- A. Re: THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, 1965- 1971, undated.
 1. Printed material; includes reports, government documents, photographs, manuscript fragments, photocopies; 1965-1971, some undated.

Folder 4

2. "Report on the War in Vietnam" by U.S. Admiral Grant Sharp and General William C. Westmoreland, June 30, 1968.

Folders 5-19

- B. Re: THE CHILDREN, 1957-1978, some undated.
 1. Files; includes some photocopies, correspondence, printed material, clippings, notes, and government documents, 1957-1965, some undated.

Box 93**Folders 1-8**

2. Files; includes some photocopies, correspondence, printed material, clippings, notes, and government documents, 1957-1965, some undated (continued).

Folders 9-11

3. Photocopies; includes correspondence, printed material; 1960, 1994-1996, some undated.

Folders 12-13, Envelopes 1-2

4. Photographs; includes some photocopies of prints, 1957-1965.

Folders 14-15

- C. Re: THE COLDEST WINTER, 1946-2004, some undated.
 1. Files; include photocopies, correspondence, printed material, clippings, notes, and government documents.

Boxes 94-97; Box 98, Folders 1-8

2. Files; include photocopies, correspondence, printed material, clippings, notes, and government documents (continued).

Folder 9

3. General; includes photocopies, correspondence, printed material, government documents, and notes; 1950-2006, some undated.

Folders 10-12

4. Photocopies and print-outs; includes correspondence and notes, 1951-2006, some undated.
 - a. Print-outs.

Box 99**Folders 1-2**

- b. Print-outs (continued).

Box 99 cont'd.**Folders 3-12**

- c. Photocopies.

Folders 13-16

- 5. Printed material, 1995-2007.
- 6. Bulletins, 1995-2005.

Box 100**Folder 1**

- 7. Newsletters, 2000-2001.

Folder 2

- 8. Reports, 2002-2007.

Folder 3

- 9. General, 1995-2002.
 - a. "New Evidence on the Korean War: A National Security Archive/Cold War International History Project Briefing Book," July 2002.

Folder 4

- b. "Under the Loving Care of the Fatherly Leader: North Koreans and the Kim Dynasty," by Bradley K. Martin, n.d.

Folder 5

- c. "Engineer Profiles: Colonel Lawrence B. Farnum," 1997.

Folder 6

- d. "Engineer Memoirs, Lieutenant General Edward L. Rowny," Dec. 1995.

Box 100 cont'd.**Folders 7-14**

- D. Re: THE EDUCATION OF A COACH, 1964-2005, some undated.
1. Files; includes manuscript fragments, TS and holograph notes, clippings, correspondence, and print-outs, 1964-2005.

Box 101**Folders 1-2**

2. Printed material.
 - a. Clippings, 1987-2005.

Folders 3-6

- b. Print-outs, 1991-2005.

Folders 7-10

- c. Holograph notes, ca. 2004-2005.

Folder 11-13

- E. Re: THE FIFTIES, 1944-1992, some undated; includes correspondence, manuscript fragments, interviews, and notes.
1. Files; includes photocopies, printed material, correspondence, print-outs, and notes.
 - a. "Beats," undated.

Folder 14

- b. "Brando and Tennessee Williams," 1987, some undated.

Folder 15

- c. "C. Wright Mills and Conformity," 1954, some undated.

Box 102**Folder 1**

- d. "Checkers," undated.

Box 102 cont'd.**Folder 2**

- e. "Civil Rights... Earl Warren, Brown Vs. Board of Education," undated.

Folders 3-4

- f. "C.V.D." [Charles Van Duren], 1959, undated.

Folder 5

- g. "Ed Sullivan," 1952, undated.

Folder 6

- h. "Eisenhower," undated.

Folder 7

- i. "Elvis," 1968, undated.

Folder 8

- j. "Emmett Till," undated.

Folder 9

- k. "Hiss Case (Perhaps Not All)," undated.

Folders 10-11

- l. "Hoover," undated.

Folders 12-13

- m. "IBM," 2 files, 1955-1956, some undated.

Folders 14-15

- n. "Ike Two and Missile," 1953, some undated.

Folder 16

- o. "Jelke," 1952-1953, 1967.

Box 102 cont'd.**Folder 17**

p. "Jet Airplane," 1949-1992, some undated.

Folder 18

q. "Kemmons Wilson," 1972-1990, some undated.

Box 103**Folder 1**

r. "Kinsey," 1953, some undated.

Folder 2

s. "Korvette," 1956, undated.

Folder 3

t. "Kulger...Civil Rights" 1991.

Folder 4

u. "La Marnat," undated.

Folders 5-6

v. "Little Rock," 1956, some undated.

Folder 7

w. "Levitt," 1947-1985, some undated.

Folder 8

x. "[Rocky] Marciano," undated.

Folder 9

y. "McCarthy and His Fellow Travelers (and Dewey and Taft as Well," undated.

Box 103 cont'd.**Folder 10**

- z. "Mickey Spillane," 1951-1963.

Folders 11-12

- aa. "Migration," 1954-1986, some undated.

Folder 13

- bb. "Miscellany," re: Walter Bedell Smith, Rosenthal; 1953, some undated.

Folder 14

- cc. "Miscellany," re: Kinter, Little Rock, 1957-1959, some undated.

Box 104**Folder 1**

- dd. "Miscellany... mostly later," re: Clarence Johnson; 1968, some undated.

Folder 2

- ee. "Miscellany and Names of People I've Interviewed," 1959-1991, some undated.

Folders 3-4

- ff. "Missile Von Braun... to the Space Race," 1977, some undated.

Folders 5-6

- gg. "Montgomery," 1952-1957, some undated.

Folder 7

- hh. "Music, Dick Clark, TV...." 1949-1959, some undated.

Box 104 cont'd.**Folders 8-9**

- ii. "Nixons, Pat and Dick," undated.

Folders 10-11

- jj. "Nuclear, Oppy, Etc.," 1945-1983, some undated.

Folder 12

- kk. "Nuclear Struggle..." undated.

Box 105**Folder 1**

- ll. "Nuclear, Teller/Oppy..." undated.

Folders 2-4

- mm. "Pincus/Rock," 1957-1983, some undated.

Folder 5

- nn. "Quiz, Memo, Future," 1979, some undated.

Folder 6

- nn. "Salinger," 1951-1974.

Folder 7

- oo. "Sputnik," 1944-1958.

Folder 8

- pp. "Stevenson," undated.

Folder 9

- qq. "Taft (See Also the McCarthy Stuff)," undated.

Box 105 cont'd.**Folder 10**

rr. "Truman," undated.

Folder 11

ss. "T.V./Advertising," 1948-1950, some undated.

Folder 12

tt. "TV/Lucille Ball," undated.

Folder 13

uu. Re: Ray Kroc and McDonald's, 1974-1984, some undated.

Folders 14-15

vv. Re: John Foster Dulles, undated.

Box 106**Folders 1-9**

2. General; notes, printed material, photocopies, and manuscripts; ca. 1940s-1980s.

Folder 10

F. Re: OCTOBER '64; printed material, notes, and photocopies; 1964, some undated.

1. "August '64," 1964.

Folder 11

2. "June '64," 1964, some undated.

Folders 12-15

G. Re: PLAYING FOR KEEPS...; printed material and clippings, 1997-1998.

Box 107**Folders 1-2**

- H. Re: THE RECKONING; printed material, correspondence, interviews, and manuscript fragments; 1949-1991, some undated.
 - 1. Files; includes interviews and manuscripts fragments.
 - a. "General Motors," 1949-1991, some undated.

Folders 3-5

- b. Re: Japanese car industry and automobiles; 1980-1986.

Folders 6-9

- c. Re: auto industry, oil prices, and Japan; 1949-1986, some undated.

Folders 10-11

- d. Re: automobile industry, Henry Ford II, and Japan, 1951-1986, some undated.

Folder 12

- e. Re: the Ballantine and Bendix Companies; 1969-1972.

Folders 13-14

- 2. Printed material.
 - a. Magazine and newspaper clippings re: various topics related to the automotive industry, business, and the U.S. and Japan; 1980-1989, some undated.

Folder 15

- b. Report, "Perspectives on Japonisme: The Japanese Influence on America," 2 copies, May 1988.

Folders 16-18

- I. Re: SUMMER OF '49.

Box 107 cont'd.

1. Printed material; newspaper and magazine clippings; includes some interviews, photocopies, notes, and professional material; 1949-1988, some undated.

Box 108**Folders 1-3**

2. Printed material (continued).

Folder 4

- J. General, re: various books, projects, and articles.
 1. Files; includes manuscript fragments, notebooks, notes, correspondence, and printed material; 1945-1981, some undated.
 - a. "Activism," Bill Walton, ca. 1970s.

Folder 5

- b. "Baseball," 1945-1951.

Folder 6

- c. "Bill Bradley..." 1987, some undated.

Folder 7

- d. "Bundy Research," ca. 1965-1966.

Folders 8-9

- e. "Daley Material," 1966-1968.

Folder 10

- f. "David Thompson," 1973-1976.

Folder 11

- g. "Deming," 1984, some undated.

Box 108 cont'd.**Folder 12**

h. "From Japan Print...." undated.

Folder 13

i. "Fugazy," 1968-1979, some undated.

Folder 14

j. "Glenn Davis and Doc Blanchard," 1945-1949.

Folder 15

k. "Ho," 1963, 1969, some undated.

Folder 16

l. "Ho Xerox Pages," 1949-1967.

Box 109**Folder 1**

m. "Hostage," 1981; includes:
 (i) Emerson, Gloria. TLS to DH re: Iran Hostage Crisis, 1 p., ca. 1981.
 (a) Notes, TS with holograph notes and corrections by Gloria Emerson about Iranian Hostage Crisis, 11 p., ca. 1981.

Folder 2

n. "Ike and Guatemala and Ivan," also re: Little Rock integration and Sputnik, ca. 1950s.

Folder 3

o. "Japan," undated.

Folder 4

p. "John Wooden," 1964-1975.

Box 109 cont'd.**Folder 5**

q. "Johnny Bragg," 1960-1974.

Folders 6-7

r. "Kareem Abdul-Jabbar," 1965-1980.

Folder 8

s. "LBJ and Vietnam Material," 1968.

Folder 9

t. "Lech Walesa," 1980-1990.

Folder 10

u. "Politics '68 Materials," 1967-1968.

Folder 11

v. "Lee Iacocca," 1970-1979, some undated.

Folder 12

w. "Lowenstein Research," ca. 1967.

Folder 13

x. "McCarthy Research," 1968, some undated.

Folder 14

y. "Notes For Fishing....GQ," 1993.

Folder 15

z. "Nixon Materials," 1968.

Folder 16

aa. "Portland" [Trailblazers], 1979.

Box 109 cont'd.**Folder 17**

bb. "Owners" [Sports], 1979-1980.

Folder 18

cc. "Quitting NBA," [Bill Walton], 1974-1975.

Folders 19-24

dd. "Six Days in June," 1950s.

Box 110**Folder 1**

ee. "RFK Material," 1968.

Folder 2

ff. "Sports 1978."

Folder 3

gg. "Student Revolution Material," 1968.

Folder 4

hh. "Vietnam Materials," 1967-1968.

Folder 5

ii. "Villers," undated.

Folder 6

jj. "Walton (From Scott)," 1975.

Folder 7

kk. "Walton (Used)," 1974-1976.

Box 110 cont'd.**Folder 8**

ll. "Walton... UCLA/Early Portland," 1973-1980.

Folder 9

mm. "[John] Wooden Active," 1973.

Folder 10

nn. Re: Kosovo, foreign policy, 1999.

Folder 11

oo. Re: baseball, Little League, 2001.

Folder 12

pp. Re: September 11, 2001; 2001-2003.

Folder 13

qq. Re: Nashville sit-ins, Diane Nash, James Bevel, civil rights, Marion Barry; 1960-1989.

Folder 14

rr. Re: Michael Jordan, news media, Kosovo, foreign policy; 1950-2000, some undated.

Folder 15

ss. Re: African Americans and baseball, Negro Leagues, integration; 1947-2000.

Folder 16

tt. Re: Claude Kirk, 1967-1968.

Folder 17

uu. Re: Saigon, Wes Gallagher, Associated Press, Vietnam, ca. 1960s.

Box 110 cont'd.**Folder 18**

vv. Re: Clay Blair, 1945-1998.

Folder 19

ww. Re: Chipyeong-ni, Korea, ca. 1950s-1998.

Folder 20

xx. Re: Korean War, ca. 1950s.

Folder 21

yy. Re: foreign relations, Vietnam, Charles Mohr, Serbia, DH's reporting; 1963-2001, some undated.

Folder 22

zz. Re: Bosnia, Anthony Lake, 1995.

Box 111**Folder 1**

aaa. Re: Kosovo, foreign relations, ca. 1990s-2000s.

Folders 2-3

bbb. Re: news media and publishing, 1970-1978.

Folder 4

ccc. Re: CBS internal memorandums and Los Angeles Times, 1952-1972.

Folder 5

ddd. Re: Dom DiMaggio, Johnny Pesky, Ted Williams, Red Sox, Michael Jordan, ca. 1990s-2000s.

Box 111 cont'd.**Folder 6**

eee. Re: basketball, NBA statistics, Los Angeles Clippers and the Portland Trailblazers; 1977-1980, some undated.

Folder 7

fff. Re: Hooisers, 1984-1985.

Folder 8

ggg. Photocopies of transcripts of news stories and press releases, 1962-1975.

Folder 9

hhh. Transcripts of news broadcasts, 1964-1975.

Folder 10

iii. Transcripts of conversations regarding Vietnam and foreign relations, 1967-1975.

Folder 11

jjj. Re: Portland Trailblazers, 1979-1980.

Folders 12-13

kkk. Re: news broadcasting and press, 1969-1977.

Folder 14

lll. Re: CBS remarks on CBS and reporting, 1956-1974.

Folder 15

mmm. Re: Detroit, Kyocera, Nissan, 1980-1985.

Box 112**Folder 1**

nnn. Re: Kawamata, Japanese culture, oil policy; undated.

Box 112 cont'd.**Folder 2**

ooo. Re: Lee Iacocca, 1991-1998.

Folder 3

ppp. Re: Patriots football, 2004-2005.

Folder 4

rrr. Re: cycling, biking, LeMond; 2004, some undated.

Folder 5

sss. Re: 1949 MLB baseball season statistics, 1949.

Folder 6

ttt. Re: "Fire To Come In South Africa," 1979.

Folders 7-9

uuu. Re: Korean War correspondence, 1950s.

Folder 10

vvv. Re: Bill Clinton, NATO, Robert McNamara, 1992-1995; includes TLS to DH from Townsend Hoopes, includes two pieces of TH's writings, 2 p., May 18, 1995.

Folder 11

www. Re: 1949 Major League Baseball statistics 1949.

Folder 12

xxx. Re: pro cycling and Greg LeMond, 1989-1991.

Folder 13

yyy. Re: Senator Wherry, General MacArthur, Korea, ca. 1950s.

Box 112 cont'd.**Folder 14**

zzz. Re: military actions in Kosovo and the Balkans, 1982-2000

Folder 15

aaa. Re: baseball statistics, 1998-2000.

Folder 16

bbb. Re: foreign policy, Rwanda, Balkans, Yugoslavia, Cold War, 1995-1999.

Box 113**Folder 1**

ccc. Re: Associated Press, 1962-1963.

Folder 2

ddd. Re: Bill Clinton speeches, 1992-1995.

Folder 3

eee. Re: Lt. Col. Hickerson, Gen. Adams, Vietnam, 1963-1965.

Folders 4-5

fff. Re: Kosovo briefings, 1998-1999.

Folder 6

ggg. Re: Jerry Reinsdorf, (1996-1997).

Folder 7

hhh. Re: Haiti and Harlan Country, 1994-2001.

Folder 8

iii. Re: Jimmy Cannon, baseball, DiMaggio brothers; ca. 1940s-1970s.

Box 113 cont'd.**Folder 9**

jjj. Re: baseball, Negro Leagues, integration, and Mickey Mantle; ca. 1950s-1960s.

Folder 10

kkk. Re: Korean War, Giants vs. Colts 1958 title, and John Murphy; ca. 1950s.

Folder 11

lll. Re: foreign policy, U.N., Dennis J. Reimer, Bill Clinton, and William Cohen, ca. 1990s.

Folder 12

mmm. Re: Bosnia, Kosovo; 1995, some undated.

Folder 13

nnn. Re: basketball, Michael Jordan; 1990-1999.

Folder 14

ooo. Re: Les Aspin; 1994.

Folder 15

ppp. Re: Clinton and Monica Lewinsky scandal; 1998-1999.

Box 114**Folder 1**

qqq. Re: Japanese baseball, Ted Williams, and Reggie Smith; 1973-1983, some undated.

Folder 2

rrr. Re: Korean War; ca. 1950s.

Box 114 cont'd.**Folder 3**

sss. Re: Jud Wilson, Frank Grant, Roberto Clemente, integration, George Crowe; ca. 1970s, some undated.

Folder 4

ttt. Re: Branch Rickey, integration, Jackie Robinson, Sam Jethroe; ca. 1940s-1960s.

Folder 5

uuu. Re: basketball, statistics, Isaiah Thomas; 1979-1980.

Folder 6

vvv. Re: 1964 MLB Season baseball; 1964-1967.

Folder 7

www. Re: baseball, Negro Leagues, Mets vs. Cardinals series; 1964-1998, some undated.

Folder 8

xxx. Re: Kosovo, Serbia; ca. 1990s.

Folder 9

yyy. Re: Kosovo and Serbia; 1998-1999.

Folder 10

zzz. Re: SUMMER OF '49; ca. 1980s-1990s.

Folder 11

aaaa. Re: 1990s foreign policy, Bosnia, Rwanda, Kosovo; ca. 1990s.

Folder 12

bbbb. Re: Kosovo, Bosnia, foreign news correspondents; ca. 1990s.

Box 114 cont'd.**Folder 13**

cccc. Re: Vietnam War, Ticket Scalping; 1965-1990.

Folder 14

dddd. Re: Silicon Valley, Ford, Lee Iaccoca; 1982.

Box 115**Folder 1**

eeee. Re: Korean War, Chinese machine guns, Chairman Mao; ca. 1950s-1960s.

Folder 2

ffff. Re: Bill Walton quitting basketball; 1974-1979.

Folder 3

gggg. Re: Michael Jordan, DH; 1998.

Folder 4

hhhh. Re: 1997/1998 NBA Statistics; 1997-1998.

Folder 5

iiii. Re: Michael Jordan, civil rights movement, basketball; ca. 1990s.

Folder 6

jjjj. Re: baseball and SUMMER OF '49; 1949-1989.

Folder 7

kkkk. Re: ICM, Maps, Indochina; ca. 1980s, some undated.

Folder 8

llll. Re: Jimmy Cannon columns; 1949.

Box 115 cont'd.**Folder 9**

mmmm. Re: Submariners; 1960.

Folder 10

nnnn. Re: mini-bios of various players including Generals; 1950-1951.

Folders 11-12

oooo. Re: press and politics; 1945-1978.

Folders 13-15

pppp. Re: press and politics; 1939-1975.

Boxes 116-117

2. Newspaper clippings; includes some notes and Correspondence; 1930s-2000s, some undated.

Box 118

3. Magazine clippings; include notes and photocopies; 1940s-2000s, some undated.

Box 119**Folders 1-6**

4. Booklets, 1959-2004.

Folders 7-15

5. Sports statistics re: basketball, baseball, rowing, and Football; 1930s-1990s, some undated.

Box 120**Folder 1**

6. Transcripts.
 - a. Speeches; 1910-1986, some undated.

Box 120 cont'd.**Folder 2**

- b. Legal and government hearings; 1962-1999.

Folder 3

- c. Media (Television, Radio, etc.); 1969-1998, some undated.

Folder 4

- 7. Press releases and Data sheets; 1949-1987, some undated.

Folder 5

- 8. Reprints (and a map); 1982-1999.

Folder 6

- 9. Newsletters, 1972-1992.

Folder 7

- 10. Government documents, 1962-1999; includes "Letter to the Vietnamese Women, from Madame Ngo Dinh Nhu, President Founder of the Women's Solidarity Movement of Vietnam," 7 p., Sep. 9, 1963.

Folder 8

- 11. Photographs; 2 black and white prints of Nissan factory plant, 1986.

Folders 9-14

- 12. Print-outs; 1970s-2000s, some undated.

Folder 15

- 13. Reports and papers.
 - a. Re: the Congo, 184 p., n.d.

Box 120 cont'd.**Folder 16**

- b. "How the American Intellectual Elite Decided to Oppose the War In Vietnam," by Charles Kadushin, 58 p., 1971.

Folder 17

- c. "Support of the 2nd Infantry Division..." by Robert Harper, 80 p., n.d.

Folder 18

- d. Re: Reagan William Gorham, approx. 60 p., n.d.

Folder 19

- e. "Report on the First Six Months of the Lemon Law," [incomplete], 2 p., 1984.

Folder 20

- f. "The United States and the Breakup of Yugoslavia, 1980-1995," 357 p., 1999.

Folder 21

- g. Re: foreign conflicts and media, 109 p., n.d.

Folder 22

- h. "Automatix Incorporated: Roadside Presentation," 8 p., 1983.

Folder 23

- i. "A Preliminary Study of the Impact of Communism Upon Korea..." 140 p., 1950-1951.

Folder 24

- j. "Los Angeles Times Executive Conference: Editorial Excellence," approx. 200 p., May 17, 1969.

Box 121**Folders 1-7**

14. Photocopies, ca. 1940s-2000s, some undated.

Folder 8**VII. Notebooks.****A. THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST.**

1. Notebooks, n.d.
 - a. "1" (Whiting and Angell).
 - b. "2" (Aspen, Miechling).
 - c. "3" (George Ball).
 - d. "4" (George Ball....).
 - e. "5."

Folder 9

- f. "6" (Fisher, Bonesteel).
- g. "7."
- h. "8" (Holmes Brown, Neil Stabler).
- i. "9" (Geyela, Winthrop Brown).
- j. "10."

Folder 10

- k. "11" (Les Gelb, Bresby).
- l. "12."
- m. "13" (Manning, Galbraith...Campbell).
- n. "14" (Gen. John Chaisson).
- o. "15" (Hoopes, C., Clifford).
- p. "16" (Bruce Palmer).

Folder 11

- q. "17" (Cooper).
- r. "18" (Cooper, Kattenburg).
- s. "19" (Gavin, Sullivan, Crossen).
- t. "20" (John Paton Davies).
- u. "21."
- v. "22."

Box 122**Folder 1**

- w. "23."
- x. "24" (Mike Dunn, Frank Stevens).
- y. "25" (Fred Dutton).
- z. "26."

Folder 2

- aa. "27" (Eratheour, Komer).
- bb. "28."
- cc. "29."

Folder 3

- dd. "30" (Fritchey, Lippman, Forrestal).
- ee. "30."
- ff. "31."
- gg. "32" (Mike Mansfield, Holborn, Kho, McGhee, Mansfield, Fortas).
- hh. "33."

Folder 4

- ii. "34" (Frey, General Cable).
- jj. "35."
- kk. "36" (Gavin and Vann).
- ll. "37."
- mm. "38" (Les Gelb, Jonathan Moore).
- nn. "39" (Roswell Gilpatric).

Folder 5

- oo. "40" (Miles, Wally Greene).
- pp. "42" (Jeff Greenfield).
- qq. "43" (Arrowman, Sarris).
- rr. "44" (Hilsman, Kleiman).
- ss. "45" (Holburn).
- tt. "46."

Folder 6

- uu. "47."
- vv. "48" (Dick Holbrooke, Bob Price, Lindsey).

Box 122 cont'd.

- ww. "49."
 xx. "50" (...Ridgeway, Morton).
 yy. "51" (Bob Johnson).
 zz. "52" (Warnke, Just).

Folder 7

- aaa. "53."
 bbb. "54" (Katzenbach).
 ccc. "55" (Jane Lydman, Frank Vallejo, Katzenbach).
 ddd. "56."
 eee. "57."
 fff. "58."
 ggg. "59" (Lovett, Vanocur).

Folder 8

- hhh. "60" (McComber, David).
 iii. "61."
 jjj. "62" (McPherson and Shedrer, Willie).
 kkk. "63" (Carl Marcy McPherson).
 ll. "64" (Ed Dale, Fred Holborn, Ben Reay).
 mmm. "65" (Charlie Firth....)

Folder 9

- nnn. "66."
 ooo. "67" (Westmoreland and Major Miles).
 ppp. "68" (Tom McIlloy).
 qqq. "69" (Charlie Moore).
 rrr. "70" (Dick Moore, Stu Udal).
 sss. "71" (Moyers...)

Box 123**Folder 1**

- ttt. "72" (Kenny O'Donnell).
 uuu. "73" (Art Okun).
 vvv. "74" (Rufus Phillip, Bill Sullivan).
 www. "75" (Jack Raymond).
 xxx. "76" (Hayes Rednor and James Thomson).
 yyy. "77."
 zzz. "78" (Sprouse).
 aaaa. "79."

Box 123 cont'd.**Folder 2**

bbbb. "80."
 cccc. "81" (Stanley Stilman).
 dddd. "82" (Thorton, [Charles]).
 eeee. "83" (Ullman, Nick Wahl).
 ffff. "84" (Sec. Phil Geyelin. Dick Helms, Sec. Mike
 Dunn, Emmett Hughes).
 gggg. "85."
 hhhh. "86" (Allen Whiting).

Folder 3

iii. "87" (Chester Cooper).
 jjj. "88" (...Valle).
 kkk. "89."
 lll. "90" (Dale..., Elbridge Durbrow...Hale Boggs...)
 mmm. "91."
 nnn. "92."
 ooo. "93."

Folder 4

ppp. "94."
 qqq. "95" (Ben Schute).
 rrr. "96" (Katzenbach....Kerr, George Carver, John
 King, Will Mathias...)
 sss. "97."
 ttt. "98" (Zorthain, [Barry] and John Morgan).
 uuu. "99."

Folder 5

vvv. "100" (Maxwell Taylor).
 www. "101."
 xxx. "102" (Essex Corin).
 yyy. "103."
 zzz. "104."
 aaaa. "105."
 bbbb. "106."

Folder 6

cccc. "107."

Box 123 cont'd.

dddd. "108" (...J. Oursler, Beacon).

eeee. "109."

Folder 7

ffff. "110" (Jim B.).

ggggg. "111."

hhhhh. "112" (...Pileggi.).

iiii. "113."

Folder 8

jjjj. "114."

kkkkk. "115."

llll. "116."

mmmmm. "117."

nnnnn. "118."

ooooo. "119."

Folder 9

ppppp. "120" (Toulson and wife and Tex Clifton, Otto Kerner, Charlie Murphy....)

qqqqq. "121."

rrrrr. "122."

sssss. "123."

ttttt. "124."

Box 124**Folder 1**

2. Files; includes some correspondence; TS and holograph, 1969-1971, some undated.
 - a. "Ellsberg (12/05/69)."

Folder 2

- b. "B," re: George Ball, n.d.

Box 124 cont'd.**Folder 3**

- c. "S," re: Lew Sarris, Lt. Col John Seigle, John Stewart, Neil Sheehan, Frank Sieverts, Gaddis Smith, Phil Sprouse, Neil Stabler, Dick Steadman; 1970.

Folder 4

- d. "T," re: Jim Thomson, Llewelyn Thompson, Charles Tex Thorton; ca. 1970.

Folder 5

- e. "U," re: Udall, Dick Ullman; 1970.

Folder 6

- f. "V," re: John Vann, Sander Vancour; 1969-1970.

Folder 7

- g. "W," re: Nick Wahl, Paul Warnke, 'Westy', Teddy White, Glen Whiting, 'Wicker', Jerome Wiesner, Donald Wilson, Harris Wofford, Victor Wolfson, Fred Wyle; 1969-1970.

Folder 8

- h. "Y," re: Adam Yarmolinsky, Colonel Don Yeuell, General Robert H. York, Ken Young; 1969-1970.

Folder 9

- i. "Z," re: Barry Zorthian; 1969-1970.

Folders 10-16

- 3. Notes, TS and holograph; includes some research material, professional material, manuscript fragments, and correspondence; ca. 1969-1971, some undated.

Folders 17-19

- 4. Notecards, TS and holograph, n.d.

Box 124 cont'd.**Folder 20**

5. General, re: "Johnson-Westy", notes taken during library visits, TS and holograph; 1970, some undated.

Box 125**Folder 1**

B. Re: THE CHILDREN.

1. Notebooks, 1994-1996, some undated.
 - a. "Angeline Butler and Paul LaPrad, Bob Nelson..."
 - b. "Bernard Lafayette."
 - c. "Chuck McDew."

Folder 2

- d. "Diane Nash May 96."
- e. "Dorothy Lawson."
- f. "Gloria Johnson Powell..."

Folder 3

- g. "Hendrickson 1."
- h. "Hendrickson 2."

Folder 4

- i. "Jim Bevel, Book 1."

Folder 5

- k. Re: Jim Lawson.
 - (i) 4 notebooks.

Folder 6

- (ii) "2 Interviews," Oct. 19-20, 1995.

Folder 7

- (iii) 2 notebooks, May 1996.

Box 125 cont'd.**Folder 8**

- l. Re: John Lewis.
 - (i) "Book One," 2 notebooks.

Folder 9

- (ii) "Dec. 95," 2 notebooks.

Folder 10

- (iii) "Second Int. Dec. 95."

Folder 11

- (iv) "July 8, 1996."

Folder 12

- m. "John Nixon (2), Bernard Lafayette, Dec. 1995."

Folder 13

- n. "Larry Brinton."
- o. "Lucian Burch and Continuation of Bernard Lafayette."
- p. "Lucille Murphy (Curtis' mother) and Bernard Lafayette, and the History of SNCC."

Box 126**Folder 1**

- q. "Marion Barry."
- r. "Marlan and Nelson Fuson."
- s. "Mattie Cummings."

Folder 2

- t. "Metz Rollins."
- u. "Rodney Powell."

Box 126 cont'd.**Folder 3**

- v. Re: Rodney Powell.
 - (i) "Interview With Rodney Powell In Newton # 2."
 - (ii) "Rodney Powell Interview # 3."
 - (iii) "Rodney Powell Interview # 4."

Folder 4

- w. "Roger Wilkins, Jim Hudson, Julian Bond."

Folder 5

- x. "[John] Seigenthaler."

Folder 6

- y. "Vincent Reed, Marion Barry, Carol Harvey, Cliff and Adele Abrede, Peter Paris."

Folder 7

- z. "Wayne Whitt."

Folder 8

- aa. Re: Will Campbell.
 - (i) "Will Campbell I, Hank Thomas."

Folder 9

- (ii) "Will Campbell, Zellner [, Bob]."

Folders 10-13

- bb. 10 notebooks with interviews with various people and research, n.d.

Folders 14-17

- 2. Notes; holograph and TS; 1996-1997, some undated; includes research material.

Box 127**Folders 1-2**

- 3 Files; includes notes, correspondence, and research material; 1997, some undated.

Folder 3

- C. Re: THE COLDEST WINTER.
1. Notebooks, n.d.
- a. "Alan John Carley."
 - b. "Berry Rhodes."

Folder 4

- c. "Bin Yu."
- d. "Book Two on Coleman and Book One on Reginald Thompson."

Folder 5

- e. "Bruce Cumings on Right Wing, China Lobby and Right Wing."
- f. Re: Chen Jian.
 - (i) "Chen Jian Notes, Books 1-5, Book One."
 - (ii) "Chen Jian Book 3."

Folder 6

- g. Re: Clayton James.
 - (i) "Clayton James [Book Two]."
 - (ii) "Clayton James on MacArthur...."

Folder 7

- h. "E.J. Kahn, China Hands... (?)"
- i. "Heefner Book Two."

Folder 8

- j. "Herbert Miller, Ray Davis, Lester Urban."
- k. "Killilae/Piazzo."

Box 127 cont'd.**Folder 9**

- l. "John Carley, Hank Wood, Malcolm MacDowell."
- m. "Laron Wilson, Richard Fockler."

Folder 10

- n. "Manchester on D Mac Book One."
- o. "NSC 68, Wise Men etc., Goulden...."

Folder 11

- p. "Notes on Early Korea Stuff...."

Folder 12

- q. "River and the Gauntlet."
- r. "Sherman Pratt...."
- s. "Urban (3) Richardson."

Box 128**Folders 1-3**

- t. Untitled notebooks.

Folder 3

- 2. Notes; TS, n.d.

Folder 4

D. Re: THE FIFTIES.

- 1. Notebooks, n.d.
 - a. "Bernie Lafayette - Tuskegee, Lawrence Pierce, NBC... Host of Today Show Frank McGee... Paul Hemphill, E. Franklin Frazier, Vincent Hardy..."
 - b. "Becky Philip, Knox Pheler."

Folder 5

- c. "Chuck Jordan and Tom..."
- d. "Dick McD..., Waddy Pratt, Jon K., Fred Turner."

Box 128 cont'd.

- e. "Dulles Brothers.

Folder 6

- f. "Interview with Victor Weisskopf, Robert Marshale... David Hawkins."
- g. "Interviews with Green."

Folder 7

- h. "Jack Elliott's Wife..."
- i. "Jules Feiffer."

Folder 8

- j. "Ken Jackson... Stan Kutler..."
- k. "Korean War Almanac Facts on File."

Folder 9

- l. "Roy Greep..."
- m. "Sam Phillips, The Sun Story."

Folder 10

- n. "Steepel Freedman."
- o. "Weisner Bette."

Folders 11-15

- p. 37 notebooks with interviews re: various individuals and research, n.d.

Box 129**Folders 1-6**

- q. 37 notebooks (continued).

Folders 7-13

- 2. Notes; holograph and TS; 1992-1993, some undated; includes research material.

Box 130**Folders 1-4**

3. Notes (continued).

Folder 5

D. Re: FIREHOUSE.

1. Notebooks, n.d.
 - a. "Angie Callahan, Angie Ginley."

Folder 6

- b. "Capt. Gormley, Chris Lynch... Rev. Sholz."

Folder 7

- c. "Jennifer Liang."
- d. "Jim Gromley, Kevin Shea, Bob Ginley."

Folder 8

- e. "John Morello, Steve Kelly on D'Auria."

Folder 9

- f. "Marlon Otter, Ray Pfeifer, Jimmy Boyle."

Folder 10

- g. "Peter Arce, Jovi Mercado, Notes from Lynch Funeral, Stacey Herman (Shea), Sean Newman, the Roberts Family."

Folder 11

- h. "Rosemary Kenny, Breakfast with Ray Pfeifer and Mike Kotula."

Folder 12

- i. "Sean Newman."
- j. "Steve Kelly, Steve Newman."

Box 130 cont'd.**Folder 13**

- k. 3 untitled notebooks re: various individuals and research, n.d.

Box 131**Folder 1**

E. Re: PLAYING FOR KEEPS...

- 1. Notebooks, 1998, some undated.
 - a. "Al Vermeil."
 - b. "Barry Frank."
 - c. "Bill Russell, Ronnie Walsh."
 - d. "Bob Costas, Charley Rosen."

Folder 2

- e. "Bob Knight."
- f. "Brian McIntyre."

Folder 3

- g. "Chicago/Houston..."
- h. "Chip Shaeffer."
- i. "Chuck Jordan, Lionel Hollins, Bulls vs. Grizzlies."

Folder 4

- j. "David Falk (2) and (Reverse), Paul Rederson."
- k. "David Kahn and Bob Ryan, Second Interview."

Folder 5

- l. "David Stern, Tim Knight, Knicks vs. Bulls in NY."
- m. "David Stern (2)...."
- n. "Doug Collins."

Folder 6

- o. "Falk."
- p. "Fred Whitfield, Kevin McHale."

Box 131 cont'd.**Folder 7**

- q. "Howard White, Tinker Hatfield,...."
- r. "Garf."

Folder 8

- s. "James Worthy, Jerry West, Mitch Kupchak."
- t. "Jan Hubbard, Bob Ryan."

Box 132**Folder 1**

- u. "Jerry Krause, Jonathan Kovler."
- v. "Jim Riswold, Phil Knight..."

Folder 2

- w. "Joe Silverberg."
- x. "John Bach, Dr. John Hefferon."
- y. "John Bach, Brian Burwell."
- z. "John Paxson, Second-April 98."

Folder 3

- aa. "June Jackson."

Folder 4

- bb. "Kevin Loughy, Stan Albert..."
- cc. "Lenny Wilkens, Randy Shepherd."

Folder 5

- dd. "Lester Munson."
- ee. "Lucas, Peter Moore."

Folder 6

- ff. "Michael Wilhor."
- gg. "Milwaukee Game, Mid-Season, Plus Mark Pfeil and Chris Foil."
- hh. "Notes for Phil Jackson, Tim Haller."

Box 132 cont'd.

- ii. "Notes from Bulls in Paris, Particularly Time with Bill Walton."
- jj. "Notes on Nets... Dave Corzine..."

Folder 7

- kk. "On Road in Seattle."
- ll. "Part 7 Kovler and Then Grover."

Folder 8

- mm. "Phil Jackson, John Paxson, Rod Thorn."
- nn. "Phil Jackson (After Last Game of the Season)."
- oo. "Phil Jackson, Bulls vs. Grizzlies, John Kern."

Folder 9

- pp. "Roy Williams, Tom Konchalski, Mark Heisler."
- qq. "Rich Carlisle, Dick Stockton and Notes on Pacers/CR."

Folder 10

- rr. "Seattle Game Mid-July..."
- ss. "Steve Kerr and Phil Jackson... Josh Rosenford."

Folder 11

- tt. "Some Notes from Paris and Rick Welts."
- uu. "Tex Winter, Todd Musberger, Feinstein Notes."

Box 133**Folders 1-7**

- vv. 22 untitled notebooks re: interviews with various people and research material, n.d.

Folder 8-12

- 2. Notes, holograph and TS; includes research materials, n.d.

Box 134**Folder 1**

F. Re: THE POWERS THAT BE.

1. Notebooks, n.d.
 - a. "Agronsky, [Martin], Mills..."
 - b. "Asher, [Aaron], Fuerbringer, [Otto], Weedemar."

Folder 2

- c. "Best Powers - Ed Klein..."
- d. "Belair, [Felix]..."
- e. "Bill Downs-ABC, Sid Yates..."
- f. "Blaine Johnson... The Russell Years, John Engstrom, Buckwaler."
- g. "Blair Clark."
- h. "Ben Cohen, Jim Rowe, Moe Udall... Whalen."

Folder 3

- i. "Bob Joyce, Quinn, [Sally], Grenfield."
- j. "Bobby Gross."
- k. "Book Two Early Sept...."
- l. "Bradlee, Peter Guerada..."
- m. "Bryson Rash, Bob Menaugh, Carleton Smith, Doug Cornell, Harry Butcher, Ray Sheree...."
- n. "Busby, [Horace]."

Folder 4

- o. "Capote..."
- p. "Carl Marcy, Gary Hymel...."
- q. "Charles..."
- r. "Charles Puffenberger."
- s. "Charley Mohr."
- t. "Charlie Collingwood and Rosser Reeves."
- u. "Cohelan, Tillman, Otis Pike."
- v. "Collea... White, Reasoner, Bassert..."

Folder 5

- w. "Dave Cohen."
- x. "Distant Thunder."

Box 134 cont'd.

- y. "Dogleety, Cotteau, Bruckier, Nick Williams, Coley Harwell."
- z. "Don Fraser."
- aa. "Don McGannon."
- bb. "Don Vall."
- cc. "Duduias (?), Willard Edwards."
- dd. "Dutton Anders."
- ee. "Dwight Chopin (SF Examiner), Newell/Pete Florence."

Folder 6

- ff. "E.B. Willer..."
- gg. "Ed Willer... Joe Paull, Bob Campbell, Lou Havre, Gib McCabe... Bob Campbell."
- hh. "Eleazar, Ken Hechler, Vivian Milledgevil, Jim O'Hare, Carl Vinson, Thom Berry, Walter Jenkins..."
- ii. "Elsie Carper, Paul Moore, Bryce Nelson, Norman Isaacs, Karl McGee, John Andeson, Colt Henley."
- jj. "Elyse."
- kk. "Emmett..."
- ll. "Ernest Hughes."

Folder 7

- mm. "Fallov..."
- nn. "Fieldre, Huey Alder, Steven Salinger... Duffy."
- oo. "Finney, [John]."
- pp. "Fleur, Rose, Gager."
- qq. "Fred Bradlee."
- rr. "Fubini, Szulc, [Tad]..."
- ss. "Fulbright."

Folder 8

- tt. "Greg Dunne, Bobby Farrell."
- uu. "Grunwald, [Henry]."

Folder 9

- vv. "Hall..."
- ww. "Haynes..."
- xx. "Harry Middleton, Moyes, Walter... George Chester."
- yy. "Herb Block, Ben Gilbert, Wayne Coy, Al Lewis."

Box 134 cont'd.

zz. "Howard Simons, Buchwald, Povich, Ben Gilbert, Larry Collins."

Box 135**Folder 1**

aaa. "Ignatius, [Paul], Prescott, [John], Susan May Alsop, Scott Armstrong... Harvey Rosenfeld, Sussman, [Barry]."
 bbb. "Irwin Scheter."
 ccc. "Jackson."
 ddd. "Jeff Cohen, Jack..."
 eee. "John... Pat Hillings... Hartman, Roger Johnston, Donovan."
 fff. "John Jessup."

Folder 2

ggg. "John Oakes, Butch Fisher, Marquis Childs."
 hhh. "John Prescott."
 iii. "Jim Brewer."
 jjj. "J.L. Dabbert."
 kkk. "J.R. Volz, Worthington... Jesse Donahue..."
 ll. "Judge Lathau."

Folder 3

mmm. "Karen, Jean Shirley, Taylor, Dave Shaw, Tom Dorsey..."
 nnn. "Karnow, [Stanley], Cohen."
 ooo. "Ken Reich."
 ppp. "Kent Bucky."
 qqq. "Kermit..."
 rrr. "Klein, [Herbert]"
 sss. "Koffend, [John]."
 ttt. "Kraslow, [David]... Noyes, Newbold."

Folder 4

uuu. "Lenny Wilkins."
 vvv. "Lester... Emmett Hughes."
 www. "Lev Downie."
 xxx. "On Lloyd's..."
 yyy. "Lodge."
 zzz. "Lois... Bob Mirto."
 aaaa. "Luce and Nixon."
 bbbb. "Luce, Shenker."

Box 135 cont'd.**Folder 5**

cccc. "Manning, Leone Beebe."
 dddd. "Manny Gerard...Peterson."
 eeee. "Max Ways, John Road."
 ffff. "The McLoud Books..."
 gggg. "Mickey..."
 hhhh. "Mike Dawn, Holt Rindehart."

Folder 6

iiii. "Mike Gillete... Steele."
 jjjj. "Mike Uporsky, Agent Steve Kaufman."
 kkkk. "Mo Uday, Ruth Kuche, Phil Burton, Maury Sheehan, Nina
 Burton."
 llll. "Montpelier..."

Folder 7

mmmm. "N.Simon, Franklin Murphy, Theodore Weismar."
 nnnn. "Nick Kotz..."
 oooo. "Newell."
 pppp. "Noodwin, Rosenfeld."

Folder 8

qqqq. "Oral Histories - Kay Graham, Chet Hardy, Doug Carter."
 rrrr. "Oakes, Prichard..."
 ssss. "Otto Manelli..."
 tttt. "Olive Belitt."

Folder 9

uuuu. "Paul Klein, Leon Taroff, Ari Weston, Al Corey..."
 vvvv. "Paul Silva..."
 wwww. "Parmes... Manny Nelson."

Folder 10

xxxx. "Ramsay, C, Inman, Buckwaller."
 yyyy. "Rich O'Connor, Cowen's, Wemby/Russcorp, Bill
 Greenaway."
 zzzz. "Roger Mudd, Frank Thompson."
 aaaa. "Roy..."

Box 136**Folder 1**

bbbb. "Sam Gibbon, Carl Knight... John Blair."
 cccc. "Scooter Miller, Moyer... Reedy."
 dddd. "Sid Kossen, Frank... Weinbeyer, Jack Brown, Harry
 Farrell, Leone Baxter..."
 eeee. "Sidey, Peter Andrews, Bill Theis-Heard..."
 ffff. "Starpell, Missy."
 gggg. "Sweeterman, [John]."

Folder 2

hhhh. "Sor Tarshoff..."
 iiii. "Ted Sell..."
 jjjj. "Teddy White."
 kkkk. "Tony Day, Haven, Otto, Buff/Chandler, Phil Kerley."
 llll. "Tony Lotus..."
 mmmm. "Torylo... Shepley."

Folder 3

nnnn. "Waldrop... Joe Borkin, Adrian Fisher..."
 oooo. "Wayne Thorpe..."
 pppp. "Wilde."
 qqqq. "Willard Edwards."
 rrrr. "WWD Piece on Otis... Paulsen, Ken Reid..."

Folders 4-10

ssss. 80 untitled notebooks re: interviews with various
 individuals and research, n.d.

Box 137**Folders 1-6**

tttt. 80 untitled notebooks (continued).

Folders 7-13

2. Notes, holograph and TS, n.d.; includes research material.

Box 138**Folders 1-4**

3. Notes (continued).

Folders 5-10

4. Notecards, TS with holograph notes and holograph, n.d.

Folder 11

G. Re: THE RECKONING.

1. Notebooks, n.d.
 - a. "Auto..."
 - b. "Automatix, Croni...."
 - c. "Bill Flynn, Tranci, Claude Mark Rosenberg."
 - d. "Chic Camp, Gary Giley, Norman Lea, Neal Schiue, Nevin."
 - e. "Dave Cursen..."
 - f. "David McDonald...."

Folder 12

- g. "Ed O'Leary."
- h. "Engineering Veep at Xerox, Jack Goldman, Julia Greaser, Richard Samuels..."
- i. "Former Secy. of Commerce, John Connor, Ray Kathe, Lou Burridge."
- j. "Godden."
- k. "Jim O'Neil, Ed O'Leary."
- l. "Mac Diamond, World Bank."
- m. "Mike Hammes."
- n. "Minoru Tanaka."

Folder 13

- o. "La Castel, Philippe Villers."
- p. "Nightingale-Bauford, Joan Boery."
- q. "Onuma, Sugita..."
- r. "Philip Sterns, Bill Bonbell, Sarah Russell, Rocky Converse."
- s. "Reading Notes on Hiroshima, Notes from Hideko...."
- t. "Sam Kostma, Bill Rojas..."
- u. "Shaiher, Robotik, Viller, Joe Engelburger...."

Box 138 cont'd.

v. "Strauss...."

Folder 14

- w. "Tanaka Iminora..."
- x. "Tanaka/Masuda Union."
- y. "Villers/Shaiher..."
- z. "Visit to yhe Muiayana Factory."
- aa. "Volpe, Jerry Wiesner, Doug Fraser, Narashimo..."
- bb. "Yamato, Iaccoca."
- cc. "Yoshiko Ikeda, Nakaie."
- dd. "Xerox... Bennett, Tim O'Neill, Hahn... Schmitt, Bill Birnbaum, Jim O'Neill, Ted Richard, Cliff Bernard..."

Box 139**Folders 1-12**

- ee. 52 untitled notebooks re: interviews with various individuals; with research materials and notes; n.d.

Box 140**Folders 1-9**

- 2. Notes, TS and holograph; 1983, some undated; includes research material and correspondence.

Folder 10

- H. Re: SUMMER OF '49.
 - 1. Notebooks, n.d.
 - a. Re: Alice Reynolds.
 - (i) "Alice Reynolds (1)."
 - (ii) "Alice Reynolds (3)."

Folder 11

- b. "Bobby Doerr, Al Stevens."

Folder 12

- c. "Cars."

Box 140 cont'd.

- d. "Chifford Second Season."
- e. "Curt Gowdy."

Folder 13

- f. "Gowdy, [Curt] and Dimaggio, [Dominic]."

Folder 14

- g. "Henrich, [Tommy]."
- h. "Mel Allen # 1."

Folder 15

- i. "Mel Parnell, Boo Ferriss."
- j. "John Pesky."

Folder 16

- k. "Rizzuto."
- l. "Spec Shea, John Morley."
- m. "Tommy Henrich # 1."

Folder 17

- n. "Tex Hughes."
- o. Re: Ted Williams.
 - (i) "Ted Williams (1)."
 - (ii) "Ted Williams (2)."

Box 141**Folders 1-7**

- p. 15 untitled notebooks re: interviews with various individuals; includes research material, n.d.

Folder 8

- 2. Notes, TS and holograph; includes research material and correspondence, n.d.

Box 141 cont'd.**Folder 9**

I. Re: WAR IN A TIME OF PEACE.

1. Notebooks, n.d.
 - a. "Bill Perry."
 - b. "Bill Montgomery, Bob Zoellick (2), Jim Steinberg."

Folder 10

- c. "Fox (2), Gutma..."
- d. "Jack Sheehan, Nancy Soderberg."
- e. "Jim Hooper, George Steph[anopoulos] (2)."
- f. "Jim Hooper (2), Tony Lahr # 2."

Box 142**Folder 1**

- g. "Lake Craig."

Folder 2

- h. "Larry Sell."
- i. "Leon Guertta, Mort Abramowitz."
- j. "Maraniss, [David], Gergen, [David]."

Folder 3

- k. "Marshall Harris... deVecchi, [Bob]."
- l. "Mike McCurry, Tom Donilon-Beginning Of."
- m. "Mort Halpern."

Folder 4

- n. "Peter Galbraith (Second)."
- o. "Richard Haas."

Folder 5

- p. "Shali, Pat Wells."
- q. "Strobe Talbott, Vernon Jordan, Peter Tarnoff (2)."

Box 142 cont'd.**Folder 6**

- r. "Tarnoff, Pamela, Galvin, [Jack]."
- s. "Ted Koppel, Dick Ullman."

Folder 7

- t. "Terry Holden."
- u. "Tom Bettag and Wisner, [Frank]."

Folder 8

- v. "Tom Donilon # 1, Margaret Tutwilder."
- w. "Tony Judt (2), Holbrooke, Richard 'Dick' (3 or 4)."

Folder 9

- x. "Wolfowitz, [Paul] and Donilon, [Tom]."
- y. "Zimmerman, [Warren] and Traitor."

Folders 10-11

- z. 26 untitled notebooks re: interviews with various individuals; includes research material; n.d.

Box 143**Folders 1-9**

- aa. 26 untitled notebooks (continued).

Folder 10

- 2. Notes, TS; includes research material; n.d.

Box 144**Folder 1**

- J. Notebooks re: various books and articles; ca. 1960s-2000s, some undated; includes research material, professional material, and correspondence; arranged alphabetically.

- 1. Numerical.

Box 144 cont'd.

- a. "4..."
- b. "313-956-7594."
- c. "1973...."

Folder 2

- 2. A.
 - a. "Adler, Taylor....Kork..."
 - b. "Al Downing."
 - c. "Al Fern, Bob Curtis..."

Folder 3

- d. "Al Gore."
- e. "Al Haig, Tom Ferguson, Lulu Battle, Jack Singleton... Ed Simmons."
- f. "Alex Boraine, Andre Brintle (?), Durham, Peter Dirk Llys..."

Folder 4

- g. "Ann Dodger..."
- h. "Asahara, Ochia."
- i. "Aubrey Dickman, Anthony Hocking..."
- j. "Airliner to Denka."

Folder 5

- 3. B.
 - a. "Barth, [Adam]..."
 - b. "Bassett..."
 - c. "Batts."

Folder 6

- d. Re: Bill Belichick.
 - (i) "Belichick One."
 - (ii) "Belichick Two."
- e. "Ben Shur... Winlorn."
- f. "Bennie Lee Turner, George Byran..."

Folder 7

- g. Re: Bernard Lafayette.

Box 144 cont'd.

- (i) "Bernard Lafayette," Oct. 12, 1995.
- (ii) "Bernard Lafayette," Dec. 1995.

Folder 8

- h. "Big Julie Issacson."
- i. "Bigelow, Bouscaren."
- j. "Bill Leonard, Bud Benjamin, Eric..."
- k. "Bill Niskaner, Herb Misch, Tom Feahny, Harold McDonald..."
- l. "Billy Moore, Salinger."

Folder 9

- m. "(Korea Notes) Bill Steinberg, Jim Hinton Follow Up."
- n. "Bill Walton... Thomas Grovell..."
- o. "Bill White."

Folder 10

- p. "Bing Devine, Jerome Hodgens."
- q. "Bing Devine (Second Interview)."

Folder 11

- r. "Blair Clark, Landry."
- s. "Bobby Brown, George Dighy, Governor O'Connell, Terry Smut, Abbott Gordon, Abby, Jeff Cohen..."
- t. "Bob Ernst... Mitch Lewis, Bruce Ihbetson, Curtis Glenning."

Folder 12

- u. "Bob Shaffer, Ray McLea... Sewell..."
- v. "Bob Wood, Roddy Decour (?), Lou Diortuor (?)."
- w. "Bob Wussler."
- x. "Body Count..."

Box 145**Folder 1**

- y. "Book 3, Sept. 15, Brookings Institute on Economics... about '73-'75."

Box 145 cont'd.

- z. "Book Three , Notebook 3, Adams, Belich, Scott Proli, Pepper Johnson."
- aa. "Boutin."
- bb. "Boutin, Broglio, Sadecki."

Folder 2

- cc. "Brody, Tom Bid (?)."
- dd. "Brody Burden."
- ee. "Broeg, Buck."

Folder 3

- ff. "Bruce Ritter, Paul O'Dowd (Korea...)"

Folder 4

- gg. "Buck O'Neill."
- hh. "Budget Book and Notes, Hammond/Schilling."
- ii. "Busch Stadium."

Folder 5

- 4. C.
 - a. "Chateau Chevalier."
 - b. "(Korea Notes) Chen Jian... Tyner, Jim Hinton."
 - c. "Chicago, Steve Ruden (?)... Joe Hamilton, Jan Diego (?)."

Folder 6

- d. "Clenley Bray..."
- e. "Clete Boyer (2)."
- f. "Cletus Inman, Frank Gibney...."
- g. "Cliff Keane."

Folder 7

- h. "Charley Heath for Korea."
- i. "Churchwell and S... Fleug."
- j. "Coit Henley, Saley Guin, Charles Pullenbarger...."

Folder 8

- k. "The Colonel Says by Dave Egan, Arthur Anastos."

Box 145 cont'd.

- l. "Col. Sherman Pratt... Jack Murphy."

Box 146**Folder 1**

- m. "Coleman."
- n. "Continuation of Second Diane Nash, and Third Curtis Murphy."
- o. "Cranaro... Bassett, Reese Taylor, Muriel Barnell, George Beadle, Edward Murphy... Art White, Hank Osborne..."
- p. "Crotito and Sola."

Folder 2

- q. "C.T. Vivian #2," Nov. 1995.
- r. "C.T. Vivian # 3," Nov. 1995.

Folder 3

- 5. D.
- a. "Dan Pees, Ernie Adams (6), Steve and Jeanette Belilire, Notebook # 4."
- b. "David Cole, Robert Cole, Joe Juran..."

Folder 4

- c. "David Halberstam."
- d. "Dec. 7, 1979, John Kaisley..."
- e. "Devine, [Stan] Musial."
- f. "Dick Rayburn (Korea)," Dec. 6, 2003.

Folder 5

- g. "Dien Bien Phu Notes," May 1999.
- h. "Dorothy Hart, John Hearst, Seiger..."
- i. "Diane Nash," Nov. 1995.

Folder 6

- j. "Dick Battle, Ann Harwell, the Websters, Alec Heard."
- k. "Dick Trudell... Bill Butler Cadillac/Commerce Department."

Box 146 cont'd.**Folder 7**

- l. "Dom DiMaggio...The Teammates."
- m. "(Al) Downing."
- n. "Duno Sisulu...."
- o. "Dutton...."

Folder 8

- 6. E.
 - a. "Ed Rowny...."
 - b. "Eddie Jones, Bob Butler."
 - c. "Enju Amaya."

Folder 9

- d. "Eric Mangini, Evan Bonds, Corzano, Bissinger, Ray Perkins, Wennik."

Folder 10

- e. "Eric Sevareid and Ralph Colin."
- f. "Ernie Adams 3, Bill Belichick 7, Ken Keuffel, Scott Pioli."
- g. "Exact Intelligence on Chinese Communists... Perry Thompson."
- h. "Exclusive Books Hullbow, Soror (?), Barrett."

Box 147**Folder 1**

- 7. F.
 - a. "Faust, Nissolke... Heisler, Bobby Gros..."
 - b. "Feb. 7, 8 S. Diego Notebook."
 - c. "First Corporate Institute Book... mid 1980s."
 - d. "First Interview With Diane Nash."

Folder 2

- e. "Fishel, Keller, Charlie, Maury Allen, Ernie Sisto, Barry Halpern,..."
- f. "Fr. Coppola, Greg McGregor..."
- g. "Fr. Waller."

Box 147 cont'd.

h. "Fortune 1935, Levy..."

Folder 3

i. "Frank Gibney, Korean Int."

j. "From Pentso Forum." 1991.

Folder 4

8. G.

a. "Galbraith."

b. "Gail..."

c. "Gail Mulli (?)... Paxson, Tom-Carson City, Nevada."

d. "Gallino, Tutre (?), Plumridge."

e. "Gallino, Dutoit, Freddie Sauls, Dana Steadley"

f. "Gallino... Cooper..."

g. "George Allen... Charles Hayward for Korea."

h. "George Hermin, Steve Freedman."

Folder 5

i. "Gianatt."

j. "Glad Heel, Bart..."

k. "Gloria Johnson Powell, First and Second Interview."

l. "Gloria Johnson Powell, Interview 1, Notebook 1."

m. "Groskopf..."

n. "Greenhill, Katayama, First Interview and Second Interview."

Folder 6

9. H.

a. "Hand-written Parts of THE RECKONING."

b. "Harrington Clifford, Al Franzine..."

c. "Hatadi, Tanaua Worker."

d. "Hayashi Etanaka's....."

e. "Hank Thomas, Int. (2), Octavia Vivian, Nov. 95."

Folder 7

f. "Herb Segal, Leiser..."

g. "Hightower, Stanton."

h. "Hiroshima... Dodge Notes..."

Box 147 cont'd.**Folder 8**

- i. "Hitdread, Galehouse, Doylestown, OH."
- j. "Hoitsman, Jennings....Kevin Byrne."
- k. "Hopped...?"
- l. "Hullnell."

Box 148**Folder 1**

- 10. I.
 - a. "Interview with Bill McCaffey... Korea Int."
 - b. "Inter. with Gloria Johnson Powell, Second Interview."
 - c. "Interview: Noon (Bob Almodovar)."
 - d. "Inshlue (?) and Rae Relch, Murie Horrell, Archbishop Denis Hurley, Boerehaat, Afikander, Prof. Willie Estherhaizen, Prof. Ben Bosloos, Prof. Sampie Turreblache..."

Folder 2

- e. "Isihara (3), Hara (3), Yukaura, Clyde S. Quite."
- f. "Issayania... Bob Hurst..."

Folder 3

- 11. J.
 - a. "Jack Gunke, Robert Churchwell, Cecil Branstetter."
 - b. "Jack Murphy (First In) For Korea."

Folder 4

- 12. K.
 - a. "Jack Scott... Bullel..Kermit... Matty Goukor."
 - b. "Jake McMale..."
 - c. "Jake Gibbs."
 - d. "James Brosnan..."
 - e. "Jarett Murrow."

Folder 5

- 13. L.
 - a. "Jerry Voorhes."
 - b. "Jim MacDonald... Don Lenoy Havester..."

Box 148 cont'd.

- c. "Jimmy O'Donnell."
- d. "Jim Turner."
- e. "Joe Greenwald (Bendix)."

Folder 6

- f. "Joe Stryker, Sam Walker, Korea Notes."
- g. "John England."
- h. "John Reynolds..."
- i. "John H. Steubler."

Folder 7

- j. "Jon Fleming..."
 - k. "July 1-July 30, Arthur Anasios."
14. K.
- a. "Karl Ratzch, Willie..."

Folder 8

- b. "Karnon, Steverts (Jane), Don Heurit..."
- c. "Ken Towsey..."
- d. "Kendrich."
- e. "Kildey, Thornberry, Thompson, Duke, Califan."

Folder 9

- f. "Kobus Loubser..."
- g. "Korea, George Elsey."
- h. "Korea Interview... Takahashi, JD Coleman."

Folder 10

- i. "Korean Int., Sam Mace."
- j. "Korea, Sam Mace # 2."

Folder 11

- k. "Korea Notes, Andrew Regne, Klemmons Nelson."
- l. "KV..."

Box 149**Folder 1**

15. L.
a. "Larry Farmer, Allen Whitey."

Folder 2

- b. "Larry Meclut."
c. "Larry Steele."
d. "Last... Jim Lawson, Last Rodney Powell, Gloria..."
e. "Lavin, P..Kenforf, Bo Heath, Jean Tarterter, Winnie Brandford."

Folder 3

- f. "Lee Dye..."
g. "Leonard Koppel."
h. "Les Habeggar, Jim Johnson, Doc Nielson, Tom Oever (?)."
i. "Lopez."

Folder 4

- j. "Lou Cowan, Roger Sills."
k. "Luria, Bodman, Meche."

Folder 5

- l. "Lynn Freeman, Gino Piazza, McGuyer..."

Folder 6

16. M.
a. "Mack Robinson."

Folder 7

- b. "Marvin Miller."
c. "Maury Allen."
d. "Mansfield."
e. "Maxie Burgler, Stan White, Floyd Reese, Wayne Hardin, John Clark."

Box 149 cont'd.**Folder 8**

- f. "Mayfield."
- g. "Meyhisee Tauder, Kuze, Assembly of Bad Boys."
- h. "McCarne II."

Folder 9

- i. "McCarthy."
- j. "McCarver."

Folder 10

- k. "McHenry Richmond, Ian Glendry, Harold Ervin, Sec. Don McHenry, Ivor..."
- l. "McKeller..."
- m. "Meyer, Liz Farmer, Sidney Hyman, Kurzman, Tony Shub, John Anderson..."
- n. "Miles..."

Folder 11

- o. "M.L. King."
- p. "Monou, Harris."
- q. "Morey White."
- r. "Moyers..."
- s. "Mrs. Hirscher."
- t. "Mrs. Storey."

Folder 12

- u. "Mtn Vier..."
- v. "Milleya."
- w. "My Corporate Book...Charles Roos."
- x. "Mydars."

Box 150**Folder 1**

- 17. N.
 - a. "Nisclane."
 - b. "Nehrling, Sager, Russell, Hayward, Gregg, Korea Notes."

Box 150 cont'd.**Folder 2**

- c. "Steve and Jenelle Behler, Ernie Adams, Bill Belichick... Pioli..."

Folder 3

- d. "Notes."
- e. "Notes to Self."

Folder 4

- 18. O.
 - a. "O.F. (3)."
 - b. "Otis Meur, Bob Erberu."
 - c. "Opening Day Thru June 14, (April 19)."
 - d. "Osner/Goldlark, Lee Edror..."

Folder 5

- 19. P.
 - a. "Pat Weaver."
 - b. "Paul McGee, Tom Martin... Korea."
 - c. "Paul Linz."

Folder 6

- d. "Pierre Hefler (H.F.'s Closest Financial Advisor)."
- e. "Pep Youry, Detriot Tig... Moses Malone... Irish, Scene/Lot, Walton's Farewell, Drugs..."
- f. "Peter Daves... Friendly (3)..."

Folder 7

- g. "Pereniz, Laramore Cole, Richmond, Gleisner, Laird."
- h. "Petrie, Knight."
- i. "Philly, Billy Cunningham, Mort Soulia (2), Wayne Thompson, Bob Ryan..."
- j. "Po Kempner, Otto Feinstein..."
- k. "Polly Knight, Ben."
- l. "Prox- Filibuster in August '61 or '62, FPC, Robert Engler, ...Sarah Lawrence."

Box 150 cont'd.**Folder 8**

20. R.
- a. "Ralph Pasteur... Jim Seward, Bill Downs, Paley Century Club..."
 - b. "Ralph Terres and Notes..."
 - c. "Rather # 1."
 - d. "Rather # 2."
 - e. "Rather, Lasswell..."
 - f. "Rathlesbaltes (?), Van de Lye... Sheena Duncan."
 - g. "Ray Treelur, John Weinberg, Bill Bonbright..."

Folder 9

- h. "Raybould Book 2, Korea."
- i. "Raylie."
- j. "Reedy, Peregton, Michelen..."
- m. "Reedy, Tom Jelmon, Jack Gould."
- n. "Reaon, Bell, Leonard."

Box 151**Folder 1**

- o. "Rich Davis... Millet."
- p. "Richard Flavin Int... The Teammates," 2003.
- q. "Dr. Robert Hall, Korea."

Folder 2

- r. "Robert Kennedy, Bobby."
- s. "Roger Cray."
- t. "Rossell Hyde..."
- u. "Russell, McArthur."
- v. "Russin..."

Folder 3

21. S.
- a. "Salant (2)."
 - b. "Salley, Dan Shaushey."
 - c. "Sandy, Richard Hodgson, Harlan Splawn, Howard Sullivan, Robert Jenkins, Wally Booth..."
 - d. "Sapa... Colonel Khuari..."

Box 151 cont'd.**Folder 4**

- e. "Schoerbur, Burke, McKay."
- f. "Schorr."
- g. "Second Game of the Year W/ Spoelstra and Kermit Washington."
- h. "Second Katayour, First Part of Harashina."
- i. "Second Interview W/ Diane Nash."

Folder 5

- j. "Sept. 13 etc., SD PR, Hal Child, Jeff Bachrach."
- k. "Sharich, Adams."
- l. "Shimnouchi, Foffer, Sumiki."
- m. "Shioji (4)."
- n. "Shioji 5, (Harashina (Con.))."
- o. "Sidey."
- p. "Sidey, Karanau, Fouley."

Folder 6

- q. "Simion, [Curt]."
- r. "Sitton, Bernstein."
- s. "Stan Jaries, Eugene Oryia."
- t. "Some Notes."
- u. "Sommerhery, Mehle."

Folder 7

- v. "Stan Isaacs."
- w. "Steele, KC game, Lunch with Kermit and Steve...."
- x. "Steve Belichick (Third Major By Phone)."
- y. "Steve Gray, Arturo Junot, Korea."

Folder 8

- z. "Steve Hamilton, Ray Sadecki."
- aa. "Steve Kelly... Wayne Thompson, Boo MacKinnon, Ed Lyons... Bob Powell, Randy... Eddie..."
- bb. "Steve Kiesling, The Shell Game, Tony Shusa."
- cc. "Stone's First Name..."
- dd. "Sofer, Cochran, Cowan."
- ee. "Stu Gould."
- ff. "Stu Gould."

Box 151 cont'd.

gg. "Stu Udall, Chuck Morgan."

Box 152**Folder 1**

22. T.
 a. "T.Owens, Larry Steele, Detroit Game..."
 b. "Tad Sp... Tommy Corcon, Ben Cohen."
 c. "Talese... Shary Henry."
 d. "Tanaka (Nissan Foreman, First Two Major Interviews)."
 e. "Tarti, Bettie... Samuel Lee Simmons..."

Folder 2

- f. "Teammates - Mel Parnell, Korea and John Cook."
 g. "Ted Simmons."
 h. "Tom Tahler, Luth Suere, Tom Goode."
 i. "Tony Daly, Billy Ray Dale, Ron Brewer."
 j. "Tony Gross, Joe Collier, Stephane Sonre."

Folder 3

23. U.
 a. "UAW (Miner), Percelli."
 b. "Ultra Sport (SPS), North Calif., Towers Perrin, Forster and Crosby..."
 c. "Uncertain... China/Russia, Korea, Gorbachev Et Al, Book One."
 24. V.
 a. "Van Kennedy, Chambers, Bill Dorn, Corpus Christi, Bill Dickinson..."

Folder 4

- b. "Vesphi..Reiche, Bob Newman..."
 c. "Vosloor, Seder..."
 25. W.
 a. "W/ Leonard Holier, Milwaukee Game... Dave Wolte."
 b. "WBTV-Cleveland, Martin Mayer On TV..."
 c. "Walton 3, (3rd book)."

Box 152 cont'd.

- d. "Walton 4, Melcl..."
 - e. "Western."
 - f. "Will Scott, Marty Lipton, Fred Arnold, Dave Darlene and Herbett Parbrar..."
 - g. "Wilson, 7:30."

Folder 5

- h. "Woodley."
- i. "Wow..."
- j. "Wright... Exxon, McD, Tini/Borzie, Las Vegas, Phil Marcheldor."

Folder 6

- 26. Y.
 - a. "Yokoyama, Veep Nissan."
 - b. "Yotako Kobayashi (Fuyi), Tanara... Notes To Secy."
- 27. Z.
 - a. "Zen and the Art of Motorcyle..."
 - b. "Zieleyer..."

Boxes 153-160

- 28. 319 untitled notebooks re: various topics; holograph; ca. 1960s-2000s; topics include sports, political figures, interview subjects.

Box 161**Folder 1**

- K. Notes for various books and articles; TS and holograph; ca. 1960s-2000s, some undated; includes research material, professional material, correspondence, proofs, and manuscript fragments.
 - 1. Files.
 - a. "Books Sent To."
 - b. "Cyn Hamsuge," n.d.

Folder 2

- c. "High Priority Note to Self," re: automobile industry, n.d.
- d. "Michael Jordan and Excellence," 2004.

Box 161 cont'd.**Folder 3**

- e. "Notes on Japan," 1991.

Folders 4-5

- f. "Notes on Next Century Including Inamori Interview," 1991.

Folder 6

- g. "North Korea Kim II Sung," n.d.

Folder 7

- h. "On Success and Ambition and the Values of a Life," n.d.

Folder 8

- i. "Prime and Written Stuff," 1980; some undated.

Folder 9

- j. "Sam Shepherd," n.d.

Folder 10

- k. "Sports and Society," n.d.

Folder 11

- l. "Wooten Project," n.d.

Folder 12

- m. "Varied Book Notes," n.d.

Folder 13

- n. Re: Larry Burrows, n.d.

Folder 14

- o. Re: Korea interviews, n.d.

Box 161 cont'd.**Folder 15**

p. Re: Sulzberger family, 2002.

Folder 16

q. Re: Henry Kissinger, 1950s, some undated.

Folder 17

r. Re: Richard "Dick" Holbrooke, n.d.

Folder 18

s. Re: Michael Jordan, foreign policy, n.d.

Folder 19

t. Re: WAR IN A TIME OF PEACE, n.d.

Folder 20

u. Re: foreign policy, n.d.

Folder 21

v. Re: contacts and reviews, n.d.

Folder 22

w. Re: politics, 1950s and 1960s, culture, n.d.

Box 162**Folder 1**

x. Re: 1950s culture, civil rights, Korea, n.d.

Folder 2

y. Re: 1950s, politics, foreign policy, n.d.

Box 162 cont'd.**Folder 3**

z. Re: foreign policy, politics, n.d.

Folder 4

aa. Re: THE BARGAIN by Kathy Groehn El-Meisidi, n.d.

Folder 5

bb. Re: Frank Sinatra, n.d.

Folder 6

cc. Re: baseball, Michael Jordan, 1999.

Folder 7

dd. Re: THE RECKONING, the end of the Cold War, foreign policy, n.d.

Folder 8

ee. Re: Michael Jordan, sports, n.d.

Folder 9

ff. Re: baseball and basketball, n.d.

Folder 10

gg. Re: Michael Jordan, basketball, n.d.

Folder 11

hh. Re: foreign policy, Kosovo, n.d.

Folder 12

ii. Re: Vietnam, Speedy Gaspard; 1963.

Folder 13

jj. Re: Korea, Bill Belichick, FDNY, 2006, some undated.

Box 162 cont'd.**Folder 14**

kk. Re: notes for various articles, 1991, some undated.

Folder 15

ll. Re: bibliographies and notes on books, 2002.

Folder 16

mm. Re: THE RECKONING, n.d.

Folder 17

nn. Re: Vietnam, THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, n.d.

Folder 18

oo. Re: sports, n.d.

Folder 19

pp. Re: contacts, n.d.

Folder 20

qq. Re: Colin Powell, n.d.

Folder 21

rr. Re: THE RECKONING, n.d.

Folder 22

ss. Re: THE RECKONING, n.d.

Folder 23

tt. Re: THE RECKONING, n.d.

Box 163**Folder 1**

uu. Re: politics, press, ca. 1960s-1970s, some undated.

Folder 2

vv. Re: baseball, DiMaggio, ca. 1980s, some undated.

Folders 3-4

ww. Re: NBA basketball, ca. 1974-1975.

Folder 5

xx. Re: "Fire to Come to South Africa," ca. 1979-1980.

Folder 6

yy. Re: auto industry, economy, misc. notes, n.d.

Folder 7

zz. Re: THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, press, politics, Bundy, Otis Chandler, n.d.

Folder 8

aaa. Re: basketball, Michael Jordan, ca. 1992.

Folder 9

bbb. Re: The Washington Post, n.d.

Folder 10

ccc. Re: baseball, n.d.

Folder 11

ddd. Re: Bill Walton, basketball, n.d.

Folder 12

eee. Re: McDonald's, Ray Kroc, n.d.

Box 163 cont'd.**Folder 13**

fff. Re: Nantucket Land Council Defense, Inc. and South Africa, 1979.

Folder 14

ggg. Re: statistics, n.d.

Folder 15

hhh. Re: baseball, n.d.

Box 164**Folder 1**

iii. Re: FIREHOUSE, n.d.

Folder 2

jjj. Re: notes for various magazine articles and speeches, n.d.

Folder 3

kkk. Re: foreign policy, culture. 1950s, n.d.

Folders 4-7

lll. Re: WAR IN THE TIME OF PEACE, n.d.

Folders 8-12

2. Notes, TS.

Boxes 165-167

3. Notes, holograph.

Box 168**Folders 1-9**

VIII. Financial Material; includes correspondence, legal material, printed material, and professional material.

A. Files.

1. "Financial Records," 1961-1993.

Folder 10

2. "Garbage Man Case," includes expenses, correspondence and checks, 1960.

Folder 11

3. "NY Times Financial," 1966-1967.

Folder 12

4. Re: expenses, invoices, tax information, and documents, 1975-1978.

Folder 13

5. Re: contracts, fragments, leases, 1969-1974.

Folder 14

B. Tax forms and documents, ca. 1960s-2006, some undated.

Box 169**Folders 1-4**

C. Correspondence; 1960s-1991; includes statements and invoices.

Folders 5-10

D. Invoices, statements, and expense reports; 1960s-2000s, undated.

Folder 11

E. Checks, 1963-1985.

Box 169 cont'd.**Folder 12**

- F. Receipts, 1956,1991-2005.

Folder 13**IX. Legal Material;** includes some correspondence, professional material, and financial material.

- A. Files.

- 1. "Contracts: Books," 1979-1985.

Folder 14

- 2. Re: People vs. Kevin Jones (DH's car accident), 2007.

Folders 15-20

- B. Contracts and copyright documents, 1965-2006, undated.

Folder 21

- C. Insurance forms and documents, 1962-1993.

Folder 22

- D. Family legal documents; 1954, 1981.

Folder 23

- E. Subpeonas and court documents, 1962-1998.

Box 170**Envelope 1****X. Audio.**

- A. Items grouped by topic; cassette tapes unless otherwise noted.

- 1. Talks by DH, Mar. 12-18, 1972, some undated.
 - a. "At A.C.T Convention," Charles Ferris, F.C.C. Chairman / "David Halberstam on Television," n.d.

Box 170 cont'd.

- b. "The Death and Rebirth of Humanism, 22nd Annual University for Presidents" / Acapulco, Mexico, 3/12/72-3/18/72.

Envelope 2

- 2. Interviews with Vietnam participants, n.d.; Mansfield, Holborn, McGee, Khoi, Fortas, Lincoln, Seigle, Sheehan / Sheehan (cont.), Lemnitzer, Draper, Dale, Thompson, Busby, Gelb, McPherson, Clifford, McChristian, DePut, Ka...[illegible], n.d.

Envelope 3

- 3. DH recounting interviews with South, Jan. 9, 1978, undated.
 - a. BN-BN and NMST, Dia / Motlana, McHenry (cont.), n.d.
 - b. Christie, Baltimore, Ivor Richard / Ivor Richard, Dugard (Pogrund), n.d.
 - c. Cohen, Hymels, Finney / Finney, Erickson, n.d.
 - d. Gallino (1), Gallius (2) / Gallius (2), DUMA – S...[illegible], n.d.
 - e. Ironside (cont.), Shun Cheetz, Wentzel / Wentzel (2), Burns, R...[illegible]...pheld, Rams, n.d.
 - f. Kan, n.d.
 - g. Lavin, Steen, Kauj, Van Der Vyer / Van Der Vyer, Mene...[illegible], McHenry, n.d.
 - h. Levitt, 1/09/78.
 - i. Oppenheimer, Dickman, Hatton, Godr...[illegible] / Sauls, Tereira, Ironside, n.d.
 - j. Slabbert, Some Notes, Andre Du Toit, Boesak / Boesak (cont.), Francis Wilson, Heard Evening Maree, n.d.
 - k. Tarlter, Plumridge, Du Toit / Mortimer (John Taylor), Mairejean Miz...[illegible], Wessels, n.d.
 - l. Vosloo Young Husband, Sadie, Terreblanche, Slabbert, n.d.

Envelope 4

- 4. THE BEST AND BRIGHTEST cassette interviews, n.d.

Box 170 cont'd.

- a. Chayes, Ellsberg, Bill Bundy (cont.) / Bill Bundy (cont.), Kearns, Karnow, Goodwin, n.d.
- b. Friedman, Church, Ellsberg, n.d.
- c. Gelb, Hughes, O'Brien, Clifton / Clifton (cont.), Califaw, Okun, Lansdall, Friedman, [illegible], n.d.
- d. Goodwin (cont.), Bill Bundy, Riesman, Henry, HAAR, Hoffman / Wiesner, n.d.
- e. Harper's with St...[illegible] / Harper's with St...[illegible], n.d.
- f. Jessup, Butterwort, Farmer, Miller / Miller, Dale, Read, Sa...[illegible], Warnke, Mansfield, n.d.
- g. Lovett, O...[illegible]...son, Alg...[illegible], Kinvor, Lucas, Fisher / Crossen Gard, Guccion, Fisher, Bonesteel, n.d.
- h. Miles, n.d.

Envelope 5

- 5. PLAYING FOR KEEPS, Feb. 3-8, 1999.
 - a. American University Radio, Diane Rehm: "Halberstam, 'Playing [for] Keeps'," Feb. 8, 1999.
 - b. "Halberstam: Mela...[illegible] Jordan," Feb. 3, 1999.

Envelope 6

- 6. THE FIFTIES interview tapes, June 7-11, 1993, some undated.
 - (i) "JBS Halberstam 50's," 6/07/93.
 - (ii) Sam Phillips / Stanley Booth, n.d.
 - (iii) Studs Terkel with David Halberstam, 6/11/93.

Envelope 7

- 7. 3 reel-to-reel tapes labeled "Halberstam Lecture" re: THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, Sep. 17, 1969.

Envelope 8

- 8. Re: THE CHILDREN, May 1996 – Apr. 1, 1998, some undated.

Box 170 cont'd.

- a. "American University Radio, Halberstam, 'The Childrens' Hour 1," 3/30/98.
- b. "Ben Iobo, Interview & I & II", n.d.
- c. "Ben Iobo II (cont.), Lafayette", n.d.
- d. "Bernard Lafayette 3rd Int. (cont.) & 4th", n.d.
- e. "[James] Bevel (1)", n.d.
- f. "[James] Bevel (2)", n.d.
- g. "[James] Bevel (3), Gloria Johnson", n.d.
- h. "Curtis Murphy (1)", n.d.
- i. "Curtis Murphy Int. 2", May 1995.

Envelope 9

- j. "End of Lawson, Barrett, Dr. Walker, Ms. Verner," n.d.
- k. "Gloria Johnson Powell, Int. 1 and 2," n.d.
- l. "Gloria Johnson Powell Int. 2," n.d.
- m. "Hank Thomas (# 2 Int)," n.d.
- n. "Halberstam, 'Off the Cuff,' Apr. 24, 1998.
- o. "Jim Lawson," n.d.
- p. "Jim Lawson," n.d.
- q. "Jim Lawson, May '96" 5/96.
- r. "Jim Lawson (Oct 95)," 10/95.

Envelope 10

- s. "Jim Lawson Tape 2," May 1996.
- t. "Jim Lawson (cont.), Angelina Butler, Nelson," n.d.
- u. "Lafayette (cont.), Hank Thomas," n.d.
- v. "The Mary Matalin Show, David Halberstam," 3/30/98.
- w. MPR (Minnesota Public Radio), "Midmorning: Mr. Halberstam," Apr. 1, 1998.
- x. "Paul Hendrickson," n.d.

Envelope 11

- y. "Seigenthaler," n.d.
- z. "Websters (cont.), John Nixon, Ann Ha...[illegible] Wells, Alec, Heard," n.d.

Box 170 cont'd.

- aa. "Wilkins, Hudson, Bond," n.d.

Envelope 12

9. Interviews for THE RECKONING, 1982, some undated.
- a. Reel-to-reel, "David Halberstam," Scott Wallace, KBIA- FM 91.3, Univ. MO., Mar. 26, 1982.
 - b. "Dennison, Edson (2), Shioji / Tanaka, [illegible], Hayashi," n.d.
 - c. "Hayashi, Ishihara-Yukawa / Varying Books," n.d.
 - d. "Minoru Tanaka & Father / Sugita, Dennison, Edson," n.d.

Envelope 13

10. "Ray Kroc, Dictaphone Tapes, A-R," re: THE FIFTIES, 5 tapes, n.d.

Folder 1

11. CD re: Lyndon Baines Johnson Tapes and Vietnam, Mar. 30, 2006.
12. "The LBJ Tapes": 1. McGeorge Bundy – Vietnam; 2. Sen. Richard Russell – Vietnam, Mar. 30, 2006.

Box 171**Loose****B. Cassettes.**

1. Re: SUMMER OF '49 interviews, Jan. 9, 1979 – May 18, 1989, some undated; THE AMATEURS; and THE RECKONING, 1989, some undated.
- a. "#3," May 18, 1989.
 - b. "American Academy of Medical Directors, "The Role & The Vision" – DRS. R.B. Klint & F. A. Riddick, Jr.; "THE RECKONING – Quality vs. The Bottom Line," David Halberstam, n.d.
 - c. "Barber / Chandler," n.d.

Box 171 cont'd.

- d. "Bob Alexander (Ford)," n.d.
- e. "Bobby Brown / Lopat 2 (cont.)," n.d.
- f. "Boo Ferris (cont.)," n.d.
- g. "Bookwaves, THE AMATEURS," n.d.
- h. "Can't Get Thru to You / Mike Livingston", n.d.
- i. "Conversations with The Christian Science Monitor: RECKONING," n.d.
- j. "David Halberstam", n.d.
- k. "David Halberstam, ACA-APC Conf.," n.d.
- l. "David Halberstam, N.Y.," Jan. 9, 1979.
- m. "David Halberstam Tape 2," n.d.
- n. "David Halberstam with Ted Bonda and Rena Be...[illegible]: 'In Celebration' (Radio 11 WWWE, Cleveland, Ohio)," May 11, 1989.
- o. "Effrat (cont.), Mel Allen," n.d.
- p. "Ford, Fisher, Coleman, Marshall," n.d.
- q. "Freeman (cont.)," n.d.
- r. "Goldberg (cont.), Sen. Bill Bradley," n.d.
- s. "Henrich 1 / Henrich 2," n.d.
- t. "Henrich 3 / Henrich 4," n.d.
- u. "Joe Dobson (cont.), Hy Goldberg, Leonard Faupel, Frank Scott," n.d.
- v. "Kramer, Notes from Books, etc., John Lindell, Morley, Freeman," n.d.
- w. "The Larry King Show (1)," Feb. 23, 1987.
- x. "The Larry King Show (2)," Feb. 23, 1987.
- y. "Larry King Show 1," May 18, 1989.
- z. "Larry King Show 2," May 18, 1989.
- aa. "Leonard Roppert, Lou Effrat, n.d.
- bb. "Lopat, Reynolds (1)," n.d.
- cc. "Lou Stringer, Jerry Coleman, Joe Dobson, Henrich," n.d.
- dd. "Notes from Books, Frank Shea, McSweeney," n.d.
- ee. "October 2, 1949: Red Sox at Yankees – Tape One," n.d.
- ff. "October 2, 1949: Red Sox at Yankees – Tape Two," n.d.
- gg. "Parnell, Turner, Holtzman Book," n.d.
- hh. "Rizzuto, Pesky (2)," n.d.
- ii. "Rosenthal, Maury Allen Book & Bobby Brown / Brown," n.d.
- jj. "Santay Kaplan," n.d.

Box 171 cont'd.

- kk. "Tebetts, Stobbs, Gordon," n.d.
- ll. "Ted Williams," n.d.
- mm. "Tex Hughson," n.d.
- nn. "Tommy Byrne, Lee MacPhail, second Eddie Lopat," n.d.
- oo. "William Morrow, SUMMER OF '49, Franklin Spier," Apr. 6, 1989.
- pp. Untitled cassettes, 3 tapes, n.d.

2. General, arranged alphabetically.

- a. A.
 - (i) "AC-703, 1 & 2," n.d.
 - (ii) "A/C B & E 9-930 / A/C 930-10:00," 5/24/89.
 - (iii) "Abermatz, Rohatyn, George Brown, Michael Thomas (cont.) / Irving Shapiro," n.d.
 - (iv) "Ableggen (1), Snyder, Tapez," n.d.
 - (v) "Abramowitz," n.d.
 - (vi) "Adams 2 (cont.), Adams (3), SB, Bill B (5)," n.d.
 - (vii) "Adams 3, Belich 7, Keuffel," n.d.
 - (viii) "Agee (C...[illegible]), Woodcock / Woodcock, David Lewis," n.d.
 - (ix) "Agiouky, Bader, Pat Holt / Pat Holt (2)," n.d.
 - (x) "Ainge, Chuck Jackson, Phil Jackson (3), Jim Riswold," n.d.
 - (xi) "Al Fleishma, Back, Broeg," n.d.
 - (xii) "Al Friendly (second), Jim Doyle (2), Ben Gilbert (2)/ Gilbert 2 (cont.), Kotz," n.d.
 - (xiii) "Allen Grover (second...[illegible]) / Grover (cont.)," n.d.
 - (xiv) "Amaya, Nagai, Hunihiro / Mura, Fumibashi," n.d.
 - (xv) "Amaya (3), Shiroyama, Tamura (18)," n.d.
 - (xvi) "Ambassador Taft," n.d.
 - (xvii) "Angie Callahan, Mark Kenny, Mikey Miles," n.d.
 - (xviii) "Appel, Barney Schultz," n.d.
 - (xix) "April Gincey," n.d.
 - (xx) "Arjay Mider," n.d.
 - (xxi) "Arthur Patterson (cont.)," n.d.

Box 171 cont'd.

- b. B.
- (i) "B...[illegible], Crain, McCory, Hayes / Hayes," n.d.
 - (ii) "Bagdikian," n.d.
 - (iii) "Banks cont., Manning, Beth Moore / Beth Moore, Kopkind, Larsen," n.d.
 - (iv) "Bannon (cont.), Keller, Jura / Eisenberg," n.d.
 - (v) "Bassett, Buckwalter / Buckwalter Notes (Tape 15)," n.d.
 - (vi) "Baughm, Stan White, Floyd Reese, Duden Hard...[illegible], Clark, Steve Belichick #3," n.d.
 - (vii) "Belair, Donovan / Donovan, Steele," n.d.
 - (viii) "Belichick (Int. #1)," n.d.
 - (ix) "Belichick 4 (cont.), Piolo, Adams (2)," n.d.
 - (x) "Belichick #5, Belichick 6," n.d.
 - (xi) "Belichick (Steve) 6 (cont.), Scott Pioli (2)," n.d.
 - (xii) "Belichick 7 (cont.), Laird, Pioli, Fer...[illegible], Coyle, Richmond," n.d.
 - (xiii) "Belichick Tape 2 (Int. 1 & Interview 2)," n.d.
 - (xiv) "Belichick Tape 3 (Int. 2)," n.d.
 - (xv) "Ben Bradlee / Bradlee, Armstrong," n.d.
 - (xvi) "Ben Gilbert, Barth (2) / Barth 2 (cont.)," n.d.
 - (xvii) "Bendix Notes (S...[illegible])," n.d.
 - (xviii) "Benton / Bidwell (cont.), Sperlich (2)," n.d.
 - (xix) "Benton, Maxwell, Se...[illegible] / David Davis," n.d.
 - (xx) "Bernard Lafayette," n.d.
 - (xxi) "Bernard Lafayette," 12/95.
 - (xxii) "Bernard Lafayette, Lucille Murphy, Burch," n.d.
 - (xxiii) "Bernard Lafayette (cont.), McGraw, Churchwells, Dick Battle, Websters," n.d.
 - (xxiv) "Biden, Lord," n.d.
 - (xxv) "Bill Belichick #3 Int., Adams," n.d.
 - (xxvi) "Bill Bradley, Brian Burwell, Notes to Self, Tom Weinsy," n.d.
 - (xxvii) "Bill Graham," n.d.
 - (xxviii) "Bill McCaffrey, Ed Rowney," n.d.
 - (xxix) "Bill Perry, Jordan, Gore," n.d.

Box 171 cont'd.

- (xxx) "Bill Walton," n.d.
- (xxxi) "Bill Walton, S...[illegible], Rapport, Kretchmer, Cole, McDill, Mys...[illegible]," n.d.
- (xxxii) "Bill White, Buck O'Neil," n.d.
- (xxxiii) "Buck O'Neil (cont.) 2," n.d.
- (xxxiv) "Bluestone, Higgins, Wasserstein, Notes," n.d.
- (xxxv) "Bob Gibson," n.d.
- (xxxvi) "Bob Jackson, Ostrow, Bellows, Bryce Nelson / Nelson, Mazo, Wit Cover," n.d.
- (xxxvii) "Bob Zoellick #2," n.d.
- (xxxviii) "Bobby Doerr," 8/28/92.
- (xxxix) "Bobby Doerr Tape 2," 8/28/92.
- (xl) "Bond (cont.)," n.d.
- (xli) "Book Show #272: David Halberstam," n.d.
- (xlii) "Books: PB, Parcels, Dave Jennings, Hoistma," n.d.
- (xliii) "Bordinat, Fraser, Edsel, Sperlich," n.d.
- (xliv) "Bordinat (1) / Bordinat, Bannon," n.d.
- (xlv) "Bordinat (2) / Bordinat, Krandall (4), Bugas," n.d.
- (xlvi) "Bourke, Stulman / Bugas (2), Hayes," n.d.
- (xlvii) "Bourke (2) cont., Schwazman," n.d.
- (xlviii) "Bouton," n.d.
- (xlix) "Bradley, Kay, Stanton, Mooney / Oral History, Christian, DeSa...[illegible]," n.d.
- (l) "Bradley #8," n.d.
- (li) "Britton #2, Nelson (3), Sidey, Donovan (2) / Donovan (cont.), Nelson (2), Bob Jackson," n.d.
- (lii) "Broey," n.d.
- (liii) "Bruckner, Mrs. Beadle, Tom Anderson / Anderson (cont.), Dutton," n.d.
- (liv) "Brock Sain," n.d.

Box 172

- (lv) "Buckwalter, S Jones, Calp / Calp," n.d.
- (lvi) "Bugas, Nader," n.d.
- (lvii) "Bugas (3), Great...[illegible] / Sperlich (Benton Notes)," n.d.

Box 172 cont'd.

- (lviii) "Bunch Greenwade (cont.) / Bunch Greenwade (cont.)," n.d.
 - (lix) "Burke, Fleischer / Fleischer," n.d.
 - (lx) "Buffet, Hara, Gorham, Frey (4)," n.d.
 - (lxi) "Fred Bradlee, Dedee Ell...[illegible] / C. Bernstein 3 & 4," n.d.
- c. C.
- (i) "Caldwell," 5/04/84.
 - (ii) "Caldwell, David, Lie...[illegible], Frey / Davis," n.d.
 - (iii) "Califano, Clark Clifford," n.d.
 - (iv) "Callman, Tex Holt, Steele," n.d.
 - (v) "Calp, Walsh / Walsh, Petrie (22)," n.d.
 - (vi) "Calp (cont.), Gilliam / Gilliam, Kermit, Wayne Thompson," n.d.
 - (vii) "Cambridge Forum, THE CHILDREN, David Halberstam 1170, "10/21/99.
 - (viii) "Cambridge Forum, THE CHILDREN, David Halberstam," 10/21/99.
 - (ix) "Cannon, Emmett Hughes / Hughes (2), Geyelin," n.d.
 - (x) "Capote, Friendly, Greer / Greer," n.d.
 - (xi) "Carl Bernstein / Bernstein, Kaiser, Cohen," n.d.
 - (xii) "Carl Bernstein (Second Int.), Marder / Marder," n.d.
 - (xiii) "Carol Harvey, Marion Barry, Paris," n.d.
 - (xiv) "Chalmers Johnson (cont.), Okimoto," n.d.
 - (xv) "Charlie Keller (cont.)," n.d.
 - (xvi) "Charlotte Ford, Reuther, Whitehead, ...[illegible]," n.d.
 - (xvii) "Chris Lynch," n.d.
 - (xviii) "Chuck Daly, Buzz Peterson," n.d.
 - (xix) "Clete Boyer (2), Jake 91BBS," n.d.
 - (xx) "Clete Boyer (Int. – 1), Family of Tom Greenwade," n.d.
 - (xxi) "Clurman (1) / Clurman (2), Teddy White," n.d.
 - (xxii) "Clurman (on G...[illegible]), Folliard / Folliard," n.d.
 - (xxiii) "Cohen, Hoge, Buchwald / Buchwald, Burch," n.d.

Box 172 cont'd.

- (xxiv) "The Connection, Halberstam, 90.9 WBUR Boston's NPR News Station," 5/14/02.
 - (xxv) "Conot, American Odyssey," n.d.
 - (xxvi) "Cont. of Bunch Greenwade, Downing," n.d.
 - (xxvii) "Continuation of Diane Nash (2), Curtis Murphy – 3," n.d.
 - (xxviii) "Continuation of Rick Welts, Notes," n.d.
 - (xxix) "Costas Coast to Coast, Guest: Tim McCarver, Olympia Networks," 5/23/93.
 - (xxx) "Costas Coast to Coast, Tim McCarver, Mike Shannon," 5/23/93.
 - (xxxi) "Costas, Shannon: Stottlemeyer, Miller," n.d.
 - (xxxii) "Court (2)," n.d.
 - (xxxiii) "Craig, Simmons, White," n.d.
 - (xxxiv) "Crain (3), Dolly Cole, JK Galbrauth, Kotlowitz / Bad, Krandall(3)," n.d.
 - (xxxv) "Cronin (cont.), Villers (2)," n.d.
 - (xxxvi) "CT Vivian (cont.) Third Int.," n.d.
 - (xxxvii) "CT Vivian (cont.), Rodney Power," n.d.
 - (xxxviii) "CT Vivian (second)," 11/95.
 - (xxxix) "Cunningham, Richard Wood / R.," n.d.
- d. D.
- (i) "Daalrer," n.d.
 - (ii) "Dabbert – Donnelly (cont.)," n.d.
 - (iii) "Dave Lawrence, Irv Bluestone, Jouppi / Jouppi (cont.), Jack Barnes," n.d.
 - (iv) "David Falk (2) cont.," n.d.
 - (v) "David Falk Int. 1 & 2," n.d.
 - (vi) "David Halberstam," 9/23/99.
 - (vii) "David Halberstam with Rena on Cleveland, In Celebration," n.d.
 - (viii) "Dean Bob Nelson, Diane Nash," n.d.
 - (ix) "Demarest, Grover, Timmons / Timmons, Valk, Davidson," n.d.
 - (x) "Dennison-Edson, Katuyama, Usami, Abeglen (2), Richie," n.d.
 - (xi) "Derou, Child, Si... [illegible] / Reton, Rose... [illegible], Derou," n.d.
 - (xii) "Diane Nash #1 & #2," n.d.

Box 172 cont'd.

- (xiii) "Dick Groat, Tom Tresh," n.d.
 - (xiv) "Dobek, Walsh, McCloskey," n.d.
 - (xv) "Dodgers Game; Barber P.B.P from Game 1 1949 World Series," 5/50.
 - (xvi) "Doerr, Patterson / Bobby Doerr, Arthur Patterson," n.d.
 - (xvii) "Dom DiMaggio," n.d.
 - (xviii) "Dom DiMaggio, Pesky, etc.," n.d.
 - (xix) "Dom DiMaggio (cont.), Pesky," n.d.
 - (xx) "Don Frey (cont.)," n.d.
 - (xxi) "Don Lennox," n.d.
 - (xxii) "Donilon," n.d.
 - (xxiii) "Donilon (2), Wolfowitz, Gelb Haass," n.d.
 - (xxiv) "Doug Collins (cont.)," n.d.
 - (xxv) "Downie / Downie, Os Elliot, Bob Campbell, Henley," n.d.
 - (xxvi) "The Dragon, H...[illegible] the Hippo, Foster the Frog," n.d.
 - (xxvii) "Drucker, Kellin / Luedtke, Bourke (2)," n.d.
- e. E.
- (i) "Eagleburger, Gergen," n.d.
 - (ii) "Ed Koch Profile," n.d.
 - (iii) "Eisenberg, Romney," n.d.
 - (iv) "Embry, Wayne / Philly Game, Boston Game, #32," n.d.
 - (v) "End of Junot, Gray / Nelson," n.d.
 - (vi) "Ernie Adams (cont.), Belichick (4)," n.d.
 - (vii) "Ext. 720: The Children, David Halberstam," Mar. 9, 1998.
 - (viii) "Extension 720: David Halberstam," Oct. 17, 2001.
- f. F.
- (i) "Factory Tour cont. (3)," n.d.
 - (ii) "Fern, Farnum," n.d.
 - (iii) "Finish of Bathes, Walter, Murphy, Krandall (2) / Krandall (cont.), Crain (second)," n.d.
 - (iv) "Firemen: Steve Kelly, Jim O'Donnell," n.d.
 - (v) "Fisher, Shealy," n.d.
 - (vi) "Fitch, Shue, SD Game #40 / Childe, Culp, Lionel," n.d.

Box 172 cont'd.

- (vii) "Flavin, Dom DiMaggio," n.d.
 - (viii) "Ford Archives," n.d.
 - (ix) "Friendly (cont.), Lansner / Lansner, Jay Iselin," n.d.
 - (x) "Fuerbinger / Fuerbinger (cont.), Weedeman," n.d.
 - (xi) "Fuerbinger (3)," n.d.
 - (xii) "Funibashi, Curtis, Pepper, (6) / Lehner, Matsayama, Okita, Reinggold," n.d.
- g. G.
- (i) "Gail Miller, Payson, S. Jones, Larue Martin, (41) / Payson, Faust, Lenny Wilkens," n.d.
 - (ii) "Galvin, Reich," n.d.
 - (iii) "Galvin (cont.), Holbrooke (3)," n.d.
 - (iv) "Geddes, Franklin Murphy / Shelby (1)," n.d.
 - (v) "Gelb, Hose, Holbrooke," n.d.
 - (vi) "Gelb (second int.)," n.d.
 - (vii) "General Shali, Tony Ju...[illegible]..." n.d.
 - (viii) "Gerard, Da...[illegible], Harleck, Sal...[illegible] (3), Herford, Cructhfield, (3)," n.d.
 - (ix) "Gilliams, Heisler, Buckwalter, Inman, Forget all but Allen, (44)," n.d.
 - (x) "Glickman (cont.), (7)," n.d.
 - (xi) "Gore (cont.), Sheehan," n.d.
 - (xii) "Goto, Rae Book Goto (2), Krisher / Lochheimer, Jerry Curtis," n.d.
 - (xiii) "Goukas, Cunningham, Buckwalter, Wayne Thompson, (29) / Thompson, Ryan of Globe," n.d.
 - (xiv) "Greenwald, Notes from So...[illegible]," n.d.
 - (xv) "Grover (3), Clec...[illegible], Hersey / Hersey, Jessup," n.d.
 - (xvi) "Grunwald, White (Frank White) / White, S Clurman, Glad, Hill," n.d.
 - (xvii) "Gunter, Lafayette, Whitt / Fussons," n.d.
 - (xviii) "Gutman; Craig," n.d.
 - (xix) "Guthram (2), John Oakes / John Oakes (cont.), Elevails," n.d.
- h. H.
- (i) "Halbertsam 50's, JBS," 6/07/93.
 - (ii) "Halpern (2), McCurry," n.d.

Box 173

- (iii) "Hank Thomas, CT Vivian," n.d.
 - (iv) "Hardeman, Udall, Phillips, Boling / Boling, Frank Thompson, Nolan, Yates, Echardt," n.d.
 - (v) "Harris, Crowe, Schweld," n.d.
 - (vi) "Harry Rosenfeld, Barry Sussman / Sussman, Isaacs (2)," n.d.
 - (vii) "Hartman, Fuerbirger (2), Mohr / Mohr (cont.)," n.d.
 - (viii) "Harwood," n.d.
 - (ix) "Heisler, Notes, (48) / Notes, Steele," n.d.
 - (x) "Henrich, Minnis," n.d.
 - (xi) "Henry Fo...[illegible] II, Marv Runyon," n.d.
 - (xii) "Henry Ford Notes Side 1 / Side 2," n.d.
 - (xiii) "[Henry Ford Notes] Side 3," n.d.
 - (xiv) "Holbrooke (3)," n.d.
 - (xv) "Hollins, King, Wohl, (30) / Lucas," n.d.
 - (xvi) "Holtzman, Devine, Musraz," n.d.
 - (xvii) "Hooper (2), Lake," n.d.
 - (xviii) "Hooper, Tutwiler, Steph...[illegible]," n.d.
 - (xix) "Howard," n.d.
 - (xx) "Hughes, (5)," n.d.
 - (xxi) "Humbecht (2)," n.d.
- i. I.
- (i) "Iacocca, Nile, Reich Book," n.d.
 - (ii) "Improvised Thoughts (WMOT-FM), Host Beegie Adair, The W.O. Smith Memorial Jazz Ensemble / Recorded Nashville," Oct. 11, 1991.
 - (iii) "Inamori (S Diego Int.)," n.d.
 - (iv) "Inman, Owens," Oct. 28 – Nov. 3, no year.
 - (v) "Inman (1) / Inman (2)," n.d.
 - (vi) "Inman (3) / Inman (4)," n.d.
 - (vii) "Inman (Scouting Trip), (#24)," n.d.
 - (viii) "Inoue, No...[illegible], Kobayerski, Kase, Immerma (2), Honda, Naks, Aoki (10)," n.d.
 - (ix) "Int: Rev. Metz Rollins," n.d.
 - (x) "Inter w/ Bob Knight & Bill Fitch, Some Notes from Bill Walton in Paris," n.d.
 - (xi) "Irwin Stelzer," n.d.

Box 173 cont'd.

(xii) "Ishihara Nakayaus (over) / K. Tamura, Shimatan," n.d.

j.

J.

(i) "Jack Galvin (2), Deutsch," n.d.

(ii) "Jack Ramsay, Different Notes, John Bach, TW Hefferon," n.d.

(iii) "Jack Scott, Steele, (#25) / Steele, Owens," n.d.

(iv) "Jack Yamaguchi, Chalmers Johnson, Katayama (3), (23) / Suzuki," n.d.

(v) "Jackson, Schaeffer," n.d.

(vi) "Jahnke, Kaplan (3), Sperlich (4), Beauregard, Chapin," n.d.

(vii) "James G. Stahlman: Recorded Speeches from Radio Broadcasts, 1937-1939," n.d.

(viii) "Jan Hubbard, Stan Albeck, Kevin Loughery," n.d.

(ix) "JCPenny, Wiesner, Shaiker (4), Villers (4)," n.d.

(x) "Jeff Cohen, Jack McKinney," n.d.

(xi) "Jennifer Bracken, Rev. Sha...[illegible]," n.d.

(xii) "Jerry Coleman, Bing Devine, Shannon," n.d.

(xiii) "Jerry West, Mitch Kupchak, Smith, Layden," n.d.

(xiv) "Jim Bassett, Bapell, Sheniter, Dabbert – Donnelly," n.d.

(xv) "Jim Bohannon Show 11 to 12 am," 9/14/94.

(xvi) "Jim Bohannon Show: David Halberstam 10-11," Feb. 8, 1999.

(xvii) "Jim Br...[illegible] (cont.)," Dec. 10, 1979.

(xviii) "Jim Hinton, Joe Tyner / Steinberg," n.d.

(xix) "Jim Lawson (cont.), Angelina Butler, Paul Laprad," n.d.

(xx) "Jim Lawson (Int. # 3)," n.d.

(xxi) "Jimmy O'Donnell," n.d.

(xxii) "John Bach, Bob Ryan," n.d.

(xxiii) "John Bach (second), Tim Knight, Stern," n.d.

(xxxiv) "John Biglow (2)," n.d.

(xxxv) "John Brooks, Sward, Ford, Tamura (2)," n.d.

(xxxvi) "John Cox, Bob Oakley, Michael Gordon," n.d.

(xxxvii) "John Cox (3), Sol Grideura," n.d.

(xxxviii) "John Cox (Int. #2) / Cox (2) cont.," n.d.

(xxxix) "John Lewis (2) / John Lewis (2)," n.d.

Box 173 cont'd.

- (xl) "John Lewis (cont.)," n.d.
 - (xli) "John Lewis (cont.)," n.d.
 - (xlii) "John Lewis – Tape 1," n.d.
 - (xliii) "John Lewis Tape 2 Continuation of Interview One," n.d.
 - (xliv) "John Morello, Kelly, Maisez," n.d.
 - (xlv) "John Nixon, Se...[illegible] Thatcher, Church Week, Braus Lecture, Gunter," n.d.
 - (xlvi) "John Payson, Thibault," n.d.
 - (xlvii) "Jones, Jones, Washington / KC-Game, Buckwalter," n.d.
 - (xlviii) "Jovi Mercano, Stacy, Herman (Shea), Peter Arc, Wolyn...[illegible]," n.d.
 - (xlix) "Joy Smith," n.d.
 - (l) "June Jackson, Krause (2), Kovler," n.d.
 - (li) "Juot, Zakaria, Utley," n.d.
- k. K.
- (i) "Kaplan, Goldman, Hormats / Kaplan (2)," n.d.
 - (ii) "Kaplan 2 (cont.), Mann, Paul Schroder / From 2 Books, Chalmers Johnson," n.d.
 - (iii) "Karl Fleming, Diane Nash," 5/96.
 - (iv) "Karl Meyer / Meyer (cont.), Woodward (2)," n.d.
 - (v) "Katayama / Enju, Nissan Stickers," n.d.
 - (vi) "Katayama, Haiushina, Factory Tour," n.d.
 - (vii) "Katayama (2), Amaya (2), Koike / Funabashi, Tanabe," n.d.
 - (viii) "Kawamata Sato, Hara, Igarasgi, Kaiatsa, Dennison, Edson," n.d.
 - (ix) "Kay Graham (1) / Kay Graham, Wilkens (2), Meyer (2)," n.d.
 - (x) "Kay Graham #2 / Kay Graham (cont.), Ed Williams," n.d.
 - (xi) "Kay Graham (3rd Int.), Ben Bradlee / Bradlee, Reston," n.d.
 - (xii) "KC, Steve Jones, Culp / Culp, Ramsay, Wrong speed ½ through," n.d.
 - (xiii) "Keller, Lennox, Klestadel," n.d.
 - (xiv) "Kelmenson 1, Holmes Brown, Dick Clurman," n.d.

Box 172 cont'd.

- (xv) "Kermit (cont.) (27) / Kermit, Tom Young, Baylor, Ramsay," (27), n.d.
 - (xvi) "Kevin Loughery (cont.)," n.d.
 - (xvii) "Kevin Shea, Jim Gormley, John Dunne," n.d.
 - (xviii) "King Rogers / Rogers, Liz Carpenter, Conlan," n.d.
 - (xix) "Krandall (3), Knudsen / Knudsen, Frey," n.d.
 - (xx) "Krandall / Pat Wright, Mike Blumenthal," n.d.
 - (xxi) "Krause (cont.), Todd, Melsburger, Tex Winter," n.d.
 - (xxxii) "Krugel Book, Greene Book," n.d.
 - (xxxiii) "Kuhn, Smathersy / Jim Daly, Wilkins," n.d.
 - (xxxiv) "Kumigaya, Bob Cole (2), (#15)," n.d.
- l. L.
- (i) "L.A. Townsend Interview #1 / L.A. Townsend Interview #2," 2/21/75.
 - (ii) "L.A. Townsend Interview #3," 2/21/75.
 - (iii) "Laird, Gleisner, Steve Belichick (3), Robinson," n.d.
 - (iv) "Laprad (cont.), Carson," n.d.
 - (v) "The Larry King Show 1," 7/10/85.
 - (vi) "The Larry King Show 2," 7/1/85.
 - (vii) "Larry King," 2/21/91.
 - (viii) "Larry Steele / Steele, Steve Jones, (#20)," Dec. 15, no year.
 - (ix) "Larry Stern, Joe Rauh, Barth / Barth, Holbrooke, Al Friendly," n.d.
 - (x) "Laurie, Carlucci, Kristol," n.d.
 - (xi) "Lawson (Int. 3 – cont. & Int. 4)," n.d.
 - (xii) "Leitovich, Shields," n.d.
 - (xiii) "Lenny Wilkens, Buzz Peterson 2 & 3," n.d.
 - (xiv) "Lennie Wilkens, Notes, Gross / Gross, Notes, Nelson, Toni Owens, Tape 43," n.d.
 - (xv) "Leonard Hall, Ed Thompson (3) / Thompson," n.d.
 - (xvi) "Leonard Kopplet, Merchant," n.d.
 - (xvii) "Les Habegger, John Johnson – Bucky / Inman, Notes, Engstrom, (48)," n.d.

Box 174

- (xviii) "Leta Schlosser (On LW), #49," n.d.
 - (xix) "Lewis (cont.)," n.d.
 - (xx) "Levitt – 1 / Levitt – 2," n.d.
 - (xxi) "Lipton 3," n.d.
 - (xxii) "Lipton, Maxwell / Nissan Workers, Cont. of Maxwell, Yukawa H...[illegible]," n.d.
 - (xxiii) "LKS Tues./Wed. David Halberstam 1:30-2," Dec. 2, 1981.
 - (xxiv) "LKS Tues./Wed. David Halberstam 2-3," Dec. 2, 1981.
 - (xxv) "LKS Tues./Wed. David Halberstam 3-4," Dec. 2, 1981.
 - (xxxvi) "Locheimer, Ingolds by Chai, Muramatsa, Vogel, Tanaka, Kamiya, Klestadt," n.d.
 - (xxxvii) "Los Angeles Times Festival of Books: David Halberstam & Gay Talese," n.d.
 - (xxxviii) "Lou Harris, Mike Dann / Mike Dann, Sal...[illegible], Donovan," n.d.
 - (xxxix) "Lowenstein (cont.), Ferris (2), Harrington, Moe Udall," n.d.
 - (xl) "Lt. Col. Bob Curtis," n.d.
 - (xli) "Lucas (second int.) (50) / Luke," n.d.
"Lucius Burch (cont.), Eddie Jones, Bob Battle, Brinba," n.d.
 - (xlii) "Lionel & Luke – Trade Stuff, 2H Josh McMalon/ JR, (#36- possibly #35)," n.d.
 - (xliii) "Lucas (Luke), Pat Washington, Lionel Hollins (2), (#31)," n.d.
 - (xliv) "Lynch, Bracken, Macecki," n.d.
 - (xlv) "Lynn Freeman, O'Dowd," n.d.
- m. M.
- (i). "Mace Tape 2," n.d.
 - (ii) "Mae Gregor," n.d.
 - (iii) "Makellen, Issayama, Fraser," n.d.
 - (iv) "Maki," n.d.
 - (v) "Mangini, Pees, Evan Bonds," n.d.
 - (vi) "Marcy, Lee Williams / Williams (2), New House, [illegible]...incus Moose," n.d.

Box 174 cont'd.

- (vii) "Marion Barry, Maltie L...[illegible]," n.d.
- (viii) "Marion Otten, Reverse Jimmy Boyle," n.d.
- (ix) "Mark Pfeil, Chris Ford, [illegible], Chamsky, Roppert," n.d.
- (x) "Martha Tilton, Tom Henrich, Bill Payne," Feb. 1994.
- (xi) "Martin (w/ McGee & Inman), Train, Chen," n.d.
- (xii) "Matt Gerson's Person to Person, David Halberstam," Aug. 29, 1994.
- (xiii) "Maury Allen," n.d.
- (xiv) "Maury Allen, Charley Keller," n.d.
- (xv) "Max Wigs (cont.), Donna Farrell / Donna Farrell," n.d.
- (xvi) "Mayfield Marshall, Enju," n.d.
- (xvii) "McCaffrey 2, Cannon," n.d.
- (xviii) "McCarver (second int.)," n.d.
- (xix) "McCracken, Robert Cole / Cole, Agee – Cunningham", n.d.
- (xx) "McCulloch / McCulloch (cont.), Wilde," n.d.
- (xxi) "McCulloch, Baxter, Kossen / Bagdikian," n.d.
- (xxii) "McCulloch / McCulloch (2), Teddy White, Jaccoby, May Ways," n.d.
- (xxiii) "McDew," n.d.
- (xxiv) "McGinnis, 4 Nissan Foreman, Kanawa, Kur...[illegible]...yama, n.d."
- (xxv) "McGuyer, Tinkle," n.d.
- (xxvi) "McHale, Ryan, Collins," n.d.
"McMaghn, Lake, Holbrooke (3)," n.d.
- (xxvii) "McMamus [Jason], Catledge / Catledge (cont.), Zi...[illegible]," n.d.
- (xxviii) "Mel Parnell, Boo Ferriss," n.d.
- (xxix) "Mel Parnell, Boo Ferriss," n.d.
- (xxx) "Memorial for Mike," 12/08/80.
- (xxxi) "Merchant (cont.), Mikkelson," n.d.
- (xxxii) "Meshey - Jaleeni, Billie Bates / Bates, #46," n.d.
- (xxxiii) "Michael Wilbon, Ahmad Rashad, David Kahn, Fred Whitfield," n.d.
- (xxxiv) "Mickey Zilper, Missy Chandler / Missy Chandler, Larow," n.d.

Box 174 cont'd.

- (xxxv) "Mike Roberts, [illegible] & Sean," n.d.
 (xxxvi) "Milwaukee, [illegible], Wohl, Spoelstra,
 McKinney / Petrie, #33," n.d.
 (xxxvii) "Minoru, Tanaka," n.d.
 (xxxviii) "Miyake, Okumura, Suzuki," n.d.
 (xxxix) "Miyake (2)," n.d.
 (xl) "Montgomery, Soderbery," n.d.
 (xli) "Moose (cont.), Aspin, Stewart, Bolling (2) /
 Bolling (cont.)," n.d.
 (xlii) "Mort Halperin, Tom Bettag," n.d.
 (xliii) "Moyers, Al Carey, etc.," n.d.
 (xliv) "MPR (Minnesota Public Radio), David
 Halberstam," 12/17/79.
 (xlv) "MPR (Minnesota Public Radio), David
 Halberstam," 12/03/79.
 (xlvi) "MPR, Midmorning, David Halberstam," 10/07/02.
 (xlvii) "Mr. Ungcheuer, NEF, Ms. Nancy C...[illegible],
 Bob McCormick, Penderquat, Folliard / Folliard,
 Richard Wilson, Bohnrens," n.d.
 (xlviii) "Mrs. Lewis, Katherine Burk, John Lewis," n.d.
 (xlix) "Mychal Thompson, M. Lucas, Portland, Worthy,
 Same, Bucky Buckwalter, Bickley Book," n.d.
- n. N.
- (i) "Nakumura, Umetani," (22), n.d.
 (ii) "Nelson (etc.)," n.d.
 (iii) "Nick Williams / Nick Williams (cont.), Voorhis,"
 n.d.
 (iv) "Notes Dec. 9-10 Chicago & San Diego Games /
 Dec. 9-10 cont., Brewer, Tape 16," n.d.
 (v) "Notes from EKM Library, Pierpoint Bliss, Mudd
 Downs / Downs, Small, Ferris," n.d.
 (vi) "Notes on first Pacer Game, McIntyre, Phil Jackson,
 MOE," n.d.
 (vii) "Notes from Joseph," n.d.
 (viii) "Notes Kermit, Washington, #26," n.d.
 (ix) "Notes on Michael vs. Boston in 86, Grover,
 Conzine, Kovler, Costas," n.d.
 (x) "Notes – MacKinnon, Phil Jackson / S Jones,
 Kermit, Goukas," n.d.

Box 174 cont'd.

- (xi) "Notes – Bordinat (3), De LaRossa," n.d.
 - (xii) "Notes to Self: Cohen, Busby, Biemiller / Biemiller (2), Marcy, Szulc," n.d.
 - (xiii) "Numasaki / Shioji (3), #17," n.d.
- o. O.
- (i) "Ochiai, Shioji (4), Tanaka (2), Maki, 24," n.d.
 - (ii) "O'Dowd (cont.), Piazza," n.d.
 - (iii) "Oettinger – Kriss / Kriss (2)," n.d.
 - (iv) "OVL Notes, Krandall, Lehner," n.d.
- p. P.
- (i) "Packard, Holbrooke, (Whalen), Gibn...[illegible], Wheel / Shapiro," n.d.
 - (ii) "Paley, Cronkite / Cronkite, Little, Westfert," n.d.
 - (iii) "Paris (cont.), Zellner, Sitton," n.d.
 - (iv) "Pat Blown, Clurman Notes, Hedley, Donovan," n.d.
 - (v) "Paul McGee, Shaffer," n.d.
 - (vi) "Paul Silas, Mychal Thompson / R. Brewer, Bucky Kermit, #47," n.d.
 - (vii) "The Paula Gordon Show, Authentic Heroes," n.d.
 - (viii) "Paulson, Carlton Smith," n.d.
 - (ix) "Paulson Re...[illegible], Blake," n.d.
 - (x) "Pesky, Goudy / Calp, Buckwalter," n.d.
 - (xi) "Petrie, Pete Newell / Newell, Inman, #23," n.d.
 - (xii) "Phil Jackson (4), Jerry Krause," n.d.
 - (xiii) "Phil Jackson (Sacramento Nov. 23)," n.d.
 - (xiv) "Phil, Linz, Stottlemeyer," n.d.
 - (xv) "Poliquin, Byrne," n.d.
 - (xvi) "Portland, Sept. Practice, Jack Scott / Scott (cont.)," n.d.
 - (xvii) "Portland Tape Two, Training Camp / Portland," n.d.
 - (xviii) "Powell, Holbrooke, Haas," n.d.
 - (xix) "Power Low Music: Staying Together, Mony, Steppin', La Bamba, Beat Boy, All Night, Standing There, Jive Bunny, All For Love, Tenderness, (Cool Down)," n.d.
 - (xx) "THE POWERS THAT BE," n.d.
 - (xxi) "Prage...[illegible], Tobin, Notes / Blank," n.d.

Box 174 cont'd.

- q. Q.
- (i) "Quinn (2)," n.d.
 - (ii) "Quinn (2), Meg Greenfield, Oberdo...[illegible], Barbara Cohen / Barbara Cohen, Seymour Hersh, G...[illegible]," n.d.
- r. R.
- (i) "Ramsey, Tward...[illegible]," n.d.
 - (ii) "Randy Shepherd, Maverick, Garfinkel, Rodney Johnson," n.d.
 - (iii) "Rappaport, Fraser, Frye, Fubin, Mohbat / Mohbat, Dutton," n.d.
 - (iv) "Ratcliffe (Brown), Shioji, Wakutski Notes," n.d.
 - (v) "Ray Bould," n.d.

Box 175

- (vi) "Ray Bould (cont.) Main," n.d.
- (vii) "Ray Pfeifer, Rosemary Kenney," n.d.
- (viii) "Ray Sadecki, Broglio, Brutons," n.d.
- (ix) "Reyna / Junot," n.d.
- (x) "Reynolds (2)," n.d.
- (xi) "Reynolds (3), Gowdy," n.d.
- (xii) "Richard, Block, Murray / Murray," n.d.
- (xiii) "Ricks (1), Joulwan (2), Sheehan, Shali," n.d.
- (xiv) "Ridder, McGuyer, Inman, Gibney," n.d.
- (xv) "Riesman, Makeller (2), Jack Fontaine," n.d.
- (xvi) "Riesman, Thomson / Thomson, My...[illegible], Banks," n.d.
- (xvii) "Riswold, Howard White, Peter Moore, Phil Knight," n.d.
- (xviii) "Robert Kag...[illegible], Ted Koppel, Ullman," n.d.
- (xix) "Rod Thorn, Pederson, Welts," n.d.
- (xx) "Rodney Johnson (cont.), Leroy Smith, (2) David Stern, (2) Barry Frank," n.d.
- (xxi) "Rodney Powell (4)," n.d.
- (xxii) "Rodney Powell Tape 2," n.d.
- (xxiii) "Rodney Powell Tape 3", n.d.
- (xxiv) "Roger Alt...[illegible]," n.d.

Box 175 cont'd.

- (xxv) "Rollins, Chris Hill, Mort Abramowitz & Kimmitt," n.d.
- (xxvi) "Ron De Luca, Bob Fisher, Michael Thomas (2), Jay Higgins," n.d.
- (xxvii) "Rowing," n.d.
- (xxviii) "Roy Larsen, Emmett Hughes / Hughes," n.d.
- (xxix) "Roy Williams," n.d.
- (xxx) "Royal, McCannon, Altman, Bidwell," n.d.
- (xxxi) "Russo, Toomey," n.d.
- s. S.
- (i) "S. Belichick (note), Forzano, Bissinger, Perkins, Wenn...[illegible]," n.d.
- (ii) "Sally Quinn, Jim Mann / Mann," n.d.
- (iii) "Sam Mace Tape 1," n.d.
- (iv) "Sam Smith, Phil Jackson (2)," n.d.
- (v) "Sam Walton, Joe Stryker, McLeads," n.d.
- (vi) "Sandy Berger, Col. MacGregor," n.d.
- (vii) "Sandy Kapland, McArdle, Reickert," n.d.
- (viii) "Schaeffer, Vermeil," n.d.
- (ix) "Schooebrun, Irwin, Shannon / Shannon (cont.), Notes, Busby," n.d.
- (x) "Scott (cont.), DR Cook / DR Cook," n.d.
- (xi) "Scowcroft, Wisner, Amanpour," n.d.
- (xii) "Sean Newman, Gormley," n.d.
- (xiii) "Sean Newman (2), Kotula," n.d.
- (xiv) "Sell, Richard Johnson," n.d.
- (xv) "Shaffer," n.d.
- (xvi) "The Sherrye Henry Program, WOT Radio New York 710 AM, 10-11AM," 10/06/86.
- (xvii) "Shioji (2), Yoshida, Ishihara, Tape 14," n.d.
- (xviii) "Shioji (4), Tanaka (of Nissan) 1 & 2, Ochia," n.d.
- (xix) "Sidey / Sidey (2), White, Karnow," n.d.
- (xx) "Simons, Isaacs, Haynes Johnson / Haynes Johnson, Woodward," n.d.
- (xxi) "Sims Tentress, JC Daly / Daly, Hartman," n.d.
- (xxii) "Slocombe, Abizad / Lake 3," n.d.
- (xxiii) "Sperlich (3) cont., Tom Adams," n.d.
- (xxiv) "Sperlich (cont.), Bordinat (4), Covert," n.d.
- (xxv) "Sperlich (continuation), Steve Miller," n.d.

Box 175 cont'd.

- (xxvi) "Spoeltsky, Scott (2) (6), Glickman," n.d.
- (xxvii) "Sports and Politics, Copy 1 of 2: "America's Preoccupation with Athletes: Professional Careers vs. Private Lives" with David Halberstam, Cam Neely, Don Skwar, David Stern, Andre Tippett, and Larry Tye (moderated)," 11/15/94.
- (xxviii) "Sports and Politics, Copy 2 of 2: America's Preoccupation with Athletes: Professional Careers vs. Private Lives," 11/15/94.
- (xxix) "Stan Greenberg, Les Gelb, Steeper, Christopher, etc.," n.d.
- (xxx) "Stan Isaacs (cont.), Julie Isaacson, Bunch Greenwade," n.d.
- (xxxi) "Stanley Booth, Mrs. Eggleston, Bill Winters, Billy Pearson," n.d.
- (xxxii) "Stanley Karnow, Shirley Clurman / Tom Griffith," n.d.
- (xxxiii) "Steele, Shirley Clurman, [illegible], Finch, Karnow / Karnow, Clurman, (Herford)," n.d.
- (xxxiv) "Steinberg (cont.), Hinton / Yates," n.d.
- (xxxv) "Stepha... [illegible] / Galbraith," n.d.
- (xxxvi) "Steve Cochran's Show, Radio 720 WGN Chicago, 12:40 to 3:00PM, 2:15 PM," 6/13/03.
- (xxxvii) "Steve Hamilton, Holtsman," n.d.
- (xxxviii) "Steve & Jeanette Belichick," n.d.
- (xxxix) "Steve & Jeanette Belichick #2," n.d.
- (xl) "Steve Kerr, Phil Jackson, Josh Rosenfeld, Buzz Peterson," n.d.
- (xli) "Stories by Nanny for Julia: THE GRINCH WHO STOLE CHRISTMAS, YERTLE THE TURTLE, GERTRUDE McFUZZ, THE BRAG (au by Dr. Seuss), HORTON HATCHES THE EGG, HORTON HEARS A WHO!, Nantucket MA.," Nov. 9, 1983.
- (xlii) "Strobe Talbott," n.d.
- (xliii) "Strobe Tabott, Abramowitz," n.d.
- (xliv) "Studs [Terkel] w/ David Halberstam," 2/25/91.

Box 175 cont'd.

- (xlv) "Sun Valley Writer's Conference, Journalism and Biography: A Conversation with David Halberstam and David McCullough," Aug. 23, 2002 – Aug. 26, 2002.
 - (xlvi) "Sun Valley Writer's Conference, A Panel with Bill Kovach, David Halberstam, Anna Quindlen, Anne Taylor Fleming: How the Mixed Media Shapes Public Identity," Aug. 27-30, 2001.
 - (xlvii) "Sun Valley Writer's Conference, Panel Discussion, How Sports are Portrayed, Karl Fleming (moderator), Mitch Alborn, David Halberstam, Phil Jackson," July 31 – Aug. 3, 1998.
 - (xlviii) "Sun Valley Writer's Conference, Panel Discussion, 'Thirty Years Since 1968,' Karl Fleming (moderator), Rosemary L. Bray, Anne Taylor Fleming, David Halberstam," July 31 - Aug. 3, 1998.
 - (xlix) "Sun Valley Writer's Conference, 'A Talk by David Halberstam,'" Aug. 25-28, 2000.
 - (l) "Sun Valley Writer's Conference, 'A Talk by David Halberstam: The Culture of Celebrity,'" Aug. 27-30, 2001.
- t. T.
- (i) "T. George, Harris, Keogh, [illegible], Manning / Manning, Bigart, Smith, Baker, Dough," n.d.
 - (ii) "Tacheron (55)," n.d.
 - (iii) "Tacheron, Bradlee, Keenan, Chartrand, Fulbright / Fulbright, Re...[illegible], (Zenworthy), McCarthy, Merrill, Ross – Karnow," n.d.
 - (iv) "Talbot (2), Holbrooke, Steinberg, Gelb," n.d.
 - (v) "Tanaka (3), Asahara, Abegglen (3), 25," n.d.
 - (vi) "Tanaka (Worker), Hatada, Tape One," n.d.
 - (vii) "Tape 2 Holbrooke (cont.)," n.d.
 - (viii) "Tape 4 (Gerry Curtis, Bob Ma...[illegible], Kawazoe (1) / Kawazoe (2)," n.d.
 - (ix) "Tape Two: Maury Allen, Notes, Stan Isaacs," n.d.
 - (x) "Tarnoff, Panetta," n.d.
 - (xi) "Takabe (cont.), Ayukaka, Cary, Clark, 13," n.d.

Box 175 cont'd.

- (xii) "THE TEAMMATES: Some Comments by Bob Murphy," July 2002.
 - (xiii) "Ted Simmons, Ralph Terry," n.d.
 - (xiv) "Ted White (cont.), Salinger, Grover / Grover (cont.), rest blank," n.d.
 - (xv) "Ted Williams Miscellany: 1. 'The Kid From San Diego,' Jonathan Schwartz Show, 2003 2. Ted Rehearsing 'Monitor' Scripts, 1962 3. Off-the-cuff Remarks about Bubble Gum Cards, Jimmy Fund, etc. 4. Song Reprise- Bossa Nova Version," n.d.
 - (xvi) "Teeta, Hayes," n.d.
 - (xvii) "Terry Holden," n.d.
 - (xviii) "Tex Winter (cont.), Tim Hallan (2), Helzman, Telander, Feinsech Notes, Lazenky Notes," n.d.
 - (xix) "Thornton, Otis Chandler (3) / Otis (cont.), Behrendt," n.d.
 - (xx) "Tiff Wood (Rowing)," n.d.
 - (xxi) "Tiff Wood (2), [illegible]," n.d.
 - (xxii) "Tiff Wood (3), Harry Parker, John Biglow," n.d.
 - (xxiii) "Tillman, Thompson / Thompson (2), Paul Duke, Califano," n.d.
 - (xxiv) "Tim Grover (cont.), Payson," n.d.
 - (xxv) "Tim Grover (second), Phil Jackson," n.d.
 - (xxvi) "Tim McCarver (1)," n.d.
 - (xxvii) "Timmons," n.d.
 - (xxviii) "Tinker Hatfield, Steve Jones, Riswold, June Jackson, John Kerr, H...[illegible]," n.d.
 - (xxix) "Toland Interview," n.d.
 - (xxx) "Tom Fe...[illegible]," n.d.
 - (xxxi) "Tom Konchalski, Mark Heisler, P.J. Carlesimo, Isiah Thomas Notes," n.d.
 - (xxxii) "Trainor, Lord," n.d.
 - (xxxiii) "Tribus, Deming, Sward, Ichikana / Togasaki, Marshall Notes," n.d.
- u. U.
- (i) "Uecker," n.d.
 - (ii) "USA Today Sky Radio: 'This Week in Baseball,' Show #220," Aug. 18, 1994.
 - (iii) "Utley (cont.), Schlesinger," n.d.

Box 175 cont'd.

- v. V.
- (i) "Vaccarc, Shaunessy, Munson, Steve Jones, Salle," n.d.
 - (ii) "Valeriani, HK Smith, Doug Edwards / Collingwood, Schaffner, Rosser, Reeves, Gerard," n.d.
 - (iii) "Vernon, Jordan; Tarnoff," n.d.
 - (iv) "Vershbow," n.d.

Box 176

- (v) "Vic Rasch, Schulman," n.d.
 - (vi) "Villers 2 (cont.), Shaier (3)," n.d.
 - (vii) "Villers 3 (cont.), Shai," n.d.
 - (viii) "Viller in Dehal, Diaz," n.d.
 - (ix) "Vincent Reed, Cliff & Adele Alexander," n.d.
 - (x) "Virginia Knight, Tom Johnson / Tom Johnson, Freddie Miller," n.d.
 - (xi) "Volpe, Lipton, Krandall," n.d.
 - (xii) "Vuono (Shoysl...[illegible] & Shoemaker), Hunter," n.d.
- w. W.
- (i) "W.O. Smith Memorial Concert (High Bias), WMOT-FM," 10/10/91.
 - (ii) "Waldrop, L...[illegible] Weymouth, Stern (2), McPherson, Lester Bernstein / Lester Bernstein, Jesse Birnbaum," n.d.
 - (iii) "Walsh, Carlisle, Stockton, Notes on Pacers game 2, More Pacers," n.d.
 - (iv) "Walton (cont.), 3rd interview on both sides, #38," n.d.
 - (v) "Walton Inter., Gordon Nosh / Walton, #37," n.d.
 - (vi) "Walton, Notes, Uporsky / Uporsky, Meschery, #45," n.d.
 - (vii) "Walton (Third Int.) (cont.), Walton's parents Melchore / Ryan, Cowens, #39," n.d.
 - (viii) "Waud Runyon, Nichols Kelmenson," n.d.

Box 176 cont'd.

- (ix) "Wayne Thompson (cont.), Ramsay- L.A. game notes / Notes: Kelly, John Bassett, Tape # 14, Nov. 19, no year."
 - (x) "Weathers by Elsey Chapman, Cook," n.d.
 - (xi) "Wes Clark, Holbrooke, Vershbow," n.d.
 - (xii) "Wes Clark, Shymeyer," n.d.
 - (xiii) "West Point," n.d.
 - (xiv) "Wilkins, 42," n.d.
 - (xv) "Wilkinson, Fleming, John Lewis," n.d.
 - (xvi) "Will Campbell (int. 2), Mrs. KM Smith," n.d.
 - (xvii) "Will Campbell, B Lafayette," n.d.
 - (xviii) "Winn, Hormats (2), Bordinat, Sheinmar," n.d.
 - (xix) "WNYC: David Halberstam," n.d.
 - (xx) "WNYC: David Halberstam," n.d.
 - (xxi) "WNYC: Jonathan Schwartz with David Halberstam," 7/27/no year.
 - (xxii) "WNYC: Vietnam," n.d.
 - (xxiii) "Woodward (Second interview- continued), Bradlee / Bradlee (cont.)," n.d.
- z. Z.
- (i) "Zimmerman & Wisner," n.d.
 - (ii) "Zoellick, Witcover," n.d.
 - (iii) "Zwicher notes, Kelmenson (2), Bunkie, Florence Knudsen, Frey / Frey (3) cont., Sperlich (3)," n.d.
- aa. Untitled, 9 tapes, n.d.

C. Compact discs.

1. "1934: 20 Original Recordings," 2001.
2. "American Voices hosted by Bill Bradley, Show 1- 44," Apr. 2, 2006.
3. "Anita O'Day, 'There's Only One,'" 2003.
4. "Chet Baker, 'Embraceable You'," 1995.

Box 176 cont'd.

5. "Bill Belichick on Author David Halberstam, Interview with Adam Schein & Solomon Wilcots on the Afternoon Blitz," Apr. 30, 2007.
6. "Bill Belichick on WEEI with Dale & Holley on David Halberstam," Apr. 24, 2007.
7. "Bill Belichick on WFAN," Apr. 24, 2007.
8. "The Dave Brubeck Quartet, 'Gone with the Wind,'" n.d.
9. "Elvis: 30 #1 Hits," 2002.
10. "The Essential Roy Acuff," 2004.
11. "The Essential Tony Bennett," 2002.
12. "George Lewis and His Ragtime Band, 'Jazz at Vespers,'" n.d.
13. "The Great Country Collection, Disc 3," n.d.
14. "Madeleine Peyroux, 'Careless Love'," 2004.
15. "Madeleine Peyroux, 'Dreamland'," 1996.
16. "Marlene Dietrich Sings Lili Marlene and Other Great Songs," n.d.
17. "On Point; Remembering David Halberstam, WBUR 90.9," Apr. 24, 2007.
18. "Ray Charles and Betty Carter," 1988.
19. "Rosemary Clooney, '70'," 1998.
20. "Roy Orbison, '16 Biggest Hits'," 1999.
21. Re: Sun Valley Writer's Conference.
 - a. "Sun Valley Writer's Conference, 'The Culture of Celebrity'," Aug. 2001.

Box 176 cont'd.

- b. "Sun Valley Writer's Conference, 'David Halberstam Introductions, 'Bill Kovach- 2000, Anna Quindlen- 2001, Frank McCourt-2002', "2000-2004.
 - c. "Sun Valley Writer's Conference, 'How the Mixed Media Shapes Public Identity,' A Panel Discussion with David Halberstam, Anna Quindlen, Anne Taylor Fleming and moderator Bill Kovach, Disk 1 of 2," 2001-2004.
 - d. "Sun Valley Writer's Conference, 'How the Mixed Media Shapes Public Identity,' A Panel Discussion with David Halberstam, Anna Quindlen, Anne Taylor Fleming and moderator Bill Kovach, Disk 2 of 2," 2001 - 2004.
 - e. "Sun Valley Writer's Conference, 'How Sports are Portrayed,' A Panel Discussion with David Halberstam, Mitch Albom, Phil Jackson, and moderator Karl Fleming," 1998 - 2004.
 - f. "Sun Valley Writer's Conference, 'Journalism and Biography,' David McCullough & David Halberstam," August 2002.
 - g. "Sun Valley Writer's Conference, 'A Life in Words,' Gay Talese & David Halberstam," August 2004.
 - h. "Sun Valley Writer's Conference, 'The 'New Book' Interviews,' Mitch Albom, Larry Mantle, & David Halberstam, complimentary copy, 2 discs," August 2003.
 - i. "Sun Valley Writer's Conference, 'The New Book Interviews,' Mitch Albom, Larry Mantle, & David Halberstam," August 2003 - 2004.
 - j. "Sun Valley Writer's Conference, 'A Talk by David Halberstam,'" August 2000.
 - k. "Sun Valley Writer's Conference, 'Ten Years Later,'" August 2004.
 - l. "Sun Valley Writer's Conference, 'Thirty Years Since 1968,' A Panel Discussion with David Halberstam, Rosemary Bray, Anne Taylor Fleming, and moderator Karl Fleming," 1998-2004.
22. "Survival Kit with Leonard Lopate, Guest: David Halberstam, WNYC Radio," n.d.
23. "Tony Bennett, 'Artist's Choice'," 2003.

Box 176 cont'd.

24. "Tony Bennett & K.D. Lang, 'A Wonderful World'," 2002.
25. "WGBH: 'Open Source' with Chris Lydon, Guest: ch #1 Sandy Tolan; ch #2 Chris Lydon, Orville Schell, Mark Danner," Apr. 25, 2007.
26. "Verve, 'Blossom Dearie'," 1989.
27. "Willie Nelson, 'Stardust'," 1999.
28. "Willie Nelson, 'Stardust'," 1978.
29. Untitled, 3 CDs, n.d.

D. Reel-to-reel tapes.

1. "Patricia Marx Interviews: Viet Nam, David Halberstam" (N.Y. Times), n.d.
2. "R.F.K. Special," n.d.
3. "Tape 1 David Halberstam," n.d.
4. "Tape 2 David Halberstam," n.d.
5. "Vietnam Forum, Withrow Court, David Halberstam," Mar. 17, 1968.
6. "Youth Forum: New Dimensions in Foreign Policy, David Halberstam," Dec. 4, 1966.

Box 177**XI. Film and Video.****A. VHS video cassettes.**

1. The History Channel: "The Fifties!!!" vols 1 and 2 (2 tapes), 1997.

Box 177 cont'd.

2. "1949 World Series Highlights," n.d.
3. "1982 Championship, Georgetown vs. N. Carolina," Mar. 29, 1982.
4. "1964 World Series: St. Louis Cardinals VS New York Yankees, (Major League Baseball Home Video)," 3 copies, 1992.
5. "1964 World Series: St. Louis Cardinals vs New York Yankees," n.d.
6. "1995 CNN with Pete L. Mal / CNN Vietnam Special," Apr. 30, 1995.
7. "1. A&E Ivan Terrible, 2. Amos Oz, 3. Haunted Line (Nimoy), 4. R. Limbaugh – 60 Minutes, 5. Shelby Steele (C. Rose) D. Halberstam (C. Rose), 6. Waite," n.d.
8. "ABC News Special: 'J.F.K'.," Dec. 5, 1983.
9. "After The Fall, Vietnam Plus Twenty-Five, Welcome By Marty Allen and Lee Bollinger, Introduction by President Ford, First Panel, 'America And The World', Douglas Brinkley, Moderator, Richard Haass, John Marsh, Brent Scowcroft, Lawrence Eagleburger, Michigan League Ballroom, " Apr. 7, 2000.
10. "'Age of Excessive Popular Culture,' Brown University, Purdue University Public Affairs Video Archives," Apr. 15, 1997.
11. "Allan Hugh," n.d.
12. "Always Outnumbered..." n.d.
13. "'America – Then and Now', David Halberstam, Academic Convocation," Sep. 14, 1999.
14. "The American Experience: Spy in the Sky #809," Feb. 26, 1996.

Box 177 cont'd.

15. "The American Experience: The Quiz Show Scandal #409," Jan. 15, 1992.
16. "American Journalism: D. Halberstam vs. Takashi Tachibana," June 14-15, 1983.
17. "American Masters, Henry Luce & Time Life's America: 'A Vision of Empire' (American Masters)," Apr. 28, 2004.
18. "American Masters: Henry Luce & Time Life's America: 'A Vision of Empire' (Thirteen WNET New York)," premieres Apr. 28, 2004.
19. "Author Lecture Series: David Halberstam," n.d.
20. "Baseball's Greatest Pennant Races," 1993.
21. "Bill Walton," Sep. 27, 2000.
22. "The Bloomberg Forum: David Halberstam, "THE FIFTIES," Interview," July 7, 1993.
23. "The Bloomberg Forum: David Halberstam, 'OCTOBER 1964,' Interview," Aug. 4, 1994.
24. "Bradley Roast for Independent Action," 6/23/87.
25. "Brut Pennant Chase, Show # 1221," 8/25/94.
26. "Bulls vs. Knicks," 3/28/95.
27. "Cal Turner Program Lecture Series on Professional Relationships: "The Media and the Professional Expert," David Halberstam," (2 copies), Mar. 15, 2002.
28. "The Capital Gang," Dec. 8, 2001.

Box 177 cont'd.

29. "Care of the Wounded of the U.S. Ground Forces During the Korean War," Robert M. Hall, M.D., Colonel, U.S. Army (Ret), The Society of Medical Consultants to the Armed Forces, Archives and Medical History Committee, revised," Nov. 1997.

Box 178

30. "CBS News/Time 100, Builders and Titans," Dec. 2, 1998.
31. CBS Face of the Nation, "David Halberstam," Nov. 30, 1997.
32. CBS News, "Vietnam: How We Got in - Can We Get Out?" Jan. 11, 1965.
33. CBS Nightwatch, "David Halberstam," Feb. 25, 1991.
34. CBS Sunday Morning, "THE CHILDREN: David Halberstam," June 1998.
35. CBS Sunday Morning with Charles Kuralt/ "Segment on David Halberstam", Villard Book, Oct. 5, 1993.
36. CBS Sunday Morning Profiles with Charles Osgood, "Dr. Howard Gotlieb," Jan. 19, 2003.
37. "THE CHILDREN," Mar. 25, 1998.
38. "Channel One News, Special Edition: 'Little Rock Nine'," n.d.
39. "Classic Sports Network," n.d.
40. "Classic Sports Network, Al Trautwig Studio Wraps, David Halberstam - Summer of '49," n.d.
41. "CNN Presents: 'Newsnight with Aaron Brown,'" Dec. 25, 2002.
42. "Civil Rights, 1956-1963," n.d.

Box 178 cont'd.

43. "Collison Course, California Newsreel," n.d.
44. "Connecicut Forum, A Historical Evening, David Halberstam," Nov. 30, 2000.
45. "A Conversation With David Halberstam," n.d.
46. "Conversation With David Halberstam on CSPAN-2," Nov. 3, 2001.
47. "Conson C. Wilson Lecture Series: David Halberstam," Oct. 12, 2000.
48. "The Council of State Governments, 'Improving America's Economic Position,'" n.d.
49. "CSPAN, Halberstam," Apr. 27, 2007.
50. "'The Culture of Celebrity', David Halberstam," Oct. 5, 2000.
51. "Darby and the Little People," n.d.
52. "David Halberstam on CSPAN," n.d.
53. David Halberstam, "The Fifties: Then and Now," Old Dominion U., Sep. 23, 1993.
54. David Halberstam on Good Morning America, Daniel Goleman on 20/20 & MacNeil/Lehrer Report, Terry Waite The Empire Club, n.d.
55. "David Halberstam, Keynote Speaker: MRE Conference," Oct. 21, 2005.
56. "David Halberstam Reporter," The Poynter Institute for Media Studies, n.d.

Box 178 cont'd.

57. "David Halberstam, Summer of '49, Good Morning America," May 10, 1989.
58. The Dick Cavett Show, "David Halberstam," Dec. 21, 1989.
59. "Discussing the World Trade Center Bombing, CBS Sunday Morning, David Halberstam," Sep. 15, 2001.
60. "Elon University: David Halberstam," Jan. 16, 2003.
61. "ESPN SportsCenter, 1950s," n.d.
62. "ESPN's SportsCentury, Greatest Athlete # 22, Joe DiMaggio," Aug. 20, 1999.
63. "Experiencing The Darkness: Oral History Panel, My Lai Conference, Tulane University, Kevin Sim, Moderator, Ron Ridenhour, William Eckhardt, Q and A," Dec. 3, 1994.
64. "Face of America, A Moving Memorial," 2002.
65. "Firefighter Video, Michael Lynch and Members of Eng. 40/Ladder 25," n.d.
66. "Firehouse, John Miller With David Halberstam," May 24, 2002.
67. "Freedom Speaks: Episode 504 'War Correspondents,'" Aug. 27, 1997.
68. "Good Morning America, 'Lecture Segments on C-Span: David Halberstam,'" n.d.
69. "Gov. Bob Orr, State of the State," Jan. 13, 1987.

Box 179

70. "Halberstam on the '77 Blazers, NBA Entertainment, Inc.," n.d.

Box 179 cont'd.

71. "Harrison Salisbury Memorial Service," Sep. 14, 1993.
72. "Hastings College of the Law 1999 Founder's Day Celebration: Anderson Lecture, 'America: Then & Now,' Speaker: David Halberstam, Mar. 1999.
73. "Hoops Final," n.d.
74. "Human Studies #10, TV Conference, Mr. Halberstam (NY) vs Mr. Amaya (TKO)," Dec. 8, 1992.
75. "Idaho Humanities Council presents David Halberstam," Oct. 5, 2001.
76. "In Depth with David Halberstam," Oct. 4, 2001.
77. "InPerson Author Lecture Series presents David Halberstam," n.d.
78. "Interview-Southern Kentucky Book Festival," n.d.
79. "Introduction by Governor Keane and Lecture by David Halberstam," Royce Carlton, Inc., June 1, 1989.
80. "Ithaca College Commencement '90, Mr. Halberstam," May 20, 1990.
81. Japan Society, "Farm Song," Jan. 10, 1985.
82. Japan Society, "Full Moon Lunch," June 7, 1985.
83. John S. Knight Lecture Series: Mr. Creed Black, Apr. 11, 1994.
84. "Kentucky Author Forum Presents: A Conversation With David Halberstam," (2 copies), June 11, 1998.
85. "Kentucky Author Forum Presents: A Conversation With Strobe Talbott," n.d.

Box 179 cont'd.

86. The Late Late Show with Tom Snyder, Oct. 19, 1995.
87. The Late Late Show with Tom Snyder, Guests: B. Costas, D. Halberstam, air date Apr. 6, 1998.
88. "The Late Late Show With Tom Snyder, Guests: B. Raitt, and D. Halberstam," Feb. 22, 1999.
89. Later...With Bob Costas: David Halberstam, n.d.
90. Later...With Bob Costas (NBC): David Halberstam, n.d.
91. "Manufacturing Miracles," California Newsreel, n.d.
92. "My Lai and Why it Matters, Ron Ridenhour's Last Lecture Tulane University," Mar. 25, 1998.
93. "Muhammad Ali: Still the Greatest, ESPN," 1996.
94. "The Museum of Modern Art, Dentsu Management Forum," Apr. 17, 1996 (2 tapes).
95. "Nashville Sit-ins 1960," n.d.
96. "National Defense University, David Halberstam," May 2, 2002.
97. "NBA Finals, Bulls/Jazz," June 11, 1997.
98. "NBA Finals, Bulls/Jazz, Game 6," June 14, 1998.
99. "NBC Today, PLAYING FOR KEEPS... Michael Jordan," Jan. 1999.
100. "NBC White Paper," Dec. 20, 1960.
101. "Newsleaders, John Sengstacke," n.d.

Box 179 cont'd.

- 102. "NHK (Japan Broadcasting Corporation): 'Today's Close-up Election 2004,'" Oct. 28, 2004.
- 103. "NY Closeup, David Halberstam," Dec. 4, 2001.
- 104. "NY Closeup," Feb. 26, 2002.
- 105. "Outside the Lines: Baseball – An American Portrait," n.d.

Box 180

- 106. The Pacific Century, Show #10, n.d.
- 107. The Pacific Century, "The Fight for Democracy," Show #8, May 29, 1992.
- 108. The Pacific Century, "The Meiji Revolution," Segment #2, Final Mix without Credits, n.d.
- 109. The Pacific Century, "Two Coasts of China," #1, Final Mix without Credits, n.d.
- 110. "Playing For Keeps," Mar. 1999.
- 111. "Politically Incorrect, Show # 3120," n.d.
- 112. "Politicians and Other Stars Part 1," n.d.
- 113. "The Power of Parade: Access to America," Apr. 23, 1991.
- 114. "Price Waterhouse Coopers, C-SPAN, David Halberstam," Dec. 5, 2001.
- 115. "Reporting America at War: Episode One – 'The Romance of War'," n.d.
- 116. "Reporting America at War: Episode Two – 'Which Side Are You On?'" n.d.
- 117. "The Reunion and Remembrance of War Correspondents," 120 min and 118 min (2 tapes), Oct. 7, 1995.

Box 180 cont'd.

118. "Ridgway: The Unsung Hero," 1998.
119. "Sasha Unbound" (For David Halberstam), FM CBS Sunday AM," n.d.
120. "Spahn and Sain and Pray For Rain (ESPN), Warner Fuesselle, Feller and Sain by Walier Sharwa, Sunday Morning, Boston Braves Promotional Film, (Hitting and Pitching), Kubek and Sain Game of the Week, (Spinner), Work Out at Home on Cement Block - Shoulder Exercise," n.d.
121. "Specials/ Rev. of '63," Sep. 2, 1963.
122. "The Sporting News "Live": 'David Halberstam,'" Aug. 11, 1994.
123. "Sportslook, #603-89, David Halberstam," n.d.
124. "Sportslook, 'Show #813-85', Guest: David Halberstam," Aug. 30, 1985.
125. "Strong Speaker Series, David Halberstam," Sep. 8, 1998.
126. "Sunday Morning, 'Vietnam Photographer'," Mar. 15, 1998.
127. "Sunday Morning News, David Halberstam," Nov. 29, 1981.
128. "The Best and The Brightest, David Halberstam and Robin MacNeil," Nov. 15, 2001.
129. "THE TEAMMATES (ESPN-EOE), Review Copy," July 23, 2003.
130. "THE TEAMMATES (EOE)," Aug. 12, 2003.
131. "THE TEAMMATES Feature on Red Sox This Week UPN38/WB24 – Boston," June 1, 2003.
132. "Ted Williams: A Celebration of an American Hero," 2002.

Box 180 cont'd.

- 133. "Television and the Presidency, The Freedom Forum First Amendment Center at Vanderbilt University," n.d.
- 134. "Today (NBC)," Aug. 9, 1999.
- 135. "The Today Show: David Halberstam," Sep. 28, 2001.
- 136. "Today Show: PLAYING FOR KEEPS, Charlie Rose Show: THE CHILDREN, David Halberstam," n.d.
- 137. "Trade Crisis, The Pacific Basin Institute," n.d.
- 138. "A Tribute to John Chancellor, The University Museum, University of Pennsylvania," Dec. 16, 1995.

Box 181

- 139. "UAW – Ford, EI Conference: Halberstam," Nov. 4, 1989.
- 140. "University of Minnesota Law School, David Halberstam," Oct. 13, 1998.
- 141. "University of New Haven – January Commencement," 1990.
- 142. "Up Close (ESPN), Show #94-141, Donald Fehr, David Halberstam," 1994.
- 143. "Up Close, Show #1009-93, David Halberstam," n.d.
- 144. "Vietnam: Long Time Coming, final cut," Sep. 1998.
- 145. "Where Have You Gone Joe DiMaggio? (Stereo) Part 1 of 1," Sep. 25, 1997.
- 146. "Who Wants To Be A Millionaire, Show 5085," Mar. 9, 2001.
- 147. "'Why Vietnam: An Overview of the University of Southern California's Conference: Vietnam Reconsidered: Lessons from a War'," n.d.
- 148. "Wilkes University, David Halberstam," Apr. 16, 2000.

Box 181 cont'd.

149. "Wooster Forum: David Halberstam," Sep. 10, 1998.
150. "A Word on Words," Mar. 26, 1998.
151. "The Wrightwood Group, 'This I Believe', David Halberstam," (2 copies), Apr. 18, 1996.
152. "Writings Of Halberstam and Sheehan, C-SPAN Videotape... Part 1 of 1," July 7, 2002.
153. "WTTW/Chicago, None of the Above," Oct. 29, 1997.
154. 12 untitled videocassettes, n.d.

Box 182

- B. U-Matic video cassette, "THE RECKONING, Part 1" (Japanese version with time code), July 16, 1987.
- C. Digital video discs.
 1. "Associated Press, 'David Halberstam on Horst Faas'" (2 copies), n.d.
 2. "Associated Press, 'David Halberstam, Original Interview'" (2 copies), Mar. 23, 2007.
 3. "Baseball: a Film by Ken Burns," 1994, 10 DVD Set.
 4. "Breaking News, 'How the Associated Press Has Covered War, Peace, and Everything Else,' short version," June 2007.
 5. Breaking News, "How the Associated Press Has Covered War, Peace, and Everything Else," 30 second spot, June 2007.
 6. "Center for Investigative Reporting, 'Frank McCulloch: A Tribute'," Oct. 21, 2003.
 7. "CenterStage, YES: David Halberstam" (3 copies), n.d.

Box 182 cont'd.

8. "Firehouse Promo, TGA The Gersh Agency," n.d.
 9. "Greater Boston: David Halberstam Obit, Science of Wine, Mike Daisey," Apr. 24, 2007.
 10. "The Journalism School, Columbia University; Halberstam Tribute," n.d.
 11. "Kentucky Author Forum, A Bicentennial Celebration of the University of Louisville presents David Halberstam" / Interviewed by Roger Wilkins," Apr. 20, 1998.
 12. "Korean War Veterans Reunion, Las Vegas," May 2004.
 13. "Live with Regis & Kelly, Host Chat," Apr. 27, 2007.
 14. "Norman and Louise Miller Lecture, "David Halberstam," Apr. 6, 2006.
 15. "Plum TV, 'A Tribute to David Halberstam'," n.d.
 16. "Remembering Saddam: A Documentary by Don North," 2004.
 17. "Video Tribute to David Halberstam," Oct. 5, 2007.
 18. "Vietnam and the Presidency: A Conference Sponsored by the Presidential Libraries and the National Archives," 7 disc set, n.d.
- D. Reel-to-reel tapes (8mm).
1. "Charles," Sep. 1941.
 2. "Charles: Hyannis and the Lake," Aug. 1942.
 3. "Kids Rowing, Winsted," Aug. 1941.

Box 182 cont'd.

4. "Labor Day Weekend," Aug. 29 – Sep. 3, 1941.
5. "Michael and David as Children (8)", n.d.
6. "Michael and David as Children," duplicate of reel 8, n.d.
7. Re: DH's family, 3 reel-to-reels, circa 1940s.
8. Untitled, 1 reel-to-reel, n.d.

MF Box 1**XII. Electronic Media.**

- A. 3.5" floppy disks.
 1. "Baseball (NEC)...", n.d.
 2. "Book 1, Book 2, Book 3," n.d.
 3. "Generation... Bases, March '93, Howard, Doug..." 1993.
 4. "Gil Dorland's Vietnam Book..." n.d.
 5. "IBM PS/2, Book A Atomic," n.d.
 6. "Possibly Finalized," n.d.
 7. "Quiz, Truman, Ossie," n.d.

MF Box 2

8. "Sak, Atomic, Taft, Bus... Possibly Done," n.d.
9. "Speech," Jan. 16, 2002.
10. "Stress," n.d.
11. "Soccer, Almadovar," n.d.
12. "Tape 3, Tape 4, Tape 5," n.d.

Box 182 cont'd.

13. "Tape 6, Tape 7, Belch," n.d.
14. "Tape 10," n.d.
15. "Tape 12, Tape 13," n.d.
16. "Tape 14, Tape 15, Tape 16," n.d.

MF Box 3

17. 5 untitled disks, n.d.

Box 183**Loose****XIII. Personal Memorabilia.**

- A. Honorary degrees; includes printed material, correspondence, and manuscript material related to the commencement ceremonies.
 1. Bentley College, "Doctor of Humane Letters," May 20, 2006.

Folder 1

2. Colby College, "Doctor of Laws," Nov. 13, 1997.

Loose

3. Columbia College, "Doctor of Letters," June 13, 1969.
4. Drew University, "Doctor of Humane Letters," May 16, 1992.
5. Knox College, "Doctor of Letters," June 2, 1974.
6. Lawrence University of Wisconsin, "Doctor of Literature," May 16, 1996.

Folder 2

7. Mercy College, "Doctor of Humane Letters," Jan. 30, 1983.

Box 183 cont'd.**Loose**

8. Niagara University, "Doctor of Humane Letters," May 17, 1998.
9. Skidmore College, "Doctor of Humane Letters," May 22, 2004.
10. Tulane University, "Doctor of Humane Letters," May 17, 2003.
11. University of New Haven, "Doctor of Humane Letters," Jan. 21, 1990.
12. The University of Michigan, "Doctor of Humane Letters," Apr. 29, 2000.

Folder 3

13. University of South Carolina, "Doctor of Humane Letters," May 4, 1991.

Box 184**Folder 1**

- B. Awards, certificates, and plaques.
 1. 7th United States Cavalry Association, Inc, Certificate of Honorary Membership Presented to DH, signed by General Harold G. Moore, Nov. 11, 2005.

Loose

2. "19th Annual Robert F. Kennedy Book Award, Distinguished Honors, Presented to David Halberstam for THE CHILDREN," May 18, 1999.
3. "Annual Playboy Editorial Award Winner, David Halberstam," 1970.
4. Boston University, Certificate of Appointment of DH as a "Fellow of the Howard Gotlieb Archival Research Center," Sep. 13, 2003.
5. The Brearley School, Certificate of Appreciation Presented to DH, June 18, 1996.

Box 184 cont'd.

6. City of Cambridge, Dedicated of David L. Halberstam Square, Proclamation by David P. Maher, Mayor of Cambridge, MA, Oct. 6, 2010.
7. "A Resolution Adopted By the City Council of the City of Chicago, Illinois...", re: DH's death, May 9, 2007.

Folder 1

8. "The Colonial Dames of America, Citation Upon Alfred A. Knopf, for the Publication of THE POWERS THAT BE by David Halberstam," Apr. 30, 1980.
9. "Columbia Journalism Award, David Halberstam," May 18, 2005.

Loose

10. "Freedom's Foundation at Valley Forge Honoring David Halberstam," 1984.

Folder 1

11. Certificate for Initiation of David Halberstam in Kappa Tau Alpha, James Melvin Lee Chapter, May 2, 1973.

Loose

12. "Long Island Journalism Department, George Polk Memorial Award, Foreign Reporting, David Halberstam, New York Times," 1963.
13. "Louis M. Lyons Award for Conscience and Integrity in Journalism, David Halberstam and His Colleagues in Vietnam," 1963-1964.

Folder 1

14. Trustees of Columbia University, David Halberstam [Has Been Awarded] "The Pulitzer Prize of Journalism for Distinguished Reporting of International Affairs..." May 4, 1964.

Box 184 cont'd.**Loose**

15. "David Halberstam, Big Story, The Extraordinary Path to the Pulitzer, March 21 Journalism Week, 2001," Perley Isaac Reed School of Journalism, Mar. 21, 2001, plaque.

Folder 1

16. "First Annual Headliner of Year Award Presented to David Halberstam for Accomplishments in the Field of Journalism," by the National Capital Professional Chapter Women in Communications, Inc., Washington, D.C., May 18, 1974.

Box 185**Loose**

17. "Moto Awards, Presented in Recognition of Understanding Achievement in International Automotive Media, Imperial Palace," Dec. 22, 1996.
18. "Norman Mailer Prize, Distinguished Journalism," 2009.
19. "19th Annual Robert F. Kennedy Book Award, David Halberstam, THE CHILDREN, Distinguished Honor," May 18, 1999.
20. "David Halberstam, Esteemed Chronicler of the American Story, Trinity College," Apr. 1, 2001.
21. "The University of Southern California, School of Journalism and its Alumni Association, Distinguished Achievement in Journalism to David Halberstam," Nov. 19, 1980.

Folder 1

22. "Commendation Awarded to David Halberstam for Your Outstanding Contribution to the Success of the Olympic Rowing Teams and the Sport of Rowing in 1984 - With Grateful Thanks from the United States Rowing Association," 1984.

Box 186**Folder 1**

C. Drawings and cartoons.

1. "Dave Halberstam We Love You, Kudos, Kudos, and More Kudos," marker drawing; drawn by New York Times City Room the day DH won the Pulitzer Prize; 1964.
2. Pen and ink drawing of DH and various presidents by Vint Lawrence, 1973.
3. Photocopy of drawing of DH by Murray Olderman, 1976.
4. Pen and ink drawing of DH at typewriter by David Levine, 2001.
5. Pen and ink drawing of DH with quote bubble, "Our Greatest Strength Is Education," and signed "Thanks for Enlightening ASU", by D. Stammer, 2002.
6. Pen and ink drawing of DH in rowboat by "Graham", n.d.
7. Copy of pen and ink drawing of Lexington Minute Man by Sidney L. Kaye, n.d.
8. Pen and ink drawing of "A Fountain on Boston Common," by Sidney L. Kaye, n.d.

Loose

9. Pen and ink cartoon by Charles Barsotti, captioned "Well, Perhaps It's 'The Tallest and the Smartest. Does That Sound Right?'" Framed, ca. 1972.

D. Scrapbooks, yearbooks, and photo albums.

1. "1994 Banquet of the Golden Plate," American Academy of Achievement, Las Vegas, Nevada, 2 copies, 1994.
2. "The Best and the Brightest," scrapbook of newspaper clippings, 1972-1973.

Box 186 cont'd.

3. "David Halberstam," scrapbook of photographic prints, newspaper clippings, and printed material re: DH's honorary degree and visit to Drew University, 1992.
4. "David Halberstam, The Powers That Be," blank scrapbook, June 29, 1979.
5. Scrapbook of newspaper clippings of stories written by DH for Daily Times Leader in West Point, MS in 1955.
6. Comment book for Harvard Crimson when DH was editor, 1954.

Box 187**Loose**

7. Harvard College, 1954 Yearbook.
8. Harvard College, 1955 Yearbook.

Folders 1-5

- E. Halberstam family papers and various personal items.
 1. Re: Charles Halberstam, ca. 1910s-1935.

Folder 6

2. "The 1925 Caduceus" yearbook, Tufts College Medical School, 1925.

Folder 7

3. Crayon drawing done by Julia Halberstam for DH, ca. 1980s.
4. "Certificate This Certifies That [Julia Halberstam] of Nantucket, Mass. Has Been Awarded This Certificate For Participation In V.F.W. Activities As Youngest Parade Judge," Apr. 5, 1981.
5. "Twenty-Sixth Commencement Exercises of the Roosevelt High School," June 23, 1951.
6. Photocopy of Charles Halberstam's application to Tufts College Medical School, Apr. 18, 1921.

Box 187 cont'd.

7. Schedule for Julia Halberstam's 'Parents' Visiting Day', Nov. 5, 1991.
8. Recommendation Form for Arthur H. Hartfelt for Stanford University, Graduate School of Business, Sep. 1982.
9. Genealogy research includes correspondence, TS, 6 p., July 12, 1971.
10. Holograph [incomplete] letter from Blanche Levy to Charles Halberstam, n.d.
11. "Banquet of The Senior Class" of Tufts College Medical School, May 18, 1925.
12. Certificate for Charles Abraham Halberstam appointing him to Lieutenant Colonel in the Medical Corps, Nov. 5, 1945.
13. "Certificate of Promotion to the High School" for Charles Abraham Halberstam, May 25, 1911.
14. Tufts College Medical School transcript/record of Charles Abraham Halberstam, 5/23/25.
15. Photocopy of Charles A. Halberstam's transcript/records from Penn State, 1916.
16. "David's List" of dinner party guests, TS, 2 p., n.d.
17. List of home improvement plans, TS, 3 p., n.d.
18. Whale adoption form filled out on behalf of Julia Halberstam, n.d.
19. Secondary School Admission Test Score Report for Julia Halberstam, TS, 3 p., Dec. 11, 1993.

Envelope 1

20. "Honor Pass" for Charles Halberstam, n.d.

Folder 7

21. "Jumbo Dance" dance card for "Sophomore Medical Class of Tufts College" at Unity House, Apr. 27, 1922.

Box 187 cont'd.

22. "Phi Delta Epsilon" dance card for Formal Dance of Chapters Alpha Theta Rho and Phi Delta Epsilon at the Copley-Plaza Hotel, Apr. 19, 1923.
23. "Formal Dance" dance card for Phi Delta Epsilon Medical Fraternity at Copley-Plaza Hotel, Apr. 29, 1924.
24. Report Card (of Michael Halberstam) at Yonkers Secondary Schools, Senior High School, 1948-1949.
25. Report Card (of DH) at Yonkers Secondary Schools, Roosevelt High School, 1949-1950.
26. Printed program for "Theatre Femina" in Paris, France, May 6-7, 1919.
27. Library card of DH for Monroe County Public Library in Key West, Florida, Jan. 1986.
28. Nantucket High-Speed Ferry schedule, 2006.
29. The Sports Club/LA Bi-Coastal Guest Pass, Dec. 31, 1999.
30. DH's nametag from Harvard Class of 1955 reunion, n.d.

Envelope 2

31. Medal from World War I, ca. 1914-1918.

Folder 7

32. Notebook of Charles Halberstam with holograph notes, n.d.
33. Penn State University Student Handbook of Charles Halberstam, 1916-1917.
34. American College of Surgeons Convocation Program at University of Pennsylvania, (2 copies), 1936.
35. Ticket from Penn State/Harvard football game, 10/22/21.

Loose

36. Fabric and carpet samples, n.d.

Box 188**Folder 1**

F. General.

1. "State of Tennessee, Press, Radio-TV" card of DH, The Nashville Tennessean, Dec. 31, 1959.

Envelope 1

2. "Hunting and Sport Fishing License" of DH, June 12, 1960.

Folder 1

3. "Operator's License" for DH, July 1, 1959.
4. Charge card of DH's for "John David" (store), n.d.
5. "State of Tennessee, Press, Radio-TV" card of DH, The Nashville Tennessean, Dec. 31, 1960.
6. ITT Telegram/Telex credit card of DH, Dec. 31, 1967.
7. Press card of DH, The Nashville Tennessean, Dec. 31, 1959.
8. Press gallery admittance card of DH for entrance to the United States, Senate and House of Representatives, 86th Congress, Dec. 31, 1960.
9. 2 "Guaranteed Account Credit Card" cards for Radiograms via "RCA" of DH, n.d. and Dec. 31, 1961.
10. Medical I.D. card of DH, Feb. 15, 1961.
12. The New York Times identification card of DH, Feb. 1964.
13. Selective Service System (draft) card of DH, Apr. 23, 1959.
14. The American Newspaper Guild card of DH, Nov. 1960.
15. Press card for Mississippi House of Representatives of DH, The New York Times, n.d.
16. Society for the Encouragement and Preservation of People Who Like Circuses; Especially Clowns, membership card of DH, n.d.

Box 188 cont'd.

17. Press card of DH for The Nashville Tennessean for Nashville Press Association, 1958.
18. Press gallery admittance card of DH of entrance to the United States, Senate and House of Representatives, 87th Congress, Dec. 31, 1961.
19. National Press Club of Washington membership card of DH, Mar. 3, 1961.
20. “Secrètariat Gènèral Du Gouvernement, Direction de la Documentation et de la Diffusion Service de Presse Et Radio Étrangères” for DH, Correspondent for the New York Times, Apr. 5, 1966.
21. Medical ID card, Tennessee Hospital Association, of DH, Feb. 20, 1958.
22. Rod and Gun Club membership card of Colonel David Halberstam, June 2, 1960 – June 1, 1961.
23. “Opèration Nations Unies Congo, Carte De Presse,” card for DH, representing The New York Times, June 21, 1962.
24. Motorcycle registration card of DH, 1961.
25. All American Cable and Radio telegram and telex informational booklet, ca. 1960s.
26. Harper's, David Halberstam, “Contributing Editor” business card, 12 cards, n.d.
27. The New York Times, David Halberstam, business cards, 6 cards, n.d.
28. Selective Service System (draft) card of DH, Apr. 23, 1969.
29. Selective Service System (draft) card of DH, Mar. 22, 1963.
30. Medical Identification/Insurance card of DH, May 15, 1963.
31. Army Reserve Change-of-Address postcard of DH, 1961.
32. Army Reserve Change of Address Form, ca. 1961.

Box 188 cont'd.**Loose**

33. 5 empty folios, may include writing utensils and blank paper, n.d.

Envelope 2

34. Sheet of "Joseph Pulitzer" 3 cents stamps, n.d.
35. Photocopy of "How to Stay Loose" advice by Satchel Paige, 1974.
36. "Harvard Sculling Club" patch.
37. "3rd Annual Congressional Civil Rights Pilgrimage to Alabama," name tag of DH, Mar. 3-5, 2000.
38. 25 "Korean War Veterans Memorial," 37 cents stamps, 2002.
39. Welcome "card" from David Stern, NBA Commissioner, TS, 2002-2003.
40. "Kennedy" press card, ca. 1960s.
41. University of Southern California medallion, n.d.
42. Armed Forces Liberty Pass of DH, Sep. 13, 1957.
43. "Meal Card" of DH during his time in the Army Reserves, ca. 1957.
44. "RCA Communications, Inc." credit card for sending international telegrams, for DH, n.d.
45. Baggage ticket claim tag, n.d.
46. Booklet of itemized laundry lists, "Mrs. Olan's Laundry," n.d.
47. "Second Infantry Division Korea" sticker, n.d.
48. Nametag of DH's for "1980 Democratic National Convention" at Madison Square Garden, New York City, NY, Aug. 11-14, 1980.
49. Placard, "David Halberstam" from "Late Night With Conan O'Brien," 1993.

Box 188 cont'd.

50. "Terence Spencer, Photographer," Life magazine, holograph notes on verso, n.d.
51. "Restaurant Vietnamien, Tien-Nga," advertisement, holograph notes on verso, ca. 1960-1963.
52. "James H. Mysbergh, Continental Airlines, Public Relations and Advertised," based in Saigon, Vietnam, n.d.
53. Placards for Mr. and Mrs. Halberstam at unidentified state dinner, n.d.
54. "News, Inaugural Ball, Amory," card/ticket, 1961.
55. Envelope with "Halberstam, Call Tricia Nixon" inscribed, holograph, n.d.
56. Card of DH that signifies honorable withdrawal from the American Newspaper Guild, n.d.
57. DH's press credential as war correspondent for Harper's magazine, Aug. 28, 1967.

Folder 1

58. Three menus; includes "Le Bernardin" menu, signed by David Strathairn, John Chancellor, Jim Wooten, Jules Feiffer, and others, n.d.

Folder 2

59. Congressional Proclamation re: General Matthew Ridgeway, TS, 2 p., Aug. 3, 1990.

Loose

60. Engraved silver picture frame, "A Celebration of Reading, David Halberstam," 2004.
61. "Nashville Celebrates THE CHILDREN, Inaugural Celebration, Dr. Forrest E. Harris," glass paperweight, Oct. 3, 1999.

Box 188 cont'd.**Folder 3**

- 62. "Matted" telegrams to DH announcing he has been awarded the Pulitzer Prize, 1964.
- 63. Newspaper clipping from New York Post of 'Bestsellers' list, DH's THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST is mis-printed as "The Best and The Bravest," 1972.
- 64. Newspaper clipping from The Village Voice about RFK's Presidential campaign and DH, May 2, 1968.
- 65. Magazine clipping of a crossword puzzle from Saturday Review, Sep. 20, 1969.
- 66. Newspaper clipping of a crossword puzzle; DH is mentioned in several clues, ca. 1980s.

Loose

- 67. "Host of the Pulitzer Prize Notables, Sun Valley Writers' Conference, RASCALS, 'A Novelty'," book, n.d.
- 68. Mounted Confederate States of America currency, one dollar and ten dollar bills, Feb. 1864.
- 69. Laminated newspaper clipping from Newsweek of review of THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, 1972.
- 70. Olympia typewriter belonging to DH in use during his time at Harper's, ca. 1960s.
- 71. White and blue commencement hood, n.d.

Table of Contents

David Halberstam Addendum

I.	Correspondence.....	p. 409
II.	Manuscripts.....	415
III.	Photographs.....	469
IV.	Printed Material.....	471
V.	Professional Material.....	481
VI.	Notebooks.....	483
VII.	Research Material.....	483
VIII.	Personal Memorabilia.....	484
IX.	Large-Size Material.....	485

Halberstam, David
#427
Addendum

Box 189

Folder 1

I. Correspondence.

- A. Files, may include printed materials, notes, financial materials, and professional materials.
1. "David's Letters to His Mother," 1953-1966.

Folder 2

2. "Karl Meyer," 1963-1971 [note: correspondence is to/from Karl E. Meyer; DH-related correspondence is not present in the file]. Includes:
 - a. Meyer, Karl.
 - (i) Letters to Kay Graham.
 - (a) TL, 1 p., Apr. 4, 1966.
 - (b) TLS, 1 p., Apr. 22, 1966.
 - (c) TL, 2 p., Apr. 27, 1966.
 - (d) TL, 1 p., June 17, 1966.
 - (e) TL, 1 p., July 18, 1966.
 - (ii) Letters to Stanley Karnow.
 - (a) TL, 1 p., Mar. 5, 1966.
 - (b) TL, 1 p., May 6, 1966.
 - (iii) TL to Walter Pincus, 1 p., July 17, 1966.
 - (iv) Letters to Ben Bradlee.
 - (a) TL, 1 p., Sep. 13, 1966.
 - (b) TL, 1 p., Oct. 3, 1966.
 - (v) TL to Fred Friendly, 1 p., Oct. 3, 1966.
 - b. Karnow, Stanley. Letters to Karl Meyer.
 - (i) TLS, 1 p., Feb. 25, 1966.
 - (ii) TLS, 1 p., May 2, 1966.
 - c. Graham, Kay. Letters to Karl Meyer unless otherwise noted.
 - (i) TLS, 1 p., Mar. 10, 1966.
 - (ii) TL, 1 p., Mar. 21, 1966.
 - (iii) TLS (photocopy) David Astor, 1 p., Mar. 23, 1966.
 - (iv) TLS, 1 p., June 10, 1966.
 - (v) TLS, 1 p., July 7, 1966.

Box 189 cont'd.

- (vi) TLS, 1 p., July 26, 1966.
- (vii) TLS, 1 p., Sep. 9, 1966.
- (viii) ANS, 2 p., n.d.
- (ix) TLS, 2 p., Nov. 1, 1968.
- d. Bradlee, Ben.
 - (i) Memorandum (photocopy) announcing promotion of Howard Simons as Assistant Managing Editor at The Washington Post, TS, June 13, 1966.
 - (ii) TLS, 1 p., Sep. 20, 1966.
 - (iii) TL, 1 p., Nov. 7, 1966.
 - (iv) TLS, 1 p., Nov. 11, 1966.
 - (v) TLS, 1 p., Dec. 30, 1966.
 - (vi) TLS, 1 p., Mar. 19, 1968.
 - (vii) TLS, 1 p., Sep. 11, 1968.
- e. Pincus, Walter. TLS, 1 p., July 1, 1966.
- f. Friendly, Fred. Letters to Karl Meyer.
 - (i) TLS, 1 p., Aug. 2, 1965.
 - (ii) TLS, 2 p., Sep. 19, 1966.
 - (iii) TLS, 1 p., Oct. 6, 1966.
 - (iv) TL, 1 p., May 15, 1968.
- g. Norris, William. TLS (photocopy) to Ben Bradlee, 1 p., Sep. 1, 1966.
- h. Mintz, Morton. ALS, 1 p., Mar. 21, 1971.
- i. Alsop, Joseph. Letters to Karl Meyer.
 - (i) TLS, 1 p., Nov. 26, 1963.
 - (ii) TLS, 2 p., Apr. 28, 1965.
- j. Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr. TLS to Karl Meyer, 1 p., Nov. 27, 1963.
- k. "Self-Censorship and the National Interest, The Bay of Pigs Incident, Remarks by Gilbert A. Harrison, Editor-In-Chief, *The New Republic*," delivered at UCLA Regents' Lecture in Journalism, printed booklet, Nov. 15, 1966.
- l. Astor, David. AL to Kay Graham, 3 p., Mar. 5, 1966.

Folder 3

- 3. "Japanese Addresses," 1982-1983, some undated.

Folder 4

- 4. "Old Halberstam Family Letters," 1918-1973, some undated.

Box 189 cont'd.**Folder 5**

5. Family letters, includes Charles Halberstam, and DH's grandparents, 1917-1945.

Folder 6

6. DH and Michael Halberstam's letters to Blanche Levy Halberstam, 1964-1980.

Folder 7

7. DH on leaving William Morrow, 1991.

Folder 8

8. Paula "Polly" Budlong, 1954-1956.

Folder 9

9. Professional correspondence, 1993-1994.
10. Edwin M. Yoder's book and Joe Alsop, 1995.
11. Freedom Forum conference on Vietnam, April 1995.

Folder 10

- B. Personal and professional correspondence, arranged chronologically; includes some printed material and professional material.

1. 1925-1959.

Folder 11

2. 1961-1969; includes:
 - a. Invitation to John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson inauguration, Jan. 20, 1961.
 - b. Rosenthal, Abe.
 - (i) TLS, to DH, 1 p., Jan. 15, 1969.
 - (ii) TLS (photocopy) to Joseph Fox re: DH's UNFINISHED ODYSSEY OF ROBERT F. KENNEDY, 1 p., Jan. 15, 1969.

Box 189 cont'd.

- c. McGovern, George. TLS to DH re: THE UNFINISHED ODYSSEY OF ROBERT F. KENNEDY, 1 p., Jan. 10, 1969.

Folder 12

- 3. 1970-1979; includes:
 - a. Morris, Willie. ALS to DH, 2 p., Nov. 21, 1972.
 - b. Fulbright, J.W. Telegram requesting DH appear before the Foreign Relations committee to testify on the subject of Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, June 27, 1973.
 - c. Westmoreland, William. TLS to DH re: THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, 1 p., Feb. 15, 1973.
 - d. Salant, Dick. TLS to DH re: CBS News coverage of Solzhenitsyn, 1 p., Nov. 19, 1974.
 - e. Paley, William S. TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 17, 1976.
 - f. Fallows, James M.
 - (i) TLS to DH, re: Carter presidency, 2 p., May 20, 1977.
 - (ii) TLS, 1 p., Dec. 27, 1977.
 - g. Thompson, Tommy. TLS, 1 p., Aug. 6, 1977.
 - h. Sheehan, Neil.
 - (i) ALS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 19, 1977.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Jan. 4, 1979.
 - i. Manning, Bob. TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 1, 1977.
 - j. Manning, Gordon. TLS to DH, 1 p., Mar. 19, 1979.
 - k. Krim, Seymour. TLS with holograph edits to DH, re: writing, 3 p., May 23, 1979.
 - l. Harriman, W. Averell. TLS to DH re: THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, 1 p., June 6, 1979.
 - m. Jacobs, Rep. Andy. TLS to DH re: THE POWERS THAT BE, 1 p., June 20, 1979.

Folders 13-14

- 4. 1980-1989; includes:
 - a. Phillips, Rufus. ALS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 26, 1980.
 - b. Kunhardt, Philip, Jr. TLS (photocopy) to DH, re: Life's coverage of Michael Halberstam's death, 3 p., Jan. 27, 1981.
 - c. Walton, Bill. ALS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 20, 1981.
 - d. Wood, Tiff. ALS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 28, 1986.
 - e. Emerson, Gloria. TLS, 1 p., Dec. 6, 1986.

Box 189 cont'd.

- f. Orr, Roberg D. Gov. of Indiana. TLS (photocopy) to DH, 1 p., Jan. 15, 1987.
- g. Kovach, Bill. ALS to DH, 1 p., June 1, 1988.
- h. DH. TL to Joe DiMaggio re: 1949 baseball season, 1 p., Oct. 26, 1988.
- i. Yardley, Jonathan. TLS to DH, 1 p., Mar. 5, 1989.
- j. Bradley, Sen. Bill. TLS to DH, 1 p., May 8, 1989.
- k. Williams, Ted. TLS to DH re: SUMMER OF '49, 1 p., May 18, 1989.
- l. Vanocur, Sander. ALS to DH, 1 p., May 23, 1989.
- m. Kean, Thomas H. (Gov. of New Jersey). TLS to DH, 1 p., May 26, 1989.
- n. Wicker, Tom. ALS to DH, 1 p., June 6, 1989.
- o. Buchanan, Pat. ANS, 1 p., July 10, 1989.
- p. Ridgway, Gen. Matthew.
 - (i) TLS (photocopy) from DH to Ridgway re: DH's research on the 1950s, 2 p., Aug. 11, 1989.
 - (ii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 24, 1989.
 - (iii) TLS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 7, 1989.

Folders 15-16

- 5. 1990-1999; includes:
 - a. Emerson, Gloria. TLS with holograph edits to DH, 1 p., June 14, 1991.
 - b. Reston, James "Scotty." TLS to DH, 1 p., Mar. 1, 1994.
 - c. Yardley, Jonathan, TLS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 1, 1997.
 - d. Hendrickson, Paul. ALS to DH, 1 p., Feb. 23, 1998.
 - e. Vanocur, Sander.
 - (i) ANS to DH, 1 p., Mar. 20, 1998.
 - (ii) ALS to DH, 1 p., Apr. 24, 1998.
 - f. Meacham, Jon. ANS to DH, Feb. 1, 1999.
 - g. Morris, Willie. ANS to DH, Feb. 9, 1999.
 - h. Moore, Gen. Harold.
 - (i) ANS, Oct. 10, 1999.
 - (ii) ALS, Dec. 30, 1999.

Folder 17

- 6. 2000-2008; includes:
 - a. Starr, Kenneth. ANS to DH, ca. 2001.
 - b. Emerson, Gloria.
 - (i) ANS to DH, ca. 2001.
 - (ii) TNS to DH, Sep. 23, 2001.

Box 189 cont'd.

- (iii) TNS to DH, Sep. 26, 2001.
- c. Moore, Gen. Harold ("Hal").
 - (i) Card to DH, June 23, 2001.
 - (ii) ANS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 2, 2001.
- d. Thompson, Hunter S.
 - (i) Fax from DH, 1 p., Aug. 8, 2001.
 - (ii) Fax to DH, 1 p., Sep. 9, 2001.
- e. Baker, Russell.
 - (i) TLS to DH, 2 p., Aug. 14, 2001.
 - (ii) TLS to Jean Halberstam, 2 p., Sep. 16, 2001.
- f. Clinton, Bill. TLS to DH, 1 p., Sep. 27, 2001.
- g. Bush, George W.
 - (i) TLS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 15, 2001.
 - (ii) TLS to Jean and Julia Halberstam, 1 p., Apr. 27, 2007.
 - (iii) TLS to Jean and Julia Halberstam, 1 p., Oct. 18, 2007.
- h. Gelb, Leslie H. TLS with holograph postscript to DH, 1 p., Oct. 24, 2001.
- i. Graham, Donald E. ALS to DH re: Kay Graham's death, 1 p., Oct. 26, 2001.
- j. Remnick, David. TLS photocopy to DH, 1 p., Nov. 19, 2001.
- k. Schlesinger, Arthur, Jr. TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 23, 2001.
- l. Utley, Garrick. ALS to DH, 1 p., Dec. 13, 2001.
- m. Quindlen, Anna. Email to DH, 1 p., Jan. 4, 2002.
- n. Nolan, Martin F. TLS with holograph postscript to DH, 1 p., Sep. 4, 2002.
- o. Halberstam, Julia. TL to Mark Forcum re: sentencing of Kevin Jones, 2 p., Feb. 12, 2008.

Folder 18

- 6. Not dated, includes:
 - a. Bond, Julian. ALS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
 - b. Clurman, Dick. ANS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
 - c. Dunne, John. TLS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
 - d. Hefner, Christie. ANS, 1 p., n.d.
 - e. Lange, Hope. ANS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
 - f. Remnick, David. ANS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
 - g. Siegel, Joel. ANS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
 - h. Smith, Liz. TLS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
 - i. Talese, Gay. TNS to DH, 1 p., n.d.

Box 190**Folder 1****II. Manuscripts.**

- A. Files; includes correspondence, printed material, photograph prints, and research material.

Folder 1

1. "Capitalism" [re: THE RECKONING], (ca. 1980s).

Folder 2

2. "Elvis Presley Stuff," 1956, some n.d.

Folder 3

3. "Files and Raw Material on the Disastrous Battle of Ap Bac and the General Deterioration in the Mekong Delta, Crucial to (THE MAKING OF A) QUAGMIRE," 1962-1963.

Folder 4

4. "My Last Piece On Vietnam...Very Pessimistic," 1963.

Folder 5

5. "My Long Piece on the North Coup Vs. Diem," 1963.

Folder 6

6. "Nhu Cracks Down On Buddhists," 1963.

Folder 7

7. "Organization of OVHD," ca. 1962-ca. 1963.

Folder 8

8. "Raw Material and Notes for Some Long Pieces," ca. 1960s; includes ALS from John Paul Vann to DH, 2 p., ca. 1960s.

Box 190 cont'd.**Folders 9-11**

9. "The Reckoning," ca. 1980s.

Folder 12

10. "Screenplay," n.d.

Folders 13-15

11. "Six Days in June..." re: THE COLDEST WINTER, ca. 2000s.

Folder 16

12. "Short Story," n.d.

Folder 17

13. "Viet Reporting, the Press Crisis, Attacks by Time, Alsop, etc. Higgins, My Fight With NYT over Higgins Copy, Also My Visa Problems," 1962-1963, includes:
- a. Gerstenzang, Nathaniel. TLS to DH, 1 p., Aug. 27, 1963.
 - b. Daniel, Clifton. TLS to DH, 1 p., Nov. 4, 1963.
 - c. Iselin, John Jay. TLS to DH, 1 p., n.d.
 - d. Clurman, Richard "Dick". TL to DH, 1 p., Sep. 18, 1963.
 - e. Bigart, Homer.
 - (i) TLS to DH re: Bigart's tips to DH about going to Saigon, 3 p., Aug. 6, 1963.
 - (ii) Black and white print of DH and Homer Bigart, May 1966.
 - (iii) TLS to DH, 2 p., Mar. 23, 1963.
 - (iv) TL to DH, 1 p., Nov. 22, 1963.
 - f. Daniel, Clifton. TLS to DH, 1 p., Oct. 8, 1963.
 - g. "Statement of David Halberstam of The New York Times on the Incident of July 7, 1963," TS, 2 p., July 9, 1963.

Folder 18

14. "Vietnam," ca. 1960s.

Box 191**Folder 1**

15. Japanese automobile industry, Nissan, and Detroit, ca. 1980s.

Folder 2

16. THE BREAKS OF THE GAME, Portland Trailblazers, 1979, some n.d.

Folder 3

17. Bobby Knight, Indiana, basketball, n.d.

Folder 4

18. Japanese business, Nissan, n.d.

Folder 5

19. Japanese automobile industry, General Motors, ca. 1980s.

Folder 6

20. Detroit, Masao Fukase, Nissan, Toyota, n.d.

Folder 7

21. Nissan, Henry Ford, development of the U.S. automobile industry, n.d.

Folder 8

22. Japanese culture and economy, n.d.

Folder 9

23. Michael Jordan, Vanity Fair story written by DH, 1998.

Folder 10

24. Essay/foreword written by DH on Marshall Frady, 2006.

Box 191 cont'd.**Folder 11**

25. Re: SUMMER OF '49, n.d.

Box 192**Folder 1**

- B. Interviews by DH for various books and articles unless otherwise noted; TS with holograph notes and holograph; includes some correspondence and notes.
1. THE AMATEURS.
 - a. Bigelow, John.
 - (i) "Interview with John Bigelow..." TS, 2 copies, 12 p. each, n.d.
 - (ii) "Second Interview with John Bigelow," TS, 2 copies, 8 p. each, n.d.
 - (iii) "Brief Interview with John Bigelow," TS, 2 copies, 1 p. each, n.d.
 - b. Parker, Harry.
 - (i) "Interview with Harry Parker," TS with holograph edits, 2 copies, 4 p. each each, n.d.
 - (ii) "Interview Harry Parker," TS with holograph edits, 2 copies, 3 p., n.d.
 - c. Wood, Tiff.
 - (i) "Beginning of the Notes about the Olympic Scholar Tiff Wood," TS with holograph edits, 2 copies, 15 p. each, n.d.
 - (ii) "Second Interview with Tiff Wood," TS, 2 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.
 - (iii) "Interview with Tiff Wood Again," TS, 2 copies, 7 p. each.

Folder 2

2. THE BREAKS OF THE GAME.
 - a. "Interview with Dr. Cook, Bob Cook, the team physician who was the center of the controversy in the Walton case," TS with holograph edits, 3 p., n.d.
 - b. "Jimmy Paxson," TS, 4 p., n.d.

Box 192 cont'd.

Folder 3

3. THE FIFTIES.
 - a. Booth, Stanley.
 - (i) TS, 3 p., n.d.
 - (ii) "Continuation of Stanley Booth interview," TS, 3 p., n.d.
 - b. "Interview with Knox Phillips and Sam Phillips, Father and son in Memphis, TN," TS, 15 p., n.d.

Folder 4

4. "The Fire to Come to South Africa," for Atlantic Monthly, 1980.
 - a. "Interview With Richard Baltimore, bright young black political officer in Pretoria..." TS with holograph edits, 5 p., n.d.
 - b. "Alan Boesak, a colored leader who calls himself black, teaches at University of Western Cape..." TS, 5 p., n.d.
 - c. John Burns.
 - (i) "A Conversation with John Burns," TS, 1 p., n.d.
 - (ii) "Notes from Dinner at Tertius," TS, 1 p., n.d.
 - (iii) "...dinner with John Burns, a New York Times reporter," TS, 1 p., n.d.
 - d. "Interview with John K. Burman, young rather radical journalist for The Financial Mail..." TS, 4 p., n.d.
 - e. "Shun Chetty, Indian Lawyer and civil rights lawyer and his assistant, Len Moss, who are handling in part the Soweto Eleven Trial.," TS, 8 p., n.d.
 - f. "Interview With Michael Christie from the South African Foundation, ten years in Washington, from the Western Transvaal, part Afrikaner, part English." TS with holograph edits, 7 p., n.d.
 - g. "Fleur Devilliers, correspondent in Pretoria and Capetown for the Sunday Times..." TS, 6 p., n.d.
 - h. "Interview with Aubrey Dickman, the young economist for Anglo American, an economic consultant who works a great deal with the government.," TS, 3 p., n.d.
 - i. John Dugard.

Box 192 cont'd.

- (i) "Interview with John Dugard, Professor of Law at the University," TS with holograph edits, 6 p., n.d.
- (ii) "Interview with John Dugard, Second Interview with him..." TS, 4 p., n.d.
- j. "A joint interview with two young black journalist, one Enoch Duma, and his friend who is the most important young black journalist in the country, Zelake Sisulu, the son of a very famous political leader here, who is now arrested on Robin Island.", TS, 7 p., n.d.
- k. "Interview with Sheena Duncan, the head of Black Sash..." TS, 2 p., n.d.
- l. "Interview with Andre Du Toit, a Stangbach Afrikaner intellectual and Professor.", TS, 4 p., n.d.
- m. "Interview with Fred Ferreira, the Head of the Ford Plant..." TS, 5 p., n.d.
- n. "Interview... Frank Gallino, Labor attaché of the American Consulate in Johannesburg..." TS with holograph edits, 15 p., n.d.
- o. "Bobbie Godsall, One of the Labor Relations People..." TS, 5 p., n.d.
- p. "Interview with Graham Hatton, Editor of the Financial Mail," TS, 3 p., n.d.
- q. "Notes from an Evening at the Home of Tony Heard, Editor of The Cape Times..." TS, 1 p., n.d.
- r. "Interview with Ironside, who is the personnel man at General Motors who has given this black union a very hard time.", TS, 4 p., n.d.
- s. "Brief Interview with Bernard Lavin, Public Affairs Officer of the American Embassy," TS, 2 p., n.d.
- t. "Interview with Louis Louw, an Afrikaner Editor in Capetown, Deputy Editor of Die Burger," TS, 2 p., n.d.
- u. "Interview with young man named Maree, who is a young disillusioned Afrikaner..." TS, 3 p., n.d.
- v. "Interview with Don McHenry, Andy Young's man in South Africa, Ambassador at the U.N.," 4 p., n.d.
- w. "Interview with Clive Mennell and his wife Irene..." TS, 2 p., n.d.
- x. "Interview with a man named Motabati, a former principal of the school in Soweto..." TS, 4 p., n.d.
 - (i) "...with Richard Baltimore in Soweto..." TS, 2 p., n.d.

Box 192 cont'd.

- y. "Interview with Dr. Motlana, one of the Soweto Committee of Eleven," TS, 6 p., n.d.
- z. Naude, Bishop Beyers.
 - (i) "First interview with Bishop Beyers Naude, banned white Bishop," TS, 4 p., n.d.
 - (ii) "Beyers Naude, Second Interview," TS, 7 p., n.d.
- aa. "... [Harry] Oppenheimer, the head of the world's largest mining company..." TS, 4 p., n.d.
- bb. "Interview with Robin Plumridge... an executive of a gold company and financial house..." TS, 4 p., n.d.
- cc. "Interview Stef Detoit... former foreign correspondent Afrikaner," TS, 2 p., n.d.
- dd. "Interview with Barry Mortimer... who is Oppenheimer's top public relation person at Anglo American," TS, 1 p., n.d.
- ee. "...with John Taylor, the British Consul General in Johannesburg," TS, 1 p., n.d.
- ff. "...interview with Ben Pogrud..." TS, 3 p., n.d.
- gg. "...interview with Dr. Ramphela..." TS, 5 p., n.d.
- hh. "Interview with Ivor Richard, British Ambassador to U.N. who did much of negotiation on Rhodesia," TS, 4 p., n.d.
- ii. "Interview with Fred Saulls... leader of the colored union..." TS, 5 p., n.d.
- jj. "Interview with Franklin Sun..." TS, 1 p., n.d.
- kk. "...Naas Steenkamp. Brilliant young Afrikaner businessman..." TS, 5 p., n.d.
- ll. "Interview with Jane Tartter, American Economic specialist in Johannesburg," TS with holograph edits, 7 p., n.d.
- mm. "Interview with Bishop Desmond Tutu..." TS, 3 p., n.d.
- nn. "Interview with Professor Vandervyer... former professor of Law at Pachestram..." TS with holograph edits, 8 p., n.d.
- oo. "Interview with Ernie Wentzel..." TS with holograph edits, 8 p., n.d.
- pp. "Interview with Jill Wentzel, Ernie's wife," TS, 1 p., n.d.
- qq. "Interview with Francis Wilson, who is a professor of economics at the University of Capetown and an authority on migrant labor," TS, 6 p., n.d.

Box 192 cont'd.

- rr. "Interview with Van Zylslabbert, Afrikaner and one of the leading Parliamentarians of the Opposition, TS, 4 p., n.d.
- ss. "Notes on Trial..." TS, 4 p., n.d.
- tt. "Another interview...." TS with holograph edits, 1 p., n.d.

5. OCTOBER 1964.

- a. "Interview with Marty Appel," TS, 10 p., n.d.
- b. "Interview with Lou Brock," TS, 13 p., n.d.
- c. "Interview with Johnny Sain," TS, 2 p., n.d.
- d. "Interview with Bob Uecker," TS, 6 p., n.d.

Folder 5

6. THE POWERS THAT BE, 1970-1977, some undated. (Some interviews may have been used to THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, as well). Arranged alphabetically.

- a. A.
 - (i) Adams, David.
 - (a) "David Adams, Vice President of NBC," 2 copies, TS, 5 p. each, June 1974.
 - (b) "David Adams, Second Interview...." 2 copies, TS, 3 p. each, June 1974.
 - (ii) "Interview with Roger Ailes," 2 copies, TS, 6 p. each, Apr. 1974.
 - (iii) "Interview with Congressman Les Aspen," 2 copies, TS, 6 p. each, n.d.
 - (iv) "Interview with Martin Agronsky," 2 copies, TS, 5 p. each, n.d.
 - (v) "John Anderson of The Washington Post. Editorial writer, been there almost 20 years....," TS, 6 p., n.d.
 - (vi) "Congressman John Anderson," 2 copies, TS, 3 p. each, n.d.
 - (vii) "Scott Armstrong, Washington Post reporter, Bob Woodward's oldest friend...." 2 copies, TS, 6 p. each, n.d.

Box 192 cont'd.

- (viii) "Aaron Asher... Former editor of Holt Rinehart Winston, which was the Lyndon Johnson publishing house and the CBS publishing house, and one of the editors of Lyndon Johnson's book in 1969." TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (ix) "Interview with Congressman Les Aspin," TS, 6 p., n.d.
- (x) "Dick Aurelio, Former aide to [Jacob] Javits," TS, 4 p., Oct. 1973.

Folder 6

- b. B.
 - (i) "Gwynne Babcock, one of Otis' cousins..." 2 copies, TS, 4 p. each, n.d.
 - (ii) "Interview with Bill Bader, former Senate Foreign Relations Committee staff member..." TS, 5 p., n.d.
 - (iii) Bagdikian, Ben.
 - (a) "Ben Bagdikian, now teaching at Berkeley... very distinguished former national editor of The Washington Post," TS, 7 p., n.d.
 - (b) "Ben Bagdikian - Second Interview," TS, 8 p., n.d.
 - (iv) "Bobby Baker - former special assistant to Lyndon Johnson..." 2 copies, TS, 1 p. each, n.d.
 - (v) "Seth Baker - who has known Otis... editor of the Los Angeles Magazine," 2 copies, TS, 3 p. each, n.d.
 - (vi) "...Russell Baker, Interview, Spring 1974," 2 copies, TS, 1 p. each, 1974.
 - (vii) "Lou Banks, former senior editor at Time and Life..." 3 copies, TS, 6 p. each, n.d.
 - (viii) Barth, Allan.
 - (a) "Allan Barth - ...Washington Post on civil liberties," TS with holograph corrections, 5 p., n.d.
 - (b) "Allan Barth - the Distinguished Editorial Page writer of the Washington Post. 2nd Interview," TS with holograph corrections, 5 p., n.d.

Box 192 cont'd.

the LA
each, n.d.

- (ix) Bassett, Jim.
 - (a) “Jim Bassett - Former close aide of Nixon and former editor of the Los Angeles Times editorial page....” TS, 2 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) “Jim Bassett - Second Interview,” TS, 2 p., n.d.
 - (c) “Jim Bassett, former Nixon campaign director and press secretary for the Republican Party. Two interviews held in Los Angeles over a period of three days,” 3 copies, TS, 9 p. each, n.d.
 - (d) “Jim Bassett, former LA Times political editor and former assistant managing editor of the LA Mirror, who is now doing a history of Times, 3 copies, TS, 10 p.
 - (e) “Jim Bassett - third session....” TS, 1 p. n.d.
- (x) “Herb Baus... Old-time public relations man who handled some of the Republican campaigns in California,” TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (xi) “Leone Baxter - long time public relations woman of Whittaker and Baxter, for Republicans in California,” TS, 3 p., n.d.

Folder 7

- (xii) “Muriel Beadl ...former society editor of the Los Angeles Mirror,” TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (xiii) “Olive Behrendt - Buff Chandler’s closest friend....” TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (xiv) “Early (Squire) Behrens... long-time political reporter for the San Francisco Chronicle,” 3 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (xv) Belair, Felix, Jr.
 - (a) “...former New York Times and Time magazine correspondent...” TS with holograph notes, 8 p., n.d.
 - (b) “...second interview...” TS, 8 p., n.d.
 - (c) TS, 5 p., n.d.
 - (d) TS, 14 p., n.d.

Box 192 cont'd.

- (e) TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (xvi) Bellow, James.
 - (a) "Editor now of The Washington Star, former editor of the Los Angeles Times..." 3 copies, TS with holograph notes and TS, 4 p., 5 p., and 5 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (xvii) "Notes from Lyndon Johnson Library... Peter Benchley," TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xviii) "Dick Bergholtz," 3 copies, TS, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (xix) "Martin Bernheimer - Music Critic of the Los Angeles Times," 2 copies, TS, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (xx) Bernstein, Carl.
 - (a) TS, 2 copies, 8 p., 10 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 2 copies, 8 p. each, n.d.
 - (c) TS, 5 p., n.d.
 - (d) TS, 3 p., n.d.
 - (e) "Two Footnotes..." TS, 2 copies, 1 p. each, n.d.
- (xxi) "Harry Bernstein... labor reporter for the Los Angeles Times..." TS, 2 copies, 2 p., n.d.
- (xxii) "Lester Bernstein - Former Newsweek executive, former Time executive. Now with RCA," TS, 2 copies, 3 p., 2 p., n.d.

Folder 8

- (xxiii) "Interview with Andrew Biemiller. Chief Lobbyist for the AFL CIO..." 2 copies, TS, 7 p. each, n.d.
- (xxiv) "Homer Bigart... Veteran New York Times, Herald Tribune reporter..." TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xxv) "Jessie Birnbaum - Time magazine executive..." TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (xxvi) "Interview with Ed Bliss. Old associate of Murrow..." TS, 3 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (xxvii) "Gene Blake - who was the reporter chosen to do the John Birch story, the Los Angeles Times...." TS, 2 p., n.d.

Box 192 cont'd.

- (xxviii) "Herbert Block - the cartoonist of the Washington Post..." TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (xxix) "Blocker..." TS, 5 p., Jan. 1974.
- (xxx) Bolling, Richard "Dick."
 - (a) TS, 6 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 3 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.

Folder 9

- (xxxii) "Interview with John Brademas," TS, 2 copies, 2 p., 3 p., n.d.
- (xxxii) Bradlee, Ben (Washington Post Editor).
 - (a) TS, 9 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, (2 copies), 5 p., 7 p., n.d.
 - (c) TS, 13 p., n.d.
 - (d) TS, 5 p., n.d.
- (xxxiii) "Interview with Fred Bradlee, brother of Ben Bradlee." TS, 6 p., Oct. 19, 1977.
- (xxxiv) Britton, Donald.
 - (a) "News manager of the Los Angeles Times now in the Washington bureau..." TS, 10 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (xxxv) "Jerry Brody," TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (xxxvi) "Pat Brown...former governor of California," TS, 2 copies, 2 p., n.d.
- (xxxvii) "Don Bruckner... former columnist for the Los Angeles Times, former Chicago reporter and national columnist..." TS, 3 p., n.d.

Folder 10

- (xxxviii) "Art Buchwald..." TS, 7 p., n.d.
- (xxxix) "Carter Burden," TS, 4 p., July 30, 1974.
- (xl) "Mike Burke... former Vice President of CBS and now Pres. of Madison Square Garden," TS and TS with holograph notes, 2 copies, 4 p., 2 p., Feb. 1974. [For more information on Michael Burke, consult the Michael Burke Collection.]
- (xli) Busby, Horace.

Box 192 cont'd.

- (a) "... former speechwriter for Lyndon Johnson..." TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (b) TS, 10 p., n.d.

Folder 11

- c. C.
 - (i) Califona, Joe (former White House assistant to Johnson, and later television counsel and specialist for the Democratic National Committee).
 - (a) "Interview with Joe Califona..." TS with holograph notes, 4 p., Dec. 1970.
 - (b) TS, 4 p., n.d.
 - (ii) "Asa Call - head of Pacific Mutual..." 2 copies, TS, 3 p. each, n.d.
 - (iii) "Bob Campbell..." TS, 1 p., n.d.
 - (iv) "Interview with James Cannon - former Newsweek executive, now assistant to Governor Rockefeller..." TS, 7 p., n.d.
 - (v) "Interview with Truman Capote about Bill Paley and Kay Graham," TS, 6 p., n.d.
 - (vi) "Interview with Liz Carpenter. Former aide to Lyndon," 2 copies, TS, 3 p. each, n.d.
 - (vii) "Ed Carter. Head of department stores here and the largest advertiser in the L.A. Times," 3 copies, TS, 3 p. each, n.d.
 - (viii) Casey, Al.
 - (a) "Longtime business head of the Los Angeles Times..." TS, 4 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 4 p., n.d.
 - (ix) "Doug Cater," TS, 1 p., n.d.
 - (x) "Turner Catledge. Former managing editor of the New York Times..." 2 copies, TS, 6 p. each, n.d.

Folder 12

- (xi) "Ann Chambers. CBS documentary official," TS, 2 copies, 2 p. each, July 1974.

Box 192 cont'd.

- (xii) Chandler, Dorothy Buffum.
 - (a) "...wife of Norman Chandler, mother of the present publisher, Otis Chandler..." TS, 2 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) TS, 5 p., n.d.
 - (c) TS, 7 p., n.d.
- (xiii) Chandler, Otis.
 - (a) TS, 3 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) TS, 3 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.
 - (c) TS, 5 p., n.d.
 - (d) "Missy Chandler. Wife of Otis Chandler, the publisher..." TS, 5 p., n.d.
- (xiv) "Dwight Chapin..." TS, 6 p., June 3, 1974.
- (xv) "Interview with Robert Chartrand. Who is the House expert on computer, and now works at the Library of Congress," TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (xvi) "Interview with Marquis Childs. Old time journalist for St. Louis Dispatch and columnist," TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (xvii) "Nancy Chotiner. Last wife of Murray Chotiner," 2 copies, TS, 2 p. each, n.d.
- (xviii) "Notes on an interview with George Christian, former press secretary," TS, 2 p., n.d.

Folder 13

- (xix) Clark, Blair.
 - (a) "Blair Clark - former CBS Vice President for News," TS, 8 p., Feb. 1974.
 - (b) "Who worked with Bradlee on the New Hampshire paper, 30 years..." TS, (2 copies), 2 p., 1 p. each, n.d.
- (xx) "Interview with Clark Clifford. Former Secretary of Defense," 2 copies, TS, 5 p. each, n.d.

Box 192 cont'd.

Folder 14

- (xxi) Clurman, Richard "Dick."
 - (a) "Tape 1... former senior Time senior executive," 4 copies, 21 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, Feb. 1974.
- (xxii) Clurman, Shirley.
 - (a) TS, 3 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) TS, 2 copies, 2 p. each, 1974.
 - (c) "Notes from Shirley Clurman," 2 copies, TS, 2 p. each, n.d.
 - (d) TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xxiii) Richard "Dick" Clurman and Shirley Clurman (notes).
 - (a) TS, 5 copies, 2 p., 2 p., 2 p., 2 p., 3 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 9 p., n.d.
 - (c) TS, 1 p., n.d.
 - (d) TS, 2 copies, 1 p. each, n.d.

Folder 15

- (xxiv) "Tony Coelho. Works for Congressman Bernie Sisk and who is an authority on televising the House of Representatives on television," TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (xxv) "Barbara Cohen. National Editor of the Washington Star..." 2 copies, TS, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (xxvi) Cohen, David.
 - (a) "Now President of Common Cause, formerly lobbyist for the ADA," TS, 3 copies; 9 p, 9 p., 1 p.; n.d.
 - (b) TS, 2 copies, 7 p. each, n.d.
- (xxvii) "Richard Cohen - now a columnist for the Washington Post," TS, 2 copies, 8 p. each, n.d.
- (xxviii) "Dinner with Pamela Colin-Harlech," 3 copies; 1 p., 2 p., 2 p.; n.d.
- (xxix) "Ralph Colin, life long attorney for CBS," TS, 8 p., n.d.
- (xxx) "Interview with Charles Collingwood," TS, 3 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.

Box 192 cont'd.

- (xxxi) "Interview with Dick Conlan, who is the head of the Democratic Study Group," TS, 4 copies; 9 p., 5 p., 8 p., 4 p.; n.d.
- (xxxii) Conrad, Paul.
 - (a) "The brilliant cartoonist of the Los Angeles Times," TS, 3 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) TS with holograph corrections, 3 p., n.d.
- (xxxiii) "Georff Cowan..." TS, 2 copies, 3 p., May 1974.
- (xxxiv) Cowan, Lou.
 - (a) "Lou Cowan, former vice president of CBS," TS, 5 p., Feb. 1974.
 - (b) TS, 4 p., Apr. 1974.
- (xxxv) "Ken Cox... former Federal Communications Commissioner," TS, 4 p., 1974.

Folder 16

- (xxxvi) Cronkite, Walter.
 - (c) TS, 13 p., 7/11/72.
 - (b) TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xxxvii) "Interview with Charles Crutchfield. Who is head of the CBS Affiliate in Charlotte, NC," TS, 3 copies, 2 p. each, n.d.
- (xxxviii) "John Culver," TS, 2 p., 1974.
- (xxxix) "Charlotte Curtis... of the New York Times, Society writer," TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each.

Box 193**Folder 1**

- d. D.
 - (i) "J.L. Dabbert and Gaylord Domelly..." TS, 3 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.
 - (ii) "James Daly - former circulation manager at The Washington Post..." TS, 3 copies; 3 p., 1 p., 1 p.; n.d.
 - (iii) "John Charles Daly, former CBS correspondent, later television maestro," TS, 5 p., n.d.

Box 193 cont'd.

- (iv) Dann, Mike.
 - (a) "Former guy in programming," TS, 8 p., n.d.
 - (b) "Former CBS Programming Executive. Now at the Childrens Theater Workshop," TS, 6 p., n.d.
 - (c) "...on the last update of what happened to CBS decline - the decline of CBS and the rise of ABC," TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (v) "Peter Davids..." TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, July 24, 1974.
- (vi) "Ralph Davidson - Publisher of Time magazine," TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (vii) Day, Tony.
 - (a) "Chief of the editorial page of the Los Angeles Times," TS, 5 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 1 p., n.d.

Folder 2

- (viii) "Mike Demarest - of Time magazine. Senior Editor..." TS, 5 p., n.d.
- (ix) "Peter Derow - who is the former Newsweek executive who went to CBS, very briefly..." TS, 5 p., n.d.
- (x) "New interview with Dorothy de Santillana," TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (xi) Diehl, Digby.
 - (a) TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xii) "...dinner with Jack Langeth and Joan Du..." TS, 1 p., n.d.

Folder 3

- (xiii) Donovan, Bob.
 - (a) "...the Los Angeles Times bureau chief and former Herald Tribune bureau chief..." TS, 5 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 6 p., n.d.
- (xiv) Donovan, Hedley.

Box 193 cont'd.

- (a) "Editor in Chief of Time..." TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (b) TS, 2 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.
- (xv) Dorso, Dick.
 - (a) TS, 3 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (xvi) "Helen Gahagan Douglas - former Congresswoman from California who ran against Nixon in that Senate race in 1960," TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (xvii) "Len Downie – Metropolitan Editor and an Assistant Metropolitan Editor during Watergate..." TS, 2 copies; 8 p., 6 p.; n.d.
- (xviii) "Interview with Bill Downs. Old CBS Correspondent, and old friend of Murrow's," TS, 3 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (xix) Doyle, Jim.
 - (a) "Now the assistant Newsweek Deputy Chief in Washington. Formerly special assistant for public relations for the Prosecutor," TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) TS, 3 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (xx) "Martha Duffy, senior editor at Time....." TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (xxi) "...Paul Duke. Congressional correspondent for Public Television. Former correspondent for NBC," TS, 4 copies; 3 p., 4 p., 4 p., 1 p.; n.d.
- (xxii) "John Gregory Dunne and Barry Farrell," TS, 3 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (xxiii) Dutton, Fred.
 - (a) TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, July 1974.
 - (b) TS, 4 p., n.d.
 - (c) TS with holograph notes, 5 p., n.d.
 - (d) TS, 2 copies; 1 p., 5 p.; n.d.

Folder 4

- e. E.
 - (i) Eckhardt, Bob.
 - (a) "Interview with Congressman Bob Eckhardt..." TS, 2 copies, 7 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.

Box 193 cont'd.

- (ii) "Interview with Doug Edwards, the first anchorman for television," TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (iii) "Willard Edwards - Former Chicago Tribune reporter, covered all the McCarthy period," TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (iv) "Interview with Frank Eleazah. Former UPI Correspondent... in Washington. Now the editor of the St. Petersburg Times," TS, 2 copies, 8 p. each, n.d.
- (v) "Dierdre Elliott Aber- former wife of Osborne Elliott," TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (vi) "Osborn Elliott - former editor of Newsweek..." TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (vii) "John Erickson... Who was for about 20 years Fullbright's staff assistant from Arkansas working on the Hill," TS, 7 p., n.d.
- (viii) "Eburu... Chief Acquisitions Officer for the Times Mirror company and who was there in the time of going public and modernizing the Company," TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.

Folder 5

- f. F.
 - (i) "John K. Fairbanks... Ted White's advisor and mentor," TS, 3 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
 - (ii) "Simons Fentress, Washington correspondent for Time... former Time bureau chief in Vietnam," 2 copies, TS, 5 p. each, n.d.
 - (iii) Ferris, Charles.
 - (a) "Interview with Charles Ferris," TS, 2 copies; 8 p., 9 p.; n.d.
 - (b) "Second interview with him... expert for the Democratic Majority Leader of the Senate, Mike Mansfield, on television," 3 copies, TS, 3 p. each, n.d.
 - (iv) "Ed Feuhy... Assistant News Chief of the Washington Bureau," TS, 5 p., n.d.

Box 193 cont'd.

- (v) "Bob Finch... former Lt. Gov. of California, very close to Richard Nixon. Former Secretary of HEW," TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (vi) Finney, John.
 - (a) "Interview with John Finney... who is a New York Times reporter on Capitol Hill and Pentagon, who covered national security for the last ten years," TS, 6 p., n.d.
 - (b) "Notes... on John Finney..." TS, 2 copies, 1 p. each, n.d.
- (vii) "Interview with Adrian Fisher," TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (viii) "Couple of Notes from Carl Fleming About CBS that he got through Van Gordon Sauter," TS, 2 copies, 1 p., n.d.
- (ix) Foillard, Eddie.
 - (a) "Eddie Folliard... Veteran, now retired. Washington Post reporter who covered the White House..." TS, 7 p., n.d.
 - (b) "Former Washington Post reporter..." TS, 4 p., n.d.
 - (c) "Another interview..." TS, 7 p., n.d.
- (x) "Interview with Don Fraser... Congressman from Minnesota..." TS, 3 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (xi) Friendly, Al, Sr.
 - (a) "...former Managing Editor of The Washington Post..." 2 copies, TS, 7 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) "Second interview..." TS, 5 p., each.
- (xii) Friendly, Fred.
 - (a) "Friendly interview the second one." TS, 6 p., Apr. 12, 1974.
 - (b) "Friendly third interview," 2 copies, TS, 10 p., 5 p., July 25, 1974.
 - (c) "Fourth..." TS, 5 p., Apr. 1978.
 - (d) TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xiii) "Otto Fredrich.. Newsweek editor, former Saturday Evening Post editor, now a Time editor..." TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (xiv) Fubini, Eugene.

Box 193 cont'd.

- (a) "Interview with Eugene Fubini. Former Defense Department official..." TS, 5 p., n.d.
- (b) "Second interview..." TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (xv) Fuerbinger, Otto.
 - (a) "Beginning interview... former managing editor of Time..." TS, 3 copies, 8 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) "Second interview..." TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
 - (c) "Third interview..." TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (xvi) "...Gordon Fulcher," TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xvii) "Interview with Senator Bill Fullbright," 2 copies, TS, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (xviii) "Interview with Altin Frye," TS, 3 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.

Folder 6

- g. G.
 - (i) "Interview with Manny Gerard," TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
 - (ii) "Dinner with Pamela Colin-Harlech," TS, 1 p., n.d.
 - (iii) "Phil Geyelin, Chief editorial writer for the Washington Post..." TS, 5 p., n.d.
 - (iv) Gilbert, Ben.
 - (a) "Former City Editor and Assistant Managing Editor of The Washington Post. Now Assistant to Mayor Walter Washington." TS, 8 p., n.d.
 - (b) "Second interview..." TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
 - (v) "Peter Goldmark, CBS Inventor..." TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, June 23, 1974.
 - (vi) Gorey, Hays.
 - (a) "...covered much of Watergate stuff..." TS, 12 p., n.d.
 - (b) "Hays Gorey, Time magazine correspondent. Second interview

- with him about Watergate and Time,” TS, 2 copies; 2 p. 1 p.; n.d.
- (viii) “Jack Gould - NYT Conscience on TV...” TS, 8 p., Apr. 11, 1974.

Box 193 cont'd.

- (ix) Gould, Stan.
- (a) TS with holograph notes, 2 copies, 8 p. each, Feb. 11, 1974.
- (b) TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, Mar. 1974.

Folder 7

- (x) Graham, Bill. 2 copies, TS; 4 p., 3 p.; n.d.
- (xi) Graham, Fred.
- (a) TS, 1 p., Jan. 11, 1974.
- (b) “Brief notes from Fred Graham,” TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xii) Graham, Katharine “Kay,” publisher of The Washington Post.
- (a) TS, 2 copies, 9 p. each, Feb. 17, 1977.
- (b) TS, 2 copies, 10 p. each, n.d.
- (c) TS, 5 p., May 1978.
- (d) “Oral History with Kay Graham in the Johnson library,” TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (e) “...some notes for me on the plane ride down with Kay Graham,” TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (xiii) “Jeff Gralnick, Former CBS producer, the McGovern man... ABC,” TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, June 1974.
- (xiv) “Ralph Graves, last editor of Life magazine,” TS, 3 copies, 6 p., n.d.
- (xv) “Bill Greider - One of the Star Washington Post reporters,” TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (xvi) Greenberg, Carl.
- (a) “Carl Greenberg, former Los Angeles Times reporter...” TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (b) TS, 3 copies, 1 p. each, n.d.
- (xvii) “Meg Greenfield - Columnist for Newsweek. No 2. Editorial writer for the Washington Post.” TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.

- (xviii) “Phil Greer - Former Washington Post economic writer...” TS, 6 p., n.d.

Box 193 cont’d.

Folder 9

- (xix) “Tom Griffith, former Time magazine assistant managing editor,” TS, 2 copies, 7 p. each, n.d.
- (xx) Grover, Alan.
- (a) “...former Time-Life executive, college contemporary of Luce, Fortune editor...” TS, 4 copies; 17 p., 17 p., 16 p., 10 p.
- (b) TS, 8 p., n.d.
- (c) TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (d) “Notes/Alan Grover...” TS, 2 copies, 2 p. each, n.d.
- (xxi) “Interview with Henry Anatole Gruewald, editor of Time magazine,” TS, 3 copies; 5 p., 5 p., 1 p.; n.d.
- (xxii) “Jep Gude - Agent for Murrow..” TS, 3 p., Mar. 11, 1974.
- (xxiii) Guthman, Ed.
- (a) “...former aide to Bobby Kennedy...” TS, 2 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.
- (b) “Ed Guthman... Second interview... National editor of the Los Angeles Times... TS, 9 p., n.d.

Folder 10

- h. H.
- (i) “Joyce Haber. Former society writer and social page writer and columnist for the Los Angeles Times.” TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (ii) “Supervisor or in Effect City Council Man Kennie Hahn – who fought the Los Angeles Times....” TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (iii) “Leonard Hall, former Republican national chairman and Congressman, who was caught

between Eisenhower and Nixon in the late '50s and '60s," TS, 6 p. each, n.d.

- (iv) Hardeman, D.B.
- (a) "Interview with D.B. Hardeman. Former secretary and assistant to Sam Rayburn," TS, 6 p., n.d.
- (b) "Interview with D.B. Hardeman. Former secretary and assistant to Sam Rayburn," TS, 6 p., n.d.
- (c) "Interview with D.B. Hardeman. Former secretary and assistant to Sam Rayburn," TS, 8 p., n.d.
- (v) "Interview with Steward Udall. Former Congressman and former Secretary of Interior," TS, 6 p., n.d.
- (vi) "Interview with Bill Phillips who is the first Executive Secretary of the Democratic Study Group." TS, 8 p., n.d.
- (vii) "Interview with Michael Harrington. Congressman from Massachusetts, involved in the CIA dispute," TS, (4 copies), 5 p. each, n.d.
- (viii) "Interview with Lou Harris, the premier pollster of America." TS, 6 p., n.d.
- (ix) "T. George Harris - Former Time Magazine editor, Look editor and editor of Psychology Today." TS, 3 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (x) "Joseph C. Harsch. Long-time CBS and NBC reporter, now with Christian Science Monitor in Boston," TS, 5 p., n.d.
- (xi) "Bob Hartman... speechwriter for Gerald Ford; former Los Angeles Times bureau chief," TS, 3 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (xii) "Richard Harwood - now assistant Manager Editor of the Washington Post, formerly National Editor..." TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.

Box 193 cont'd.

Folder 11

- (xiii) "Ciot Henley - who gave Carl Bernstein his first real job in New Jersey," TS, 2 copies, 1 p. each, n.d.
- (xiv) "Bill Henry. Ex-head of FCC under Kennedy Johnson," TS, 5 p., July 1974.
- (xv) Herford, Peter.

- (a) "young asst. to Salant for affiliates former producer," TS, 6 p., June 1974.
 - (b) TS, 3 copies, 2 p. each, n.d.
 - (c) "Notes from a lunch I had Peter Herford..." TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xvi) "George Herman, CBS News Washington..." TS, 6 p., July 1974.

Box 193 cont'd.

- (xvii) "Interview with John Hersey, distinguished writer, once the star journalist of Time journalist," TS, 2 copies; 8 p., 7 p.; n.d.
- (xviii) "Seymour Hersh - star investigative reporter of the New York Times..." TS, 5 p., n.d.
- (xix) Hewitt, Don.
 - (a) TS, 8 p., June 1974.
 - (b) "fone conversation with don Hewitt," TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xx) "John Hightower, former head of MOMA, Fired by Paley and Rockefeller..." TS, 2 copies; 4 p., 1 p.; July 1974.
- (xxi) Hill, Gladwyn.
 - (a) "... Long-time California reporter for the New York Times," TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) TS, 3 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (xxii) "Nancy White Hilles... Teddy White's longtime first wife..." TS, 3 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (xxiii) "Dorothy Hirshon, ex-wife of Bill Paley," TS, 3 p., June 1974.

Folder 12

- (xxiv) "Warren Hoge - now Metropolitan Editor of the New York Times," TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (xxv) "Dick Holbrooke - editor of Foreign Policy Magazine and journalist buff," TS, 3 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (xxvi) "Interview with Pat Holt. Senior staff assistant to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, and Fullbright's man on Latin America..." TS, 6 p., n.d.
- (xxvii) "Interview with John Holton. Now a lobbyist for the American Banking Association, who was Rayburn's secretary for many years." TS, 3 copies, 7 p. each, n.d.

- (xxviii) "Richard Hotelet, CBS Newscaster." TS, 3 p. each, July 1974.
- (xxix) Hughes, Emmett John.
- (a) "...former senior executive and correspondent of Time..." TS, 3 copies, 12 p. each, n.d.
- (b) TS, 3 p., n.d.

Box 193 cont'd.

- (xxx) "Interview with Gary Hymel. Assistant to Tip O'Neill, the House Majority Leader, used to assistant to Hale Boggs," TS, 3 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.

Folder 13

- i. I.
- (i) "Interview with Frank Ikard, Former Congressman. Now Head of the American Petroleum Institute," TS, 3 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (ii) "Don Irwin, longtime New York Herald Tribune," 2 copies, 1 p. each, n.d.
- (iii) Isaacs, Steve.
- (a) "Steve Isaacs - Former Metropolitan Editor, the man who hired most of the talented young journalists of the Washington Post," TS, 2 copies, 7 p., n.d.
- (b) "Former Metropolitan Editor and now head of the Post News Service." TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (iv) "John Jay Iselin - head of Public Television. Former National Affairs Editor of Newsweek," TS, 9 p., n.d.

Folder 14

- j. J.
- (i) "Anna Lee Jaccoby, now Mrs. Clifton Fadiman..." TS, 3 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (ii) "Jack Jessup, kind of Luce's chief ideological man for many, many years, wrote the editorials for Life..." TS, (3 copies); 5 p., 5 p., 1 p.; n.d.
- (iii) "Bob Jackson - who is one of the investigate reporters for the Los Angeles Times and a very

- good one, and who covered a lot of the Watergate stories,” TS with holograph corrections, 8 p., n.d.
- (iv) “Haynes Johnson - distinguished reporter for the Washington Post. Former reporter for the Washington Star. Pulitzer Prize winner,” TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (v) “Tom Johnson - Former Press secretary to Lyndon Johnson,” TS, 6 p., n.d.

Box 193 cont'd.

Folder 15

- k. K.
- (i) “Robert Kaiser - Washington Post reporter, ex-Moscow correspondent...” TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (ii) Karnow, Stanley.
- (a) “...former Time-Life and Washington Post correspondent in China and Asia...” TS, 2 copies, 10 p. each, n.d.
- (b) TS, 3 copies, 2 p. each, n.d.
- (c) TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (d) TS, 5 p., Mar. 1974.
- (e) TS, 10 p., n.d.
- (f) “Some Notes on the Interview that Les Gelb Had with Stan Karnow on Kissinger,” TS, 2 copies, 1 p., n.d.
- (g) “Some Other Notes - Notes on Jack Nelson from Jim Wooten,” 2 copies, 1 p. each, n.d.
- (iii) “Doris Kearns,” TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (iv) Keenan, Tom.
- (a) TS, 4 copies; 5 p., 5 p., 5 p., 2 p.; n.d.
- (b) TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (v) “Alex Kendrick. Interviewed in Greenwich Village,” TS, 2 copies; 7 p., 3 p.; Feb. 4, 1973.
- (vi) “Interview with Ned Kenworthy. Who Covered for the New York Times, Capitol Hill, and National Security...” TS, 2 copies, 3 p., n.d.
- (vii) “Jim Keogh. Former Assistant Managing Editor of Time and Deputy to Otto Furbinger...” TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (viii) “Phil Kerby... LA Times...” TS, 2 copies, 2 p. each, n.d.

Folder 16

- (ix) "Kinter," 2 copies, 6 p. each, July 1974.
- (x) "Interview with Larry L. King," TS, 9 p., n.d.
- (xi) "Herb Klein," TS, 3 copies; 5 p., 5 p., 3 p.; n.d.
- (xii) "Virginia Knight - The widow of Goodwin Knight, former Governor of California..." TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (xiii) "Andrew Kopkind," TS, 2 copies, 2 p. each, n.d.
- (xiv) "Sydney Kossen..." TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.

Box 193 cont'd.

- (xv) "David Kraslow. Former news editor and bureau chief of the Los Angeles Times..." TS, 9 p., n.d.
- (xvi) "Ronald Kriss, senior editor at Time..." TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (xvii) "...Arthur Krok Oral History," TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xviii) "Senator Tom Kuchel. Former United States Senator," TS, 3 copies, 2 p. each, n.d.
- (xix) "Ferdinand Kuhn - long standing Washington Post foreign correspondent..." TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.

Folder 17

- 1. L.
 - (i) Landry, Robert.
 - (a) "Managing Editor of Variety..." TS, 5 p., Feb. 1974.
 - (b) TS, 2 p., June 1974.
 - (ii) "Kermit Lansner - Former Editor of Newsweek..." TS, 2 copies, 7 p. each, n.d.
 - (iii) "Art Larow - Former publisher of the Mirror News. Former Houston Chronicle publisher." TS, 2 copies; 3 p., 4 p.; n.d.
 - (iv) "John Larsen, Now the Editor of New Times magazine..." TS, 3 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
 - (v) "Roy Larsen... One of the Original Founders of Time..." TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
 - (vi) "Jack Lawrence Notes," TS, 4 p., 1974.
 - (vii) "Bill Leonard." TS, 5 p., n.d.
 - (viii) "Harry Lerner," TS, 2 copies, 2 p., 1 p., n.d.
 - (ix) "Ernie Leiser," TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, June 1974.
 - (x) "Ike Levy", TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, June 1974.
 - (xi) "Blaine Littell, former CBS correspondent..." TS, 2 p., n.d.

- (xii) “Marshall Loeb... senior editors at Time.” TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (xiii) Loory, Stuart.
 - (a) “...former Los Angeles Times White House correspondent...” TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xiv) “Stuart Long...” TS, 1 p., n.d.

Box 193 cont’d.**Folder 18**

m. M.

- (xv) “Interview with Jim Lowenstein. Former staff investigator for the Fullbright Committee...” TS, 2 copies; 9 p., 2 p.; n.d.
- (i) “Ed Magnuson...” TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (ii) “Jim Mann. Baltimore Sun, Ex-Washington Post...” TS, 3 copies; 1 p., 1 p., 5 p.; n.d.
- (iii) “Bob Manning, now editor of The Atlantic Monthly, former long-time main reporter and editor for Time,” TS, 3 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (iv) Manning, Gordon.
 - (a) “Ex-head of CBS News...” TS, 2 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) TS, 5 p., July 1974.
 - (c) TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (v) Marcy, Carl.
 - (a) “Former Chief Assistant to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee.” TS, 8 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (vi) “Murray Marder - long time Washington Post correspondent who covered the McCarthy period all those years for the Washington Post,” TS, 2 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.
- (vii) “Earl Mazo... former Herald Tribune...” TS, 3 p., n.d.

Folder 19

- (viii) “Robert Mcandless... John Dean’s lawyer...” TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (ix) McCarthy, Eugene.

- (a) TS, 2 copies, 6 p. each, 1974.
- (b) TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (x) "McCormick, Bob. NBC Radio Guy..." TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (xi) McCulloch, Frank.
 - (a) "...former Time-Life bureau chief in Saigon..." TS, 13 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 2 copies, 10 p. each, n.d.
 - (c) TS, 5 p., n.d.
- (xii) "Jason McManus," TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.

Box 193 cont'd.

- (xiii) "Myra McPherson... of the Washington Post," TS, 2 copies, 2 p. each, n.d.
- (xiv) "Aileen Mehle (Suzy Columnist)," TS, 2 p., June 25, 1974.
- (xv) "Interview with Rick Merrill," TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (xvi) Meyer, Karl.
 - (a) TS, 9 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (xvii) Mickelson, Sig.
 - (a) TS with holograph notes, 8 p., Apr. 1974.
 - (b) TS, 2 copies; 4 p., 2 p.; n.d.
- (xviii) "Les Midgley," TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, Mar. 1974.
- (xix) "Freddie Miller - Otis Chandler's executive secretary," TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (xx) "Newt Minow..." TS, 2 copies, 7 p. each, Apr. 1974.
- (xxi) "Mitgang," TS, 2 p., n.d.

Folder 20

- (xxii) "Interview with Joe Mobbatt. Former AP Reporter, who worked the Democratic National Committee from about 1969 on," TS, 3 copies, 2 p. each, n.d.
- (xxiii) "Charles Mohr, now New York Times, former Time reporter..." TS, 3 copies; 3 p., 11 p., 11 p.; n.d.
- (xxiv) "Booth Mooney," TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xxv) "Beth Moore, Luce's sister..." TS, 3 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (xxvi) "Interview with Richard Moose. Staff Member of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee...." TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (xxvii) "Edward P. Morgan. Long-time CBS and ABC Commentator and Reporter," TS, 4 p., n.d.

- (xxviii)[Notes About] "Morrow," TS, 2 copies, 2 p. each, n.d.
- (xxix) Moyers, Bill.
- (a) TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (b) TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, May 30, 1974.
- (xxx) "Roger Mudd," TS, 3 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (xxxi) "John Mulliken, former Time reporter..." TS, 2 copies, 2 p. each, n.d.

Box 193 cont'd.

- (xxxii) "Dr. Franklin Murphy... chairman of the board of the Los Angeles Times..." TS, 2 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.
- (xxxiii) "J. Edward Murray... Former editor of the Los Angeles Mirror," TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (xxxiv) "Janet Murrow," TS, 6 p., n.d.
- (xxxv) "Carl and Shelly Mydans," TS, 3 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.

Box 194

Folder 1

- n. N.
- (i) "Don Neff, Time magazine correspondent in the Middle East." TS, 3 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (ii) "Bryce Nelson - Los Angeles Times correspondent in Chicago..." TS, 5 p., n.d.
- (iii) Nelson, Jack.
- (a) "Bureau chief of the *Los Angeles Times*..." TS, 2 copies, 7 p. each, n.d.
- (b) TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (c) "Series of Phone interviews..."
- (a) "Ed Guthman..." TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (b) "Les Dunbar." TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (c) "Ed Guthman." TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (d) "Jack Nelson." TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (e) "Nick Williams." TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (f) "Jack Nelson." TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (g) "Ed Guthman." TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (h) "David Kraslow." TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (i) "Jack Nelson." TS, 6 p., n.d.
- (d) TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (e) TS, 7 p., n.d.

- (iv) "...John Newhouse," TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (v) "Interview with Carol Newton... Eisenhower television and Nixon stuff in 1952 and 1960," TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (vi) "...Marty Nolan..." TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (vii) "Shad Northsfield. NBC Producer," TS, 2 copies, 4 p., each, June 1974.

Folder 2

Box 194 cont'd.

- o. O.
 - (i) "John Oakes - Editorial Page Editor of The New York Times..." TS, 2 copies; 3 p., 2 p.; n.d.
 - (ii) Oberdorfer, Don.
 - (a) "Washington Post reporter..." TS, 2 copies, 2 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) "Notes," TS, 1 p., n.d.
 - (iii) "Anthony Oettinger," TS, 5 p., n.d.
 - (iv) "Interview with Art Okun..." TS with holograph notes, 4 p., n.d.
 - (v) "Osmer, Meg," TS, 2 p., June 1974.
 - (vi) "Ron Ostrow... Los Angeles Times," TS, 5 p., n.d.

Folder 3

- p. P.
 - (i) "Senator [Bob] Packwood..." TS, 2 copies, 1 p. each, June 1, 1974.
 - (ii) Paley, Bill.
 - (a) TS, 3 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 8 p., n.d.
 - (c) "Notes on the interview...." TS, 6 p., n.d.
 - (iii) Patterson, Gene.
 - (a) "former managing editor of The Washington Post..." TS, 7 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 7 p., n.d.
 - (iv) ".....Tom Pettit." TS, 1 p., n.d.
 - (v) "Interview with Bill Phillips who is the first Executive Secretary of the Democratic Society," TS, 2 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.
 - (vi) "Interview with Bob Pierpoint...." TS, 3 copies, 7 p. each, n.d.
 - (vii) "Interview with Walter Pincus," TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.

- (viii) "Phil Potter... Baltimore Sun..." TS, 5 p., n.d.
- (ix) "Shirley Povich... Washington Post Sports editor," TS, 7 p., n.d.
- (x) "Carston Prager... Time magazine correspondent in Saigon." TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (xi) "Curt Prendergast... long time Time-Life bureau chief overseas," TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (xii) "Bill Price. One of Nixon's oldest aides..." TS, 3 copies, 2 p. each, n.d.

Box 194 cont'd.

- (xiii) "Ed Pritchard - former friend of Phil Graham," TS, 2 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.

Folder 4

- q. Quinn, Sally.
 - (i) "Lady friend of Ben Bradlee..." TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
 - (ii) TS, 3 p., n.d.
- r. R.
 - (i) "Interview with Dan Rappaport... covered the House for UPI." TS, 3 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
 - (ii) Rather, Dan.
 - (a) TS, 2 copies, 9 p. each, Sep. 20, 1974.
 - (b) TS, 5 p., n.d.
 - (iii) "Hughes Reed." TS, 1 p., n.d.
 - (iv) "Victor Ratner... CBS," TS, 2 copies, 8 p. each, June 14, 1974.
 - (v) "Joe Raugh..." TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
 - (vi) "Miller Dale Read, Sarris, Warnke, Mansfield," TS, 4 p., n.d.
 - (vii) "Harry Reasoner," TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, July 1974.
 - (viii) Reedy, George.
 - (a) TS, 2 copies, 7 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
 - (c) "George Reedy Oral History from Johnson Library," TS, 2 copies; 2 p., 1 p.; n.d.
 - (ix) "Rosser Reeves... advertising man who did the first spots for Eisenhower," TS, 4 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
 - (x) "Ken Reich... Los Angeles Times," TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
 - (xi) "Interview Scotty Reston about the Washington Post..." TS, 7 p., n.d.

Folder 5

- (xii) "David Reisman..." TS, 3 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (xiii) "Chal Roberts, Johnson Library Oral History," TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xiv) "Hubbell Robinson. Former CBS Exec," TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.

Box 194 cont'd.

- (xv) Rogers, Ted.
 - (a) "Who handled Nixon television in the early 1950s and 1960s debates..." TS, 16 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 2 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.
 - (c) TS, 5 p., n.d.
 - (d) TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xvi) "Harry Rosenfeld - Metropolitan Editor of the Washington Post..." TS, 2 copies, 10 p. each, n.d.
- (xvii) "Interview with Steve Rosenfeld of the Washington Post." TS, 5 p., n.d.
- (xviii) "Lunch with Tom Ross of the Chicago Sun Times and Stan Karnal," TS, 2 copies, 1 p. each, n.d.
- (xix) "Harold Rossberg," TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xx) "Rudd..." TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (xxi) "Interview with Frank Ryan," TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.

Folder 6

- s. S.
 - (i) "Morley Safer..." TS, 2 copies, 7 p. each, Feb. 1974.
 - (ii) Salant, Dick.
 - (a) TS, 2 copies, 7 p. each, July 1974.
 - (b) TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, July 1974.
 - (c) TS, 3 p., n.d.
 - (d) TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
 - (iii) Salinger, Pierre.
 - (a) TS, 6 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 4 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
 - (ii) "Harrison Salisbury on Cronkite..." TS, 3 p., May 20, 1974.

Folder 7

- (iii) "Franklin Schaffner," TS, 3 copies, 1 p. each, n.d.
- (iv) "Jerry Schecter, former Time-Life bureau manager in Hong Kong and in Vietnam, now their diplomatic correspondent." TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (v) Schoe Brun, David.
 - (a) TS, 2 copies, 6 p. each, Jan. 1974.
 - (b) TS, 5 p., Feb. 1974.
 - (c) TS, 4 p. each, n.d.
 - (d) TS, 2 p., n.d.

Box 194 cont'd.

- (vi) "David Schorr," TS, 5 p., 1974.
- (vii) "Vern Scoggins - former Press Secretary for Earl Warren," TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (viii) "Herb Segal. Son-in-law of Ike Levy, one of the founders of CBS," TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, June 12, 1974.
- (ix) "Irene Selznick," TS, 4 p., June 1974.
- (x) "Eric Severeid," TS, 4 p., July 1974.
- (xi) "Frank Seyfert," TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, 1974.

Folder 8

- (xii) "Donald Shannon of the Los Angeles Times..." TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (xiii) "John Sharnik," TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, June 1974.
- (xiv) "David Shaw - the media reporter and expert for the Los Angeles Times..." TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (xv) "Israel Shenker, former Time-Life correspondent in Paris..." TS, 3 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (xvi) "James Shepley... long-time associate of Luce, now President of Time-Life," TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (xvii) "William L. Shirer. Former great CBS correspondent..." TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (xviii) Sidey, Hugh.
 - (a) TS, 2 copies, 4 p., Mar. 1974.
 - (b) TS, 3 copies, 10 p. each, n.d.
 - (c) TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (xix) "Gerald Seigel. Former administrative assistant to Lyndon Johnson, former attorney for Phil Graham," TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (xx) "Bob Siegenthaler. ABC News, Head Man on China Trip," TS, 2 copies, 5 p., each, June 1974.

- (xxi) "Norton Simon. Member of the board of the California regents, old friend of Buff Chandler," TS, 2 copies; 2 p., 3 p.; n.d.

Folder 9

- (xxii) "Sandy Socolow. Interview Washington." TS, 3 copies; 6 p., 6 p., 4 p.; June 1974.
- (xxiii) Small, Bill.
- (a) "Head of CBS News," TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, Feb. 1974.
- (b) TS, 2 copies, 2 p. each, n.d.

Box 194 cont'd.

- (xxiv) "George Smathers - who went to Miami High School with Phil Graham..." TS, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (xxv) "Interview with Howard K. Smith," TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (xxvi) "Carlton Smith who used to do the first radio broadcasts for NBC under Franklin Roosevelt," TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (xxvii) "John Schabot Smith - who covered the Hiss trial for the Herald Tribune..." TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (xxviii) Stanton, Frank.
- (a) TS, 2 copies, 7 p. each, n.d.
- (b) Oral History from the LBJ Library, TS, 5 p., n.d.
- (c) Notes re: Stanton, TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (xxix) "Jack Steele - now Bureau manager for Scripps Howard... Former No. 2 man at the Herald Tribune..." TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (xxx) Steele, John.
- (a) TS, 6 p., n.d.
- (b) TS with holograph notes, 1 p., n.d.
- (xxxi) Stern, Larry.
- (a) "...Washington Post, National Editor," TS, 6 p., n.d.
- (b) Notes re: Larry Stern, TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xxxii) "Interview with John Stewart. Who is the Democratic National Committee expert on television." TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (xxxiii) "Barry Sussman - who is the special Watergate editor on the Metropolitan Desk of the Post..." TS, 7 p., n.d.
- (xxxiv) "Stanlet Surrey." TS, 5 p., n.d.

- (xxxv) Sweeterman, John.
- (a) “Long-time business manager of the Washington Post.” TS with holograph notes, 6 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 7 p., n.d.
- (xxxvi) Symons, Howard.
- (a) “Managing Editor of the Washington Post...” TS, 2 copies; 6 p., 5 p.; n.d.
 - (b) TS, 1 p., n.d.
 - (c) TS, 1 p., n.d.

Box 194 cont’d.

- (xxxvii) “Interview with Tad Szulc. Former New York Times correspondent who covered the Dominican Republic and other... and the Bay of Pigs,” TS, 4 p., n.d.

Folder 10

- (xxxviii) “Tacheron, Ed, Staff assistant to Lee Metcalf...” TS, 2 copies; 10 p., 3 p.; n.d.
- (xxxix) “Bill Thomas. Editor of the Los Angeles Times who succeeded Nick Williams,” TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (xl) “Ed Thompson, former managing editor of Life...” TS, 3 copies; 4 p., 4 p., 3 p.; n.d.
- (xli) Thompson, Frank (Congressman of NJ).
- (a) TS with holograph corrections, 7 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 3 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.
- (xlii) “Professor James Thomson, head of the Nieman Fellows...” TS, 3 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (xliii) “Charles Tex Thornton...” TS, 6 p., n.d.
- (xliv) “Interview with Seth Tillman. Former staff member of the Senate Foreign Committee,” TS, 7 p., n.d.
- (xlv) “Baskin Timmons...” TS, 4 p., 1976.
- (xlvi) “Jack Tobin...” TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (xlvii) “Jim Toland... who is the Sunday Editor of the Washington Star...” TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (xlviii) “Bud Trillin,” TS, 3 p., n.d.

Folder 11

u. U.

- (i) "Interview with Congressman Morris Udall," 4 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (ii) "Interview with Steward Udall," TS, 2 copies; 6 p., 7 p.; n.d.
- (iii) "Interview with Bill Phillips," TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (iv) "Friedel Ungeheuer, former Time magazine correspondent," TS, 2 p., n.d.

v. V.

- (i) "Interview with Dick Valeriani," TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (ii) "George Valk - the last publisher of Life, now the publisher of Sports Illustrated," TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (iii) "[Sander] Vanocur," TS, 2 p., n.d.

Box 194 cont'd.

- (iv) "Jerry Voorhis, the former Congressman, who was beaten by Richard Nixon in 1946," TS, 2 p. each, n.d.

Folder 12

w. W.

- (i) "Frank Waldrop - former editor of The Washington Times Herald," TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (ii) "Mike Wallace. CBS News," TS, 4 p., June 1974.
- (iii) "Max Ways, former senior editor at Time, and national affairs editor," TS, 3 copies, 7 p. each, n.d.
- (iv) "Don Weadon. Former Life, magazine sort of advertising manager," TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (v) "Interview with Sylvester (Pat) Weaver," TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, May 1974.
- (vi) "Mrs. Herbert Wechsler," TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (vii) "Theodore Weisman. Financier in Los Angeles, and old friend of Norman Chandler," TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (viii) "George Weedeman, Time's circulation manager..." TS, 2 copies, 2 p. each, n.d.
- (ix) "Paul Weeks - Former Los Angeles Times and Mirror reporter, now public relations man for the Rand cooperation," TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (x) "Joe Wershna. Old Murrow Buddy," TS, 2 copies; 4 p., 7 p.; July 1974.
- (xi) "Sylvia Westerman. CBS Producer of 'Face The Nation'," TS, 6 p., July 1974.
- (xii) "Brief phone interview with Wallace Westfelt, Executive Producer NBC..." TS, 2 p., n.d.

- (xiii) "Note from an interview with Ross Heminway, Coalition for Democratic Congress," TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xiv) "Lally Graham Weymouth - younger woman in New York, daughter of Kay Graham and Phil Graham," TS, 2 copies, 1 p. each, n.d.
- (xv) "Interview with Francis Wilcox," TS, 2 copies, 5 p., each.
- (xvi) "Jim Wilde," TS and TS with holograph notes, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (xvii) "Roger Wilkins - Second interview. Former editorial writer for the Washington Post, now with the New York Times." TS, 3 copies; 4 p., 2 p., 3 p.; n.d.

Box 194 cont'd.

- (xviii) "Edward Bennett Williams - Washington attorney, now counsel for the Washington Post." TS, 2 copies; 6 p., 3 p.; n.d.
- (xix) "Interview with Lee Williams. Who is Fullbright's administrative assistant..." TS, 6 p., n.d.

Folder 13

- (xx) Williams, Nick.
 - (a) "...former editor and managing editor of the L.A. Times..." TS, 3 copies; 13 p., 13 p., 13 p.; n.d.
 - (b) TS, 3 copies, 9 p. each, n.d.
 - (c) TS, 2 copies, 7 p. each, n.d.
- (xxi) "Nick Williams Jr..." TS, 2 copies, 2 p. each, n.d.

Folder 14

- (xxii) "Art White - Now working for a City Councilman in Los Angeles. Formerly reporter on the Mirror, whose investigative reporting was almost the first of its kind and caused the Chandlers great discomfort," TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (xxiii) "Bill White, who was Johnson's man on the press," TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xxiv) "Frank White, former correspondent for Time magazine in Paris and Germany..." TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
- (xxv) "June White," TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (xxvi) White, Theodore.

- (a) TS, 2 copies, 6 p. each, Feb. 1974.
- (b) TS, 3 copies, 7 p. each, n.d.
- (c) TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (xxvii) "Interview with Bill Wilson," TS, 10 p., n.d.
- (xxviii) "Richard Wilson," TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (xxix) "Jules Witcover... former Los Angeles Times now Washington Post political writer," TS with holograph notes, 6 p., n.d.
- (xxx) "Perry Wolff," TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, June 22, 1974.
- (xxxi) "Ben Woonenberg," TS, 2 p., Apr. 1974.
- (xxxii) Woodward, Bob.
 - (a) TS, 7 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 2 copies; 9 p., 12 p.; n.d.

Box 194 cont'd.

- (xxxiii) "Professor James Wright," TS, 2 copies, 2 p. each, n.d.
- (xxxiv) "Bob Wussler. CBS News..." TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, July 1974.

Folder 15

- x. Y.
 - (i) "Interview with Congressman Sid Yates..." 5 p., n.d.
 - (ii) "Mickey Ziffren - Wife of Paul Ziffren..." TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
 - (iii) Ziffren, Paul.
 - (a) "Former Democratic National Commiteeman..." TS, 3 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) TS, 5 p., n.d.
 - (c) "Notes... Oral History library at UCLA... Paul Ziffren and Norris Paulson," TS, 1 p., n.d.
 - (iv) "Barry Zorthian. The Chief of Information in Saigon..." TS, 3 p. each, n.d.

Folder 16

- z. Notes re: THE POWERS THAT BE; TS, 13 p., n.d.

Box 195**Folder 1**

7. Interviews for THE RECKONING, n.d.

- a. A.
 - (i) Ableggen.
 - (a) TS, 2 copies, 9 p., 7 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 3 p., n.d.

Folder 2

- (ii) Agee, Bob.
 - (a) TS, 6 p., n.d.
 - (b) "Head of Bendix," TS, 11 p., n.d.

Box 195 cont'd.

- (iii) Alexander, Bob.
 - (a) "...former Ford executive..." TS, 7 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (iv) "Roger Altman. Managing partner of Lehman Brothers..." TS, 5 p., n.d.
- (v) "Aoki..." TS, 3 copies; 7 p., 7 p., 2 p.; n.d.
- (vi) Amaya, Miti.
 - (a) "...former minister trade..." TS, 3 copies; 13 p., 7 p., 4 p.; n.d.
 - (b) TS, 2 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.
 - (c) TS, 4 copies; 7 p., 5 p., 7 p., 1 p.; n.d.
- (vii) "Martin Anderson. Former top aide to Neil Goldschmidt and now working at the MIT auto program," TS, 5 p., n.d.
- (viii) "Interview with Mr. Asahara... son of former President," TS, 5 p., n.d.

Folder 3

- b. B.
 - (i) "Lee Bach. Stanford University professor of economics..." TS, 4 p., n.d.
 - (ii) "George Ball, former Under Secretary of State and now at Lehman Brothers." TS, 4 p., n.d.
 - (iii) "Ken Bannon, long time United Auto Workers representative with the Ford Motor Company..." TS, 9 p., n.d.
 - (iv) "Diner with Bill Benton..." TS, 2 p., n.d.
 - (v) "Irv Bluestone..." TS, 3 p., n.d.
 - (vi) Bordinat, Gene.

- (a) TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (b) TS, 13 p., n.d.
- (c) TS, 12 p., n.d.
- (d) TS, 7 p., n.d.
- (e) TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (f) TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (g) TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (h) TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (i) TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (vii) "Mike Blumenthal," TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (viii) "John Brooks..." TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (ix) "Dick Whelan/Phil Broman," TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (x) "Interview with John Bryant/Boyer/ or Bayer," TS, 2 p., n.d.

Box 195 cont'd.

- (xi) "Interview with Warren Buffett," TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (xii) Bugas, John.
 - (a) TS, 5 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 6 p., n.d.

Folder 4

- c. C.
 - (i) "Interview with Otis Cary..." TS, 1 p., n.d.
 - (ii) "Bob Cole, University of Michigan..." TS, 3 p., n.d.
 - (iii) "Dolly Cole, widow of Ed Cole, former head of General Motors," TS, 2 p., n.d.
 - (iv) "Interview with Andrew Court, retired economist for General Motors..." TS, 8 p., n.d.
 - (v) "Crain," TS, 3 p., n.d.
 - (vi) "Jerry Curtis, who is a professor at Columbia..." TS, 9 p., n.d.
- d. D.
 - (i) Dennison-Edson, Peter.
 - (a) TS, 7 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 4 p., n.d.
 - (ii) "Interview with Jake Diaz: Who is the business manager for Villers," TS, 3 p., n.d.
- e. "David Eisenberg, an analyst for Sanford Bernstein Company, one of the auto analysts," TS, 7 p., n.d.
- f. F.
 - (i) "Bob Fisher..." TS, 2 p., n.d.
 - (ii) "A.P. Fontaine," TS, 7 p., n.d.

- (iii) "Jack Fontaine... handled Bendix deal," TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (iv) "Henry Ford II," TS, 7 p., n.d.
- (v) Frey, Don.
 - (a) TS, 10 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (vi) Funabashi, Yoichi.
 - (a) TS, 5 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 7 p., n.d.

Folder 5

- g. G.
 - (i) "John Kenneth Gailbraith," TS, 3 p., n.d.

Box 195 cont'd.

- (ii) "Interview with Jack Goldman: Who is the head of Science and Technology at Ford in the 50s and 60s..." TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- (iii) "Interview with William Gorham: The son of one of the early engineers and designers and inventors in Nissan," TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (iv) "Introductory interview with Mitsui Goto of Nissan Company," TS, 4 copies; 10 p., 2 p., 2 p., 1 p.; n.d.
- (v) "Interview with Pat Greathouse, former UAW executive..." TS, 7 p., n.d.
- h. H.
 - (i) "Bill Hambrecht," 8 p., n.d.
 - (ii) Mr. Hara.
 - (a) TS, 4 copies; 1 p., 3 p., 2 p., 2 p.; n.d.
 - (b) TS, 2 copies, 1 p. each, n.d.
 - (iii) Higgins, Jay.
 - (a) TS, 6 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 6 p., n.d.
 - (iv) "Dick Holbrooke, Former Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern Affairs," TS, 2 copies, 1 p. each, n.d.
 - (v) Hormats, Richard.
 - (a) TS, (2 copies), 5 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) TS, (2 copies), 2 p. each, n.d.

Folder 6

- i. I.

- (i) "Professor Ichikawa," TS, 2 copies, 2 p. each, n.d.
- (ii) "Bob Immerman..." TS, 6 p., n.d.
- (iii) Inoue, Munemichi.
 - (a) TS, 6 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 1 p., n.d.
- (iv) "Interview with Bud Ingoldsby," TS, 14 p., n.d.
- (v) "Interview with Hideo Ishihara of the Industrial Bank of Japan," TS, 6 p., n.d.
- (vi) "Takashi Ishihara. The President of Nissan," TS, 2 copies; 5 p., 3 p.; n.d.

j.

- K.
 - (i) Kaplan, Sanford.
 - (a) "Former Ford executive..." TS, 2 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.

Box 195 cont'd.

- (ii) Katayama, Yutaka.
 - (a) TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) TS, 2 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.
 - (c) TS, 3 copies, 4 p., 2 p., 2 p., n.d.

Folder 7

- (iii) "Mr. Kawazoe... long time head of Nissan," TS, 14 p., n.d.
- (iv) "Mary Ann Keeler..." TS, 7 p., n.d.
- (v) "Interview with Bunky Knudson, former high General Motors and head of Chevy, former head of Ford executive..." TS, 9 p., n.d.
- (vi) "Interview with Professor Koike at Keioto University," TS, 3 p., n.d.
- (vii) Krandall, Norman.
 - (a) TS, 2 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 6 p., n.d.
 - (c) TS, 3 p., n.d.
 - (d) TS, 4 p., n.d.
 - (e) TS, 5 p., n.d.
- (viii) "Interview with Bernie Krishner," TS with holograph corrections, 6 p., n.d.
- (ix) "Interview with Mr. Kumiyaga labor authority from Nissan..." TS, 2 copies, 11 p., each, n.d.
- (x) "Interview with Professor Kunihiro," TS, 12 p., n.d.

Folder 8

- k. L.
 - (i) "Brief Interview with Urban Lehner," TS, 2 copies, 3 p. each, n.d.
 - (ii) "David Lewis who is historian of the automobile industry at Ann Arbor, Michigan," TS, 2 p., n.d.
 - (iii) Lipton, Marty.
 - (a) TS, 5 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 8 p., n.d.
 - (c) TS, 3 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.
 - (iv) Lochheimer, Roy.
 - (a) TS, 6 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 2 p., n.d.

Box 195 cont'd.

- l. M.
 - (i) "Interview with Maki," TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
 - (ii) Mann, Nancy. TS, (2 copies), 3 p. each, n.d.
 - (iii) "Interview with Mayfield Marshall..." TS, 3 copies; 2 p., 2 p., 4 p.; n.d.
 - (iv) "David Maxey..." TS, 8 p., n.d.
 - (v) McGinnis, Paul.
 - (a) TS, 5 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 6 p., n.d.
 - (vi) "Arjay Miller. Former president of Ford..." TS, 14 p., n.d.

Folder 9

- (vii) Miyake, Masuru.
 - (a) TS, 6 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 3 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.
- (viii) "Franklin Murphy, member of the board at Ford..." TS, 7 p., n.d.

- m. N.
 - (i) "...Ralph Nader." TS, 2 p., n.d.
 - (ii) "Interview with Minister Nagai: Former minister of education," TS, 4 p., n.d.
 - (iii) "Sohei Nakayama the head of the Industrial Bank of Japan..." TS, 3 p., n.d.
 - (iv) "Interview with Hideo Nakamura..." TS, 3 copies; 8 p., 4 p., 2 p.; n.d.
 - (v) "Numasaki... auto journalist," TS, 4 p., n.d.

Folder 10

- n. O.

- (i) Okamura, Shoji.
 - (a) TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (ii) "New Interview with Professor Dan Okimoto of Stanford," TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.

o.

- P.
 - (i) "Bill Perry who works for Hambert and Quist... expert of computers and computer industry," TS, 5 p., n.d.
 - (ii) Perry, John Curtis.
 - (a) TS, 2 copies, 1 p. each, n.d.
 - (b) TS, 4 p., n.d.

p.

- J.
 - (i) Johnson, Chambers.
 - (a) TS, 1 p., n.d.

Box 195 cont'd.

- (b) TS, 2 copies, 7 p. each, n.d.
- (ii) "Joe Juran, long time expert on quality," TS, 7 p., n.d.

Folder 11

- q. "George Packard, who is the Dean of the Graduate School at John Hopkins in Washington," TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.

r.

- R.
 - (i) "Professor Edwin O. Reischauer. Former Harvard professor and ambassador to Japan..." TS, 4 p., n.d.
 - (ii) "Riesman... the distinguished American sociologist," TS, 3 p., n.d.

s.

- S.
 - (i) "Interview with Paul Schrade... the head of UAW in California..." TS, 2 copies; 6 p., 1 p.; n.d.
 - (ii) "Steve Schwartzman..." TS, 4 p., n.d.
 - (iii) "J. Shai, he is with the Japanese trading company..." TS, 2 copies; 4 p., 5 p.; n.d.
 - (iv) "Isaac Shapiro..." TS, 2 p., n.d.
 - (v) "Interview with Victor Sheiman... an inventor in robotics..." TS, 2 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.
 - (vi) "Marty Siegel... who represented Martin Marietta in the recent Bendix Martin Marietta thing," TS, 4 p., n.d.
 - (vii) Shijoi, Ichiro.
 - (a) TS, 11 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 2 copies, 8 p. each, n.d.

- (c) TS, 2 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.
- (d) TS, 2 copies, 5 p., 4 p., n.d.
- (viii) "Yontaro Shimatani," TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (ix) "Interview with Saburo Shiroyama," TS, 2 copies, 4 p., 8 p., n.d.
- (x) "Interview... with Janet Snyder," TS, 2 p., n.d.
- (xi) "Hal Sperlich, who is the engineer once for Ford fired in the Iacocca fuss and now with Chrysler," TS, 10 p., n.d.
- (xii) "Don Stillman who is the public relations for Doug Fraser at United Auto Workers," TS, 5 p., n.d.
- (xiii) Suzuki.
 - (a) TS, 4 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 3 copies; 2 p., 2 p., 3 p.; n.d.

Box 195 cont'd.

Folder 12

- t. T.
 - (i) Tamura, Kinishi.
 - (a) "...engineering and design in Nissan," TS, 2 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 2 p., n.d.
 - (ii) Tanabe.
 - (a) "Interview with Mr. Tanabe," TS, 2 p., n.d.
 - (a) "Dr. Ayukawa," TS, 2 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS and TS with holograph corrections, 2 copies; 6 p., 6 p.; n.d.
 - (iii) Mr. Tanaka.
 - (a) TS, 9 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 9 p., n.d.
 - (iv) "Michael Thomas," TS, 4 p., n.d.
 - (v) Togaski, Gordon.
 - (a) "Interview with Gordon Togaski," TS, 1 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 1 p., n.d.
 - (vi). "Interview with Myron Tribus: Professor at MIT and a disciple of Dr. Demming," TS, 2 copies, 4 p. each, n.d.
- u. U.
 - (i) "Shunchiro Umetani, former Nissan worker now a professor and friend of Bob Dole," TS, 3 copies; 5 p. 5 p., 4 p.; n.d.
 - (ii) Mr. Usami.

- (a) "Interview with Mr. Usami... Nissan," TS, 2 copies, 7 p. each, n.d.
- (b) "Interview with Jim Abegglen," TS, 6 p., n.d.
- (c) "Interview with Donald Richie," TS, 4 p., n.d.

v. V.

- (i) Villers, Phillippe.
 - (a) "Interview with Phillippe Villers: The Head of Automatix, the Robotics Company," TS, 6 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 10 p., n.d.
- (ii) "Interview with Ezra Vogal: The Harvard Professor..." TS, 6 p., n.d.

w. W.

- (i) "Interview with Bill Wynn." TS, 4 p., n.d.

Box 195 cont'd.

Folder 13

- (ii) "Interview with Bruce Wasserstein..." TS, 6 p., n.d.
- (iii) Wheeler, John.
 - (a) TS, 3 p., n.d.
 - (b) TS, 4 p., n.d.
- (iv) "A luncheon with Dick Whelan, a representative Toyota and Phil Broman former Ford now Toyota in Washington," TS, 2 copies; 1 p., 5 p.; n.d.
- (v) "Jerome Wiesner, former science advisor to John Kennedy then President of MIT now the head of MIT," TS, 2 copies, 6 p. each, n.d.

x. Y.

- (i) "Jack Yamaguchi, who is a Japanese auto writer and really a car buff," TS, 2 copies, 5 p. each, n.d.
- (ii) "Interview with Nobuyoshi Yoshida," TS, 2 copies; 8 p., 1 p.; n.d.

Folders 14-15

- z. Unidentified interviews, TS, n.d.

Folders 16-17

- aa. Notes; TS and TS with holograph corrections, n.d.

Box 196

Folders 1-2

8. WAR IN A TIME OF PEACE, handwritten interviews, n.d.

Folders 3-4

- C. Books by DH, may include holograph notes.
 1. THE AMATEURS, TS, manuscript fragments, 9 p. - 250 p., n.d.

Folders 5-7

2. THE BREAKS OF A GAME, TS and TS with holograph corrections and edits, manuscript fragments, 1 p. - 400 p., n.d.

Box 196 cont'd.**Folder 8**

3. THE CHILDREN, TS, manuscript fragments, 6 p. - 15 p., n.d.
4. THE COLDEST WINTER.

Folders 9-11

- a. Draft, TS, 334 p., Nov. 2003.

Folders 12-13

- b. Manuscript fragments, TS, 7 p., 29 p., n.d.

Folder 14

5. THE FIFTIES, TS, manuscript fragments, 1 p. - 50 p., n.d.

Folder 15

6. ONE VERY HOT DAY, TS and TS with holograph corrections and edits, manuscript fragments, 1 p. - 48 p., ca. 1960s.

Folder 16

7. THE POWERS THAT BE, TS with holograph edits, manuscript fragment, 1 p. - 4 p., n.d.

Folders 17-21

8. THE RECKONING, TS and TS with holograph edits and corrections, manuscript fragments, 1 p. - 200 p., n.d.

Box 197**Folder 1**

9. SUMMER OF '49, TS and TS with holograph corrections and edits, manuscript fragments, 1 p. - 60 p., n.d.

Folder 2

10. WAR IN A TIME OF PEACE, TS and TS with holograph corrections and edits, 120 p., n.d.

Box 197 cont'd.**Folder 3**

- D. Articles by DH, may include notes and correspondence.
 1. "A Fan's Notes," for Playboy.
 - a. Editor's proof, TS with editing marks, 33 p., n.d.
 - b. Page proof, TS, 11 p., 1983.
 2. "Bonsai," TS with holograph notes, 7 p., 1983.
 3. "Bush Entourage Sends Wrong Message to Japan," TS, 24 p., 1992.
 4. "Congo," TS with holograph notes, 12 p., n.d.
 5. "Dick and David" (about David Frost and Richard Nixon), TS with holograph notes, 2 copies, 12 p. each, n.d.
 6. "Earl Warren and His America," page proofs, TS, 6 p., 1996.
 7. "How it All Began" TS, 5 p., 1943.
 8. "Mankeiwicz BBC," TS with holograph notes, 9 p., n.d.
 9. "Nightline in S. Africa," page proofs, TS with editing marks, 3 p., June 5, 1985.
 10. "On the Art of Escape," TS, 5 p., n.d.

11. "On TV and Print," TS with holograph notes, 5 p., n.d.
12. "Preface" to AMERICAN PATRIOTS, TS with holograph notes, 4 copies, 12 p., 2002.

Folder 4

13. "Red Smith on Baseball, the Game's Greatest Writer on the Game's Greatest Years, TS, 7 p., 2002.
14. "Reunion," re: DH's high school reunion, TS with holograph notes, 3 p., n.d.
15. "The Second Coming of Martin Luther King," photocopy of article published in Harper's, TS, 13 p., 1967.

Box 197 cont'd.

16. "The Shape of America," page proofs, TS, 17 p., n.d.
17. "Slug", re: Nashville sit-ins, TS with holograph notes, 3 p., 1995.
18. "Starting to Be About a Famous Reporter," TS with holograph notes, 42 p., n.d.
19. "Tv Guide" re: Harry Reasoner and TV Election coverage, TS with holograph notes, 7 p., n.d.
20. "What I'm Reading Now," TS, 5 p., Feb. 6, 2001.
21. "When the Best and the Brightest Were Young," TS, 11 p., 1993.
22. Re: Nantucket, TS, 14 p., n.d.
23. Re: Michael Jordan, page proofs, TS with holograph corrections, 2 copies, 17 p., 8 p., 1991.
24. Re: Chris Evert and Martina Navratilova, TS, 15 p., n.d.
25. Re: aging, TS, 2 p., n.d.
26. Re: Richard Harwood and Vietnam, 20 p., n.d.
27. Re: Portland Trailblazers in Playboy, page proofs, TS, 6 p., n.d.
28. Re: Vietnam, page proofs, TS, 8 p., 1995.

29. Re: rowing, TS, 2 p., 1998.
30. Re: terrorism, TS, 3 p., n.d.
31. Re: West Point, TS, 5 p., 2002.

Folder 6

32. Re: Rocky Marciano, TS with holograph corrections, 3 p., Feb. 19, 1999.
33. Re: New York City, 3 p., June 25, 1999.
34. Re: Halberstam and Robert McNamara, TS with holograph corrections, 3 p., Apr. 25, 1999.

Box 197 cont'd.

35. Re: Robert McNamara, TS, 2 p., n.d.
36. Re: LBJ, Kennedy, and Vietnam, TS with holograph corrections, 16 p., n.d.
37. Re: Poland and Communism, TS with holograph corrections, 10 p., n.d.
38. Re: Laos, TS with holograph corrections, 9 p., ca. 1960s.
39. Re: sports fandom, TS with holograph corrections, 19 p., n.d.
40. Re: life of foreign reporter in Saigon, TS, 4 p., ca. 1960s.
41. Re: politicians and the press, TS with holograph corrections, 17 p., n.d.
42. Re: Vietnam compared to El Salvador, TS with holograph corrections, 5 p., n.d.
43. Re: DH's childhood home, TS, 3 p., Mar. 26, 2007.
44. Re: 'The History Boys' piece for Vanity Fair, Presidents and war in peacetime, page proofs, TS, 17 p., Mar. 26, 2007.
45. Re: Creed Black, TS, 2 p., n.d.
46. Re: Robert Harwood's criticism of Vietnam reporting, TS with

holograph corrections, 15 p., May 10, 1995.

47. Re: The Nashville Tennessean, TS, 26 p., n.d.

Folder 7

E. Speeches by DH; includes some correspondence.

1. "Commencement Speech/Berkeley," holograph with corrections, 25 p., May 10, 1998.
2. "For Mary Howell and All the People Who Loved Ron..." holograph with corrections, 1 p., n.d.
3. "In Search of Trust and Confidence, a Talk Given at the Naval War College..." TS, 17 p., Nov. 15, 1973.

Box 197 cont'd.

4. "James D. Ewing Lecture on Ethics in Journalism," TS, 22 p., Mar. 24, 1999.
5. "Speech to Brown Entering Class in Fall of '94," TS, 13 p, 1994.
6. "UCLA Communications Law Program, Committee on Public Lectures..." TS, 21 p., May 1, 1974.
7. John Chancellor Award Committee Nominees, TS, 3 p., 2001.
8. Commencement speech at unidentified university, TS, 10 p., Dec. 19, 2001.
9. Japanese culture and society, TS, 17 p., Apr. 11, 1986.
10. Leadership, TS with holograph corrections, 6 p., n.d.
11. Commencement speech at Wesleyan University, TS and holograph with holograph corrections, 11 p., May 31, 1981.
12. Japan, TS, 15 p., n.d.
13. Commencement speech at unidentified school, holograph with corrections, 6 p., n.d.
14. Nashville Tennessean, holograph, 1 p., n.d.
15. Japanese auto industry, 2 drafts; holograph, 7 p.; TS, 24 p.; n.d.

Folder 8

F. Transcripts.

1. Various topics; may include correspondence.
 - a. "Later With Bob Costas, Mickey Mantle," TS, 3 copies; 31 p., 57 p., 36 p.; n.d.
 - b. "Bio Segment, Jane Holmes Dixon," TS, 7 p., 2000.

Folder 9

2. Transcripts of interviews and media appearances by DH.
 - a. "CBC Interview." TS, 20 p., n.d.
 - b. "Inc. Magazine Interview with DH." TS, 7 p., Jan. 11, 1989.

Box 197 cont'd.

- c. "Modern Media Institute, Interview With DH, III and IV," TS, 44 p., Mar. 30, 1979.
- d. "The POWERS THAT BE Interview," TS, 15 p., n.d.
- e. "THE RECKONING Q and A," TS with holograph comments, 5 p., n.d.
- f. "Wakin Interview With DH," TS, 49 p., n.d.
- g. Interview of DH by Richard C. Phalen, Jr., TS, 13 p., 1993.
- h. Interview of DH, TS, 6 p., 1963.
- i. Interview of DH about Vietnam and the Presidency, holograph and TS with holograph corrections, 79 p., Mar. 10, 2006.

Folder 10

- G. General; includes short works, editorials, and manuscript fragments by DH.
 1. "The End of the Road," TV report about automobile industry, TS, 32 p., n.d.
 2. "Notes for Nightline" on JFK Jr.'s death, TS, 3 p., 1998.
 3. Reporting in Vietnam, TS with holograph corrections, 19 p., May 8, 1995.
 4. Nashville sit-ins, TS, 2 p., n.d.
 5. "Reggie" manuscript fragment, TS, 2 p., n.d.

6. DH's editorial on the demise of Harper's, TS with holograph corrections, 1 p., n.d.
7. Burke, Chandler, and civil suits manuscript fragment, TS, 1 p., n.d.
8. Michael Halberstam (DH's brother), TS with holograph corrections, 5 p., 1980.
9. Blurb/summary of THE TEAMMATES, 4 p., Feb. 8, 2004.
10. DH's letter to editor of The Boston Globe related to Larry Tye's review of OCTOBER 1964.

Box 197 cont'd.

11. Timeline of Robert Kotlowitz's life and career, TS with holograph corrections, 3 p., n.d.
12. DH's memories of editing *The Harvard Crimson*; manuscript fragment, TS with holograph corrections, 41 p., n.d.
13. DH's thoughts about Robert McNamara's biography manuscript fragment, TS, 33 p., n.d.
14. Recommendation written by DH for unidentified student, TS with holograph corrections, 1 p., n.d.
15. Chad Gifford, TS, 1 p., n.d.
16. Kris Wooten, TS, 1 p., n.d.

Folder 11

- H. MS by others, 1958-2001, n.d.

Box 198

Envelope 1

III. Photographs.

- A. Files.

1. Re: baseball banquet, 5 black and white prints, 1994; includes:
 - a. Black and white print of Greg Maddux and Dwight Gooden.
 - b. Black and white print of Dwight Gooden, DH, and unidentified man.

Envelope 2

2. Re: DH being interviewed in Japan, 2 black and white prints, n.d.

B. Professional.

1. Framed black and white print of Robert F. Kennedy and Ethel Shakel Kennedy Visiting the Ivory Coast, (DH is in the background), 1961. [Loose]

Box 198 cont'd.

2. Framed black and white print of DH with children in Vietnam, ca. 1960s.
3. Framed black and white print of Henry Cabot Lodge press conference, (DH is among the reporters), June 30, 1964.
4. Framed black and white print of Mert Perry, DH, George 'Speedy' Gaspard, Lt. Shoumser, and Sgt. Walsh, ca. 1963-1964.
5. Framed black and white print of Horst Faas and DH in Vietnam, ca. 1963-ca. 1964.
6. Framed black and white print of DH in Congo, ca. 1962.
7. Framed black and white DH, Mal Browne, and Neil Sheehan, ca. 1963.
8. Framed black and white print of DH and unidentified man, ca. 1960s.

Box 199

Folder 1

9. 9 color prints, 1993, n.d.; includes color print of Horst Faas, DH, and unidentified woman, 1993.

Folder 2

10. 7 black and white prints, ca. 1960s, n.d.; includes:
 - a. Black and white print of DH in the Congo, ca. 1962.
 - b. 1 black and white print of DH and Robert F. Kennedy, (2 copies), 1967.

Envelope 3

C. Personal.

1. Black and white print of DH and Michael Halberstam, ca. 1950s.
2. Black and white print of Michael Halberstam, n.d.
3. Color print of DH, Julia Halberstam, and unidentified man and woman, n.d.

Box 199 cont'd.

4. Framed Color print of DH rowing, n.d. [Loose]
5. Framed black and white print of *Harvard Crimson* staff, DH on bottom row, ca. 1950s.
6. Framed black and white print of DH and Michael Halberstam as young boys, n.d.
7. Black and white print of Blanche Halberstam, DH, and Michael Halberstam, n.d.

Folder 3

- D. 8 slides of DH, Neil Sheehan and Mal Browne in Vietnam, ca. 1963.

Box 200

Folders 1-2

IV. Printed Material.

A. Files.

1. "B[EST] + B[RIGHTEST] Clippings," 1963-1971.

Folder 3

2. "B[EST] + B[RIGHTEST] Reviews," 1973-1987.

Folders 3-4

3. "THE CHILDREN - Newspaper Clippings," 1991-1993.

Folder 5

4. "THE CHILDREN Book Reviews," 1973-1998.

Folder 6

5. "Dentsu Forum '91."

Folder 7

6. "One Very Hot Night Reviews IV-19," 1968.

Box 200 cont'd.**Folder 8**

7. "One Very Hot Night Reviews IV-20," 1968.

Folder 9

6. "THE POWERS THAT BE," 1975-1979.

Folder 10

7. "Reviews of T[HE] B[EST] A[ND] T[HE] B[RIGHTEST]," 1968-1973.
8. "Reviews for THE POWERS THAT BE," 1979-1980.

Folder 11

9. Reviews of SUMMER '79, 1971-1990, includes:
 - a. "Ho Reviews," 1971.

Folder 12

10. Re: DH, 1968-1989, includes material re: SUMMER '49 and THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST.

Folder 13

11. Re: gardens, n.d.

12. Re: fashion, 1980.

Folders 14-15

13. Re: THE RECKONING and current event articles, 1977-1997.

Folder 16

14. Re: SUMMER OF '49 reviews, 1989.

Folder 17

15. Re: THE MAKING OF A QUAGMIRE, 1965-1986.

Box 200 cont'd.

Folder 18

16. Re: articles about presidents, 1965-1986.

Box 201

Folder 1

B. Magazines and journals.

1. The American Spectator, Dec. 1993, 2 copies.
2. At Random, spring 1993.
3. The Atlantic.
 - a. Jan. 1976.

Folder 2

- b. Feb. 1976.
4. Best of Business Quarterly, winter 1989-1990.
5. Book of the Month Club Views.
 - a. Spring 1999.
 - b. Apr. 1999.
6. Business Week, June 7, 1993.

7. Columbia Journalism Review, July/Aug. 1989.

Folder 3

8. Columbia University Graduate School of Journalism, Jan. 16, 1997.
9. The Diamond, Nov. 1993.
10. The Double Dealer Redux, winter 1995.
11. Entertainment Weekly, June 4, 1993.

Box 201 cont'd.

Folder 4

12. Esquire, Jan. 1978.
13. GQ, June 1993.
14. Media and Methods.
 - a. Oct. 1980.
 - b. Nov. 1980.

Folder 5

15. Media Studies Journal, fall 1998.
16. Memories, Feb./Mar. 1990.

Folder 6

17. Men's Journal, Sep. 1993, 2 copies.
18. Newsweek.
 - a. Mar. 25, 1991.
 - b. Jan. 11, 1993, 2 copies.

Folder 7

- c. June 7, 1993.
- d. Aug. 29, 1994.

19. The New Republic, Sep. 7 and 14, 1992.

20. New York.
a. Dec. 21-28, 1992.

Folder 8

b. Apr. 19, 1993.

21. The New Yorker.
a. Oct. 4, 1993.
b. Apr. 18, 1994.

Box 201 cont'd.

Folder 9

22. Nieman Reports.
a. Fall 1993, 2 copies.
b. Fall 1994.

Folders 9-10

23. Nikkei Business, Sep. 16, 1994, 2 copies.

24. People Weekly, June 14, 1993.

25. Playboy Collector's Edition, Jan. 1994.

Folder 11

26. The Progressive, 2 copies, Apr. 1973.

27. Quest, June 1998.

28. Red Sox Magazine, 2003.

29. The Southern Register, winter 1998.

30. Sports Illustrated, July 19, 1993.

Folder 12

31. Time, Mar. 18, 1991.
32. TV Guide, Apr. 20-26 1985.
33. U.S. News and World Report, Feb. 25, 1991.
34. Vanity Fair.
 - a. 2 copies, June 1993.

Folder 13

- b. Mar. 1998.

Folder 14

- c. Oct. 1998.

Box 201 cont'd.**Folder 15**

35. Vogue, June 1999.
36. The Washington Monthly.
 - a. Jan./Feb. 1991.
 - b. Dec. 1992.
 - c. 2 copies, Apr. 1994.
37. The Writer, Oct. 1958.

Box 202**Folder 1**

- C. Newspaper clippings.
 1. By DH.
 - a. 1950s-1970s.

Folder 2

- b. 1980s-2000s.
2. About DH.

Folder 3

Folders 4-5

- a. 1960s.

- b. 1970s.

Folder 6

- c. 1980s.

Folders 7-10

- d. 1990s.

Folder 11

- e. 2000s.

Box 202 cont'd.

Folder 12

- f. Undated.

Folders 13-19

- 3. Newspaper reviews about DH.

Box 203

Folders 1-2

- 4. Newspaper reviews about DH continued.

Folder 3

- 5. General.

- a. 1930s-1970s.

Folders 4-5

- b. 1980s-1990s.

Folder 6

- c. 2000s.

Folder 7

- D. Magazine clippings.
 - 1. By DH, 1960s, some undated.

Folder 8

- 2. About DH, 1972-1995.

Folder 9

- 3. Magazine reviews about DH, 1960s, some undated.

Box 203 cont'd.**Folder 10**

- 4. General, 1970s, some undated.

Folder 11

- E. Newspapers by DH, 1982-1992.

Folder 12

- F. 9 book covers by DH, n.d.
- G. Internet printout by DH, re: MICHAEL JORDAN: PLAYING FOR KEEPS, amazon.com reviews, 1999.
- H. 3 "Times Talk" newsletters by DH, 1963-1966.
- I. 2 catalogues by DH, 1979.

Folder 13

- J. 6 booklets by DH, 1987-1991.

Folder 14

- K. Proofs by DH.
 - 1. FIREHOUSE, 10 p., n.d.

2. ICE BREAKERS, 9 p., n.d.
3. "Marshall Frady: A Son of the South," 10 p., 2006.
4. "Reconciliation Road: A Family Odyssey of War and Honor," 3 p., 1993.
5. "South Africa," 24 p., 1980.
6. "Strokes of Genius," 12 p., 1998.

Folder 15

7. THE TEAMMATES, 150 p., 2003

Box 203 cont'd.

Folder 16

8. WAR IN A TIME OF PEACE, 7 p., 2002.
9. "Parade Publications," 23 p., 1982-1984.
10. "Robert Strange McNamara," 7 p., 1970.
11. GQ, 16 p., 2006-2008.
12. Various fragments, 10 p., 1987-1993.

Box 204

Folder 1

- L. 2 newspapers about DH, 1986-1994.
- M. 2 journals about DH; one dated 1979, one undated.
- N. Transcript re: Charlie Rose, 11 p., 1997.
- O. 5 flyers, 1978-2003.
- P. 2 bulletins, 1993.

Folder 2

Q. 5 booklets, 1973-1998.

R. 6 invitations to DH, 1990-1998.

Folder 3

S. 8 newsletters, 1971-1992.

T. Proofs re: DH's work, 1999-2005.

Folder 4

U. 18 programs re: events attended by or where DH has presented, 1979-1999.

Box 204 cont'd.

Folder 5

V. General printed materials.

1. 8 proofs, 1973-1997.

Folder 6

2. 19 flyers, 1967-2002.

3. 13 programs, 1969-2004.

4. Newsletter, 1993.

5. Map re: New York area, n.d.

6. 5 invitations, 1990-1995.

7. Blank postcard, n.d.

8. 6 pamphlets and brochures, 1989-1991.

Folders 7-9

9. 25 booklets, 1966-2001.

Folder 10

10. Idaho Law Review, 3 copies, 1999.
11. Internet printouts, 2000-2003.
12. Ticket holder re: ESPN, n.d.
13. 2 obituaries, 2002-2007.
14. Book excerpts, 20 p., n.d.
15. Photocopies, 15 p., 1973-1993.

Box 204 cont'd.

Folder 11

V. Professional Material.

A. Subject files.

1. "Civil Rights," 2003.
2. "First Gov Speech on Honor and History," n.d.

Folder 12

3. "Immediate Stuff," 2003.
4. "Inagural Stuff," 1993.
5. "Iraq," 2005.

Folder 13

6. "Japan-US Culture for Foreign Affairs and Yomiuri/NHK," n.d.
7. "The Long March," 2005.
8. "NYT Kit for Staff Correspondence," n.d.

Folder 14

9. "Possible Items of Interest for Discussions with David Halberstam," 2002.

10. "Red Sox," n.d.

Box 205

Folder 1

11. "Schedule-Lecturer," 2005-2006.

Folder 2

12. "Top Personal Stuff," 2004.

Box 205 cont'd.

Folder 3

13. Ithaca College Commencement, 1986.

Folder 4

14. DH travel, 2000-2003.

15. Honoring writers and journalists, 1999.

16. Al Gore Sr. Conference, 1997.

Folder 5

17. Writing narrative journalism, 2004-2007.

Folder 6

B. General.

1. Calendars and datebooks, 1966, 1968-1970.

Folder 7

2. Lists re: attendees of events, speakers, 1963-1997.

3. Minutes, 1990.

4. Press material, 1971-1993.

Folders 8-9

5. Travel material.
 - a. Itineraries, 1979-1994.

Folder 9

- b. Hotel stationery, n.d.

Folders 9-10

- c. Plane tickets and receipts, 1989-1994.

Box 205 cont'd.

Folder 11

6. Biographies of DH, 1972-2005.
7. Business cards, n.d.
8. Forms, 1979.

Folders 11-12

9. Address books, 1990; some undated.

Folder 12

10. Engagement requests, 1993-2001.
11. General professional materials, 1987-1994.

Box 206

Folders 1-6

VI. Notebooks; includes notes.

- A. Holograph notes with edits and corrections, n.d.

Folders 7-8

- B. Typed notes with edits and corrections, n.d.

Folder 9

- C. Notebook, n.d.

Folder 10

VII. Research Material.

- A. Files.

1. "Crossing the 38th Parallel," Aug. 1950.
2. "The Land of Go," 1989.

Box 206 cont'd.

3. Winchester, CT, 1989.

Folder 11

4. American/Chinese/Japanese/ Vietnam relations, n.d.

Folder 12

5. Ambassador Kirk, Korea, ca. 1950s.

Folder 13

6. American/Japanese Trade, 1971-1985.
7. PLAYING FOR KEEPS, 1990-1999.
8. Ford Automobiles, 1976-1986.
9. "The Economist, A Survey of Japanese Industry," July 18, 1981.

Folders 14-15

10. 1950s-2000s, n.d.

Folder 16

VIII. Personal Memorabilia.

- A. Middle School Assembly Program, 1991.
- B. Stand-up ad for OCTOBER 1964.
- C. Tickets and media passes, 1968-1998, some undated.
- D. Hilton pen.
- E. Prints of artwork, 15 total, n.d.

Package 1

IX. Large-Size Material.

- A. Posters.
 - 1. Re: DH's lecture at ASU, n.d.
 - 2. Re: conference with DH at Omni Shoreman Hotel in Washington D.C., 3 copies, n.d.

Package 2

- B. Honorary degrees.
 - 1. Doctor of Humane Letters Degree from City College, 2000.
 - 2. Frederic G. Melcher Book Award for THE CHILDREN, 1999.
 - 3. Doctor of Humane Letters Degree from Tufts University, n.d.
- C. The Bob Considine Award for DH from St. Bonaventure University, 1999.
- D. Robert F. Kennedy Book Awards with remarks by DH, n.d.
- E. The City College Commencement Program, 2000.

Package 3

- F. Central Synagogue Shofar Award, 2000.

G. Horn from Jerusalem.

Package 4

H. Doctor of Letters from University of the South, 2001.

I. City and County of Denver Proclamation of DH Appreciation Day, 2002.

J. Swimming cap.

K. Invitation to Inauguration of JFK, 1961.

L. Invitation to Inauguration of Lyndon B. Johnson, 1965.

Package 5

M. Framed portrait of DH and article about DH's 1964 Pulitzer Prize Awarded for Distinguished Reporting From Vietnam.

Package 6

N. Scrapbooks of articles from 1964 MLB Season.

Package 7

O. Scrapbooks of articles from 1964 MLB Season.

Package 8

P. Cover art/proofs for OCTOBER 1964, n.d.

Package 9

Q. DH Pulitzer Prize Entry, New York Times, 1963.

Package 10

R. Signed team photo of Portland Trailblazers, 1979-1980.

S. Color print of DH, Peter Arnett, Malcolm Browne, Horst Faas, Neil Sheehan, photographed by Annie Liebovitz for Vanity Fair, 1996.

T. Black and white print of DH's father in military uniform, 1942.

- U. DH black and white headshot for THE BEST AND THE BRIGHTEST, n.d.
- V. Senior Class of Tufts College Medical School, DH's father's class, 1925.
- W. 2 black and white prints of unidentified man, 1960s.

Package 11

- X. Rawlings Gold Glove Award, n.d.
- Y. The Dr. Jean Mayer Global Citizenship Award for DH, 2003.
- Z. The Teachers College Medal For Distinguished Service given to DH by the Trustees of Teachers College, Columbia University, 2006.